ISSN 0143-140

Biocontrol News and Information

1987 VOLUME 8 ANNUAL INDEXES

CAB INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
17 MAY 1988
45 C

PUBLISHED BY C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon, OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSc. BEcon
Director, Information Services: J.R. Metcalfe MA. PhD. DIC. DTA
Director, Systems Division: J.H. Gilmore BSc. MACS
Deputy Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc. PhD
Head, Marketing & Sales Division: A.J. Woodcock

Biocontrol News and Information

is a quarterly journal of news items, review articles and abstracts from the CAB ABSTRACTS DATABASE prepared by the C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Editor
D.J. Girling, BSc, MSc, MIBiol
Information Service, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, UK

HEADQUARTERS:
Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks, SL5 7PY, UK

Director
D.J. Greathead, BSc, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

Chief Research Officer
J.K. Waage, AB, PhD, DIC

Consultant
N.W. Hussey, BSc, PhD

Scientist-in-Charge
N.J. Mills, BSc, PhD

Entomologists
D. Moore, BSc, PhD
D.J. O'Donnell, BSc, PhD, DIC

Pathologists
H.C. Evans, BSc, MSc, PhD
C. Prior, BA, PhD

CARIBBEAN:
Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad

Scientist-in-Charge
To be appointed

EUROPE:
1 Chemin des Grillons, CH-2800, Delemont, Switzerland

Scientist-in-Charge
K.P. Carl, DSc

Entomologist
D. Schroeder, DSc

INDIA:
Post Bag 2484, Hebbal Agricultural Farm P.O., Bangalore 560024, India

Scientist-in-Charge
M.J. Chacko, MSc, AssocIARA, PhD

KENYA:
c/o KARI, P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya

Scientist-in-Charge
M.J.W. Cock, BSc, PhD, DIC

Entomologist
S.T. Murphy, BSc, PhD, DIC

MALAYSIA:
EBOR Research, Locked Bag No.202, Batu Tiga, Selangor, Malaysia

Entomologist
P.A.C. Ooi, BSc, MSc

PAKISTAN:
Shahrah-i-Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan

Scientist-in-Charge
A.I. Mohyuddin, MSc, PhD

The C·A·B International Institute of Biological Control (CIBC) is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form C·A·B International, an organization sponsored by member governments for the dissemination of information on research in agriculture and related subjects.

For further details of the whole range of C·A·B· International Publications and Services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

Central Sales,
C·A·B· International,
Wallingford, Oxon, OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111

Disclaimer
The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

C·A·B International does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Biocontrol News and Information

Volume 8

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
LONDON

1987

ISSN 0143-1404

© *C·A·B International, 1988*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

C·A·B International
Wallingford,
Oxon OX10 8DE. UK.

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by
Information Printing Ltd., Oxford, England.

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL (CABI), formerly the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, is a cooperative not-for-profit organization owned, administered and financed by member governments. It was established in 1928, currently has 29 members, and has the status and privileges of an international organization in the UK. A new treaty-level constitution, giving CABI the status of an Inter-Governmental Organization, has received the necessary ratification by Member Countries and is now in the process of being registered with the U.N.

CABI's organizational structure comprises the Review Conference of member governments, which meets every five years; the Executive Council, with one representative from each member government, which meets four times per year; and the Directorate, including CABI Headquarters, its 4 Institutes and 11 Bureaux. The Director General is the chief executive, controlling the 410 staff, two thirds of whom are at managerial or professional level, through three Directors, for Information, Scientific and Administrative Services.

The organization exists to provide information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

INFORMATION SERVICES

The chief function of the Information Services is to provide ready access to published information on research in agriculture and allied disciplines, including rural development.

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's eleven Bureaux, each one specialising in a particular subject area, scan the world literature, select the significant items, and prepare an informative abstract of each which is entered into the CAB ABSTRACTS bibliographic database. With some 2 million records in the database since 1973, and 3 million more in printed journals back to 1930, the total archive provides a unique encyclopaedic resource of unsurpassed reliability and quality.

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is publicly accessible online from major international online vendors. It is used to provide current awareness and retrospective information services in hard copy and machine-readable form. Chief among these are 46 printed abstract journals, which are taken by 10,000 subscribing organizations worldwide. New journals are started in response to changing users' needs or if sponsors guarantee the circulation. Users needing more specific information may select outputs that match their particular requirements, helped if necessary by CABI's subject experts; outputs are supplied as magnetic tape, computer printout, microfiche or floppy disk. The database is also available for testing on optical disk (CD-ROM), a new technology ideally suited to developing countries. To complete the service, photocopies of original articles are provided on request through the CABI Library Services.

Other functions of the Information Services include compilation of specialized databanks and directories, publication of primary journals, authoritative reviews and books, and training in information transfer for librarians, documentalists and information specialists.

SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

The Scientific Services of CABI are conducted by four Institutes, which provide an international service on pest identification and management. They deal with insect pests, fungal and bacterial agents, and human, animal and plant parasites and with all aspects and types of biological control of plant pests.

CAB International Institute of Entomology (CIE)

CIE provides an identification service for insects, mites and other arthropods, especially species that are of actual or potential importance as pests, parasitoids, predators and pollinators or are otherwise relevant to agriculture, forestry or related subjects. Contract research is also undertaken in these fields. The Institute's taxonomists work in the British Museum (Natural History) where they have access to the Museum's 23 million reference specimens of insects and mites, an incomparable aid to authoritative identifications and research on arthropod classification.

CAB International Mycological Institute (CMI)

CMI is the largest centre for systematic mycology in the world and provides a service for the identification of filamentous fungi and plant-pathogenic bacteria. It has about 300,000 dried reference specimens, a culture collection of more than 12,500 isolates, and extensive library, a Biodeterioration and Industrial Services Laboratory, a Biochemical Laboratory, and a Plant Pathology Liaison Unit. The Institute provides a wide range of consultancy and contract services for plant pathologists and industry. It incorporates the UK National Collection of Fungus Cultures and the Biodeterioration Centre.

CAB International Institute of Parasitology (CIP)

CIP provides an identification service for plant-parasitic and entomophilic nematodes, and helminth parasites of animals and man. The reference collections contain over 65,000 specimens, and an extensive specialist library is maintained. The Tropical Plant Nematology Advisory and Research Unit provides practical advice on plant-parasitic nematodes and their control worldwide, and the Institute also houses the WHO Filarial Reference Collection.

CAB International Institute of Biological Control (CIBC)

CIBC provides information and advice on biological control, undertakes research and implementation of programmes on biological control of major pests and weeds, and participates in integrated pest management programmes in association with other agencies. It has its headquarters in the UK but operates also from stations at Delémont, Switzerland; Rawalpindi, Pakistan; Nairobi, Kenya; and Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies.

All four Institutes carry out research, and offer a wide range of training activities from postgraduate studentships to special training courses both in the UK and abroad.

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

The Development Services Group was established in 1986 to provide a sharper focus for CABI's consulting activities. It draws heavily on the unique scientific expertise and information resources available in the CABI Institutes and Bureaux, and its activities are backed by nearly sixty years of CABI involvement in science and world agriculture.

The Development Services offer practical advice and assistance on many pest-related or environmental problems in agriculture. Specific services include:

— project appraisal
— advice in a range of scientific disciplines
— research supervision
— research evaluation
— project implementation.

These services are offered in situations ranging from short-term individual consultancies to project components and major development projects. The current focus is on:

— integrated pest management programmes
— national crop protection services
— pest/disease identification and control
— crop-orientated pest and disease surveys.

One component of these activities that can be extended to any branch of agriculture or development is the provision of a comprehensive information service, involving expert review and analysis of all relevant literature.

HEADQUARTERS SENIOR STAFF, DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS-IN-CHARGE OF INSTITUTES AND BUREAUX OF C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters

C·A·B International
Wallingford, Oxon. OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Fax: (0491) 33508

Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSc, BEcon
Director, Information Services: J. R. Metcalfe MA, PhD, DIC, DTA
Director, Scientific Services: D. J. Greenland MA, DPhil, DAgSc, FIBiol
Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA
Deputy Director, Information Services: C. P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
Head, Systems Division: J. H. Gilmore BSc, MACS
Head, Marketing & Sales Division: A. J. Woodcock
Assistant Director, Administrative Services: L. D. Poole MBE
Chief Accountant: J. J. Wason ACCA

*Information Services**

Bureau of Agricultural Economics
Managing Editor: Miss M. A. Bellamy BSc, DipAgricEcon, MIInfSci

Bureau of Animal Breeding and Genetics
Managing Editor: [1]J. D. Turton BSc, MRCVS, DTVM

Bureau of Animal Health
Managing Editor: G. D. Phillips BSc, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS

Bureau of Dairy Science & Technology
Managing Editor: P. D. Wilson BA, DPhil

Forestry Bureau
Managing Editor: K. M. Becker BS, PhD

Bureau of Horticulture & Plantation Crops,
East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent ME19 6BJ, UK (until April 1988).
Managing Editor: K. K. S. Bhat BSc, MSc, Docteurès Sciences

Bureau of Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB, Scotland, UK
Managing Editor: D. J. Fleming BSc, MSc, MIBiol

Bureau of Pastures & Field Crops
Managing Editor: [2]P. Wightman BSc

Bureau of Plant Breeding & Genetics,
Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX, UK (until May 1988).
Director: Miss O. Holbek BSc

Bureau of Soils
Managing Editor: B. Butters MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS

Bureau of Crop Protection
Managing Editor: P. R. Scott MA, PhD

Accessions Unit
Manager: Mrs S. P. Smith BA

Publications Unit
Manager: Mrs E. V. Storrie

[1]Also Chief Managing Editor (Animal Sciences)
[2]Also Chief Managing Editor (Plant Sciences)
*Headquarters address, unless otherwise indicated

Scientific Services

CAB International Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, UK. Tel: 01-584-0067/8
Director: K. M. Harris DSc, DipAgrSci, DTA

CAB International Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF, UK. Tel: 01-940-4086
Director: D. L. Hawksworth PhD, DSc, FLS, CBiol, FIBiol

CAB International Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts. AL4 0XU, UK. Tel: St. Albans (0727) 33151
Director: R. L. J. Muller BSc, PhD, FIBiol

CAB International Institute of Biological Control, Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7PY, UK.
Tel: Ascot (0990) 28426
Director: D. J. Greathead BSc, ARCS, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

Caribbean and Latin American Station, Gordon St., Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies
Scientist-in-Charge: to be appointed

European Station, 1 Chemin des Grillons, CH-2800, Delémont, Switzerland
K. P. Carl DNatSc (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Indian Station, Post Bag 2484, Hebbal Agricultural Farm, P.O. Bangalore 560024, India
M. J. Chacko MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Kenya Station, c/o Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya
M. J. W. Cock BSc, ARCS, PhD, DIC (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Pakistan Station, PARC-CIBC Station, P.O. Box 8, Rawlpindi, Pakistan
A. I. Mohyuddin MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Malaysian Station, CIBC, c/o Ebor Research, P.O. Box 202, Bathtiga, Selangor, Malaysia
A. C. P. Ooi, BSc, MSc (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Development Services

CAB International Development Services, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 2BN, UK
Head: D. L. Heydon, BSc

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — NOVEMBER 1987

Member	*Representing*
K. TAVOLA (Chairman)	Fiji
S. UNDENGE	Zimbabwe
DR. D. W. F. SHANNON	United Kingdom
M. CHAPPELL	Canada
DR MILTON MOORE	Australia
P. BAIGENT	New Zealand
S. N. RAO	India
A. C. GOONESEKERA	Sri Lanka
F. A. TSEGAH	Ghana
MRS ZAINUL HAWANI AHMAD	Malaysia
N. C. ONIANWA	Nigeria
J. PAPANICOLAOU	Cyprus
MRS A. BALLAH-CONTEH	Sierra Leone
MRS S. N. NYANDUGA	Tanzania
F. McGILCHRIST	Jamaica
S. KANGAL	Trinidad & Tobago
B. J. OCANA	Uganda
C. M. KANGÉ	Kenya
P. KACHIMERA	Malawi
S. MUTONDO	Zambia
V. S. NDIAYE	The Gambia
C. J. E. BARKER	Guyana
C. MOGOTSI	Botswana
A. BOOLAKY	Mauritius
A. B. M. AHSANULLAH	Bangladesh
R. DEMERITTE	The Bahamas
A. P. TABERENG	Papua New Guinea
(to be nominated)	Solomon Islands
DANIAL BIN HAJI HANAFIAH (resides in Brunei)	Brunei Darussalam
R. J. WALSGROVE	Dependent Territories
DR. G. THYAGARAJAN (Observer)	Commonwealth Science Council

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

LIAISON OFFICERS — NOVEMBER 1987

Contributing Country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Mr. F. G. Raymond	Head of Branch A Research and Development Requirements Division. Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, Whitehall Place, London SW1A 2HH
Canada	Dr. R. Trottier	Research Coordinator (Protection) Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Sir John Carling Bldg. Ottawa, Ontario, KIA OC5
Australia	Dr. J. B. Allen	Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, P.O. Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602
New Zealand	Mr. C. M. Palmer	Director (International Science) Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington
India	Dr. N. S. Randhawa	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, 110001
Sri Lanka	Dr. I. Goonewardena	Director of Agriculture, Dept of Agriculture, Peradeniya
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, P.O. Box M32, Accra

Malaysia	Mr Mohamed Yasin Saleh	Principal Asst. Secretary, International Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Jalan Mahameru, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Dept. Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan
Cyprus	Dr. A. Louca	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB. Freetown
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam
Jamaica	Dr. R. J. Barker	Research & Development Division, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Food Production, Research Div. Central Experiment Station, Centeno, P.O., Arima, Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, P.O. Box 102, Entebbe
Kenya	W. W. Wapakala	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, P.O. Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3
Zambia	Mr. Edward Lumande Librarian	Mount Makulu Central Research Station, PO Box 7, Chilango
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul
Guyana	Dr Michael Granger Director	National Agricultural Research Institute, Georgetown, Guyana
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gabarone
Mauritius	K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Service, Reduit
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva
Bangladesh	The Executive Vice-Chairman	Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, New Airport Road, Farm Gate, GPO Box 3041 Dhaka, Bangladesh
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, P.O. Box 3028, Nassau
Papua New Guinea	The Secretary	Dept of Primary Industry, P.O. Box 417, Konedobu
Zimbabwe	Mr. R. J. Fenner	Ag. Director, Dept of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Harare
Solomon Islands	Mr. Ezekiel Walaodo	Under Secretary (Agriculture) Ministry of Agriculture & Lands, P.O. Box G13, Honiara
Brunei Darussalam	Dr. Morni bin Othman	Dept of Agriculture, Ministry of Development, Negara, Brunei Darussalam.

Biocontrol News and Information

CONTENTS

VOLUME 8

Field and horticultural crops	31	117	201	311
Sugarcane	31	117	201	311
Cereals	32	117	202	311
Fodder and Herbage Crops	36	122	207	319
Legumes	36	123	208	320
Tropical Root Crops	38	125	211	322
Oilseed Crops	39	125	211	324
Vegetables	39	126	211	324
Soft Fruits	42	133	215	331
Fibre Crops	43	133	216	332
Others	45	135	218	333
Plantation and orchard crops	46	136	221	335
Temperate	46	136	221	335
Subtropical	48	139	224	337
Tropical	50	141	227	339
Beverage Crops	50	141	227	340
Palms	51	141	227	340
Forest and shade trees	52	142	228	341
General	52	142	228	341
Broadleaf	53	143	229	342
Conifer	54	146	231	344
Ornamental plants	57	148	234	347
Stored products	58	149	235	349
Vertebrate pests	59	150	–	349
Useful insects	59	150	236	350
Medical and veterinary	59	150	236	350
Mosquitoes	59	150	236	350
Other flies	68	154	241	352
Miscellaneous	69	158	244	353
Weeds	70	159	245	354
Terrestrial	71	159	246	355
Aquatic	74	162	249	365
Parasitic	74	163	–	366
Integrated control	75	163	250	367
Techniques	77	166	254	369
Taxonomy and catalogues	82	169	258	372
Biology	87	174	262	376
Ecology	95	183	271	387
General	97	184	272	389
Reports	98	185	273	390
Conferences	99	185	274	391
Books	100	186	275	392
AUTHOR INDEX				395
SUBJECT INDEX				409

News Items 1, 101, 189, 279

REVIEW ARTICLES

Fungal pathogens of some subtropical and tropical weeds and the possibilities for biological control. By H.C. Evans 7

Prospects for the biocontrol of the sugercance froghopper with particular reference to Trinidad. By G.B. Allard 105

Digest: Potential for biological control of *Cuscuta* spp. and *Orobanche* spp. Produced by CIBC 193

Biological control of *Opisina arenosella* Walker (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). By M.J.W. Cock & P.A.C.R. Perera 283

Notes to Readers

The address given at the end of abstract citations is that of the first author at the time of writing and is normally where the work was carried out.

Transliteration of Cyrillic script is based on the International Standard ISO/R9 1968 (E)

Journal Codes

Cross-references to other abstract journals published by CAB International use the following abbreviations:

ABA	Animal Breeding Abstracts
DSA	Dairy Science Abstracts
FCA	Field Crop Abstracts
FA	Forestry Abstracts
HbA	Herbage Abstracts
HcA	Horticultural Abstracts
Hm/A	Helminthological Abstracts — Series A
Hm/B	Helminthological Abstracts — Series B
IV	Index Veterinarius
NAR	Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews
PBA	Plant Breeding Abstracts
RAE/A	Review of Applied Entomology — Series A
RAE/B	Review of Applied Entomology — Series B
RMVM	Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
RPP	Review of Plant Pathology
SF	Soils & Fertilizers
VB	Veterinary Bulletin
WA	Weed Abstracts
WAERSA	World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts

SYMBOLS FOR LANGUAGES

Af	Afrikaans
Ar	Arabic
Az	Azerbaijan(i)/ Azerbaidzhani/ Azerbaidzhanian
Be	Belorussian
Bg	Bulgarian
Ch	Chinese
Cs	Czech
Da	Danish
De	German
Ee	Estonian
En	English
Eo	Esperanto
Es	Spanish
Fi	Finnish
Fr	French
Gr	Greek
He	Hebrew
Hu	Hungarian
In	Indonesian
It	Italian
Ja	Japanese
Ko	Korean
Li	Lithuanian
Lv	Latvian
Ma	Macedonian
My	Malay/Bahasamalaysia
Nl	Dutch and Flemish
No	Norwegian
Pl	Polish
Pt	Portuguese
Ro	Romanian
Ru	Russian
Sh	Serbo-Croat
Sk	Slovak
Sn	Slovene
Sv	Swedish
Ta	Tajik/Tadzhik
Tr	Turkish
Uk	Ukrainian

Symbols with capitals represent the language of the paper: symbols without capitals the summaries.

AUTHOR INDEX

Abai, M. 1434, 1857
Abate, T. 2568
Abbas, M. S. T. 1308, 2511
Abbott, B. D. 2501
Abdel Malak, N. N. 1309
Abdel-Rahim, A. M. 1641
Abenante, Y. P. de 1728
Abernathy, J. R. 2286
Abid, M. K. 507
Abidi, A. Z. 2508
Abou Bakr, H. 912-913
Abou-Setta, M. M. 2486
Abou-Zeid, N. A. 2520
Abraham, C. C. 2320
Achoy, R. M. 1078
Achterberg, C. van 474, 545
Acra, A. 333
Adám, L. 2414
Adams, A. N. 2091
Adams, P. B. 783, 2076, 2526
Adams, T. H. L. 1259, 1912
Adashkevich, B. P. 1340
Adetuyi, F. C. 35-36
Adil, K. M. Al- 1313
Adiputra, I. M. G. 727
Adkisson, P. L. 1667
Aeschlimann, J. P. 1286, 1286
Agarwal, B. D. 776
Agrawal, R. K. 1257
Agricultural and Food Research Council, United Kingdom 614
Agricultural Research Institute, Cyprus 608
Agricultural Research Institute, Kenya 1845-1846, 2563
Agriculture Canada, Lethbridge Research Station 607
Agrora, B. R. 642
Aguda, R. M. 640, 661, 1020, 1247, 1930
Agudelo-Silva, P. 1978
Aguillera, M. M. 2
Aguirre, C. Lobos 1504
Ahl, P. 129
Ahmad, I. 777
Ahmad, J. S. 2355, 2524
Ahmad, K. A. 2150
Ahmad, M. 548, 2492
Ahmed, M. K. 2574
Ahmed, S. S. 292
Ai, X. L. 2406, 2503
Aida, C. 908, 1529
Aivazyan, V. D. 325
Aizawa, K. 494, 1074, 2358, 2360
Akami, K. 2357
Akers, R. P. 881
Akhatov, A. K. 2377
Akhurst, R. J. 1724
Akiba, Y. 1052, 1145
Akre, R. D. 1195
Al-Adil, K. M. 1313
Al-Dulaimi, S. I. 1584, 1665
Al-Faisal, A. H. M. 1372, 1558, 1665
Al-Hafidh, E. M. T. 242
Al-Hashimi, M. H. 34
Al-Izzi, M. A. J. 816
Al-Jassani, R. F. 1313
Al-Maliky, S. K. 816
Al-Rubeae, J. K. 507
Alabouvette, C. 115
Alam, S. 1929
Alauzet, C. 1495
Alba, M. C. 1452
Albajes, R. 2493, 2500
Alber, G. 351, 2302
Albert, R. 1670, 2005
Albouy, V. 2420
Aldrey, J. L. Nieves 1708
Alebeek, F. A. N. van 2031
Alfazairy, A. A. 1563
Ali, M. I. M. 200, 2339
Ali Mohammad, F. 777
Alikhan, M. A. 534
Alikhanyan, S. I. 514
AliNiazee, M. T. 1409, 1664
Alkämper, J. 336
Alkema, P. 796
Allan, D. J. 1252
Allan, G. R. 925
Allard, G. B. 1236
Allen, W. W. 1653
Alls, R. T. 412
Alma, A. 1404
Almaşan, L. 1332
Almeida, R. de 1298
Alphen, J. J. M. van 1175, 1980-1982
Altena, K. 2021
Altenkirch, W. 1489, 2158
Altieri, M. A. 2081
Alvarez, C. 72
Alvarez, C. Santiago- 575
Alves, R. T. 4
Alves, S. B. 1, 4
Alviola, A. L., III 646
Aly, C. 2203
Amano, H. 1156
Amboga, E. O. 2365
Ambrose, D. P. 2517
Amiri, K. Boukhoudmi- 1185
Amjad, M. 738
Ammar, E. D. 1931
Amonkar, S. V. 549
Anagnostakis, S. L. 1588
Anand, A. 549
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 598
Andersen, G. L. 424, 2303
Andersen, J. 2510
Anderson, J. F. 2136
Anderson, J. R. 924, 957, 1533, 2222
Anderson, L. M. 1702
Anderson, T. 1431
Andrade, C. F. S. 2118
André, H. M. 2125
Andreadis, T. G. 299, 846, 1250
Andres, L. A. 2279
Angermann, H. J. 2260
Angus, T. A. 2118
Ankersmit, G. W. 1256
Anstey, T. H. 1864
Antonin, P. 1022
Aoki, S. 2394
Apperson, C. S. 927
Arab and Near East Plant Protection Newsletter 612
Arakaki, N. 1786
Arango G., M. I. 1491
Arango, M. 2217
Arbouw, G. J. 474
Arcas, J. A. 435
Arce de Hamity, M. G. 681
Archibald, R. D. 676
Arends, J. J. 2234
Arida, G. S. 13
Arif, B. M. 1171
Arif, M. I. 1606
Ark, H. van 1366
Armada Gessa, J. A. 920
Armstrong, E. 244, 1134
Arnold, J. 310
Arnold, P. 1539
Arrarás, E. A. 435
Artigues, M. 2493
Arzone, A. 1270, 1404
Asayama, T. 724
Asgari, M. 2374
Asher, K. G. 2227
Ashihara, W. 101, 397, 1168
Ashley, T. R. 656
Ashraf, M. 738
Askew, R. R. 1181
Aspiras, R. B. 1354
Assem, J. van den 1178
Atanasov, N. D. 2348
Atanassov, N. 2013
Audemard, H. 1421, 1425
Auden, J. A. L. 2132
Auffenberg, K. 124
Aukema, B. 1477
Austin, A. D. 443
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 340, 2562
Australia, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 2561
Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research 1852
Avasthi, R. K. 489
Avery, S. W. 2208
Avila, A. Lopez- 2391
Avilla, J. 1798, 2493
Aw, D. 35
Axtell, R. C. 410, 938, 947, 1056, 1574, 2234
Ayres, P. G. 365, 1630
Ayvazian, S. G. 2239
Azam, K. M. 1669, 2344, 2347
Azami, M. 2042
Azevedo, J. L. de 2438-2439
Babidorich, M. M. 1416
Babu, T. R. 1669, 2344, 2347
Badie, A. 2238
Bagent, J. L. 662
Bagnoli, G. 2188
Bagoury, M. E. El- 376
Bahana, J. 1347
Bai, G. J. 122
Bai, Y. L. 1065
Bai, Z. R. 869
Baicu, T. 1652, 2340
Baier, B. 2495
Bailey, P. 1287
Baillod, M. 1022, 2047, 2089
Baisier, M. 2165
Bakayoko, S. 1572-1573
Baker, A. M. 686
Baker, G. H. 2061
Baker, G. L. 1066
Baker, R. 62, 93, 1211, 2038-2039, 2355, 2524
Bakhetia, D. R. C. 1320
Bakhvalov, S. A. 831
Bakker, F. M. 2032, 2494
Bakr, H. A. 912-913
Balakrishnan, N. 302
Balali, G. 2142
Balan, J. S. 2056
Balaraman, K. 301-302, 419, 929
Balasubramanian, M. 175
Balazy, S. 1344
Balboni, M. 1025
Baloch, G. M. 1606
Bamford, J. 245
Ban, S. J. 932, 2211
Bandong, J. P. 18, 648
Banhawy, E. M. El- 376
Baranowski, T. 2180
Barber, D. 803
Barbosa, P. 516, 566, 1115, 1791
Barclay, H. J. 1687
Barfield, C. S. 2549
Barker, G. M. 1650
Barker, R. J. 481
Barlow, C. A. 1198
Barnes, B. L. 2408
Barnes, G. 420
Barnett, W. W. 2044, 2086
Barney, R. J. 49, 675
Baron, R. W. 607
Baronio, P. 2572
Barray, S. 418
Barrett, S. C. H. 339
Barrion, A. T. 639, 1271, 1915-1917
Barrios, A. 413, 416
Barron, G. L. 1755, 2522
Barson, G. 320
Barwal, R. N. 55
Basedow, T. 1013
Basil, A. 268
Baskaran, P. 641
Bass, L. 1134
Bass, L. K. 244
Basson, N. C. J. 1618
Batalova, F. M. 2512
Bathon, H. 1807
Batista, G. C. de 4
Batson, B. S. 1569
Bauduin, F. 1183
Bauerle, W. L. 2012
Bay, D. E. 314
Bay, E. C. 252
Bayan, A. 2080
Baylac, M. 859, 2407
Beach, R. M. 687
Beardsley, J. W., Jr. 2397
Beattie, A. J. 1867
Beaver, R. A. 962, 1567
Beckage, N. E. 1790, 2352
Beckwith, R. C. 2164
Bedding, R. A. 1724
Bednarek, A. 1466
Beegle, C. C. 412
Beek, N. A. M. van 1058
Beer, S. V. 804
Beerwinkle, K. R. 1587
Beesley, C. 402
Beg, A. 738
Begon, M. 1228
Behne, L. 2417
Bejer, B. 186
Belikova, E. V. 1806
Bell, M. R. 1828
Bell, R. A. 853
Bellasis, H. R. Oliver- 44
Belloti, A. 1758
Bellotti, A. 694, 1977, 2472
Belnavis, D. L. 2066
Belousov, Y. V. 2019
Bendell, B. E. 1825
Bene, G. del 1512
Benedict, J. H. 2054
Benfatto, D. 153
Benigno, E. A. 1913
Bennett, G. W. 1231
Bennett, R. 1115
Bentley, W. J. 2086
Benton, C. L. B., Jr. 478
Bentur, J. S. 422, 654
Benuzzi, M. 800, 2007
Benz, G. 2519, 2547
Berberet, R. C. 2457
Beregovoy, V. H. 76
Berest, Z. L. 1919
Bergström, C. 2390
Bergstrom, G. C. 1644
Berhardt, E. A. 1642
Bernal, E. Martín 858
Bernard, E. C. 2525
Bernier, R., Jr. 214
Berovides Alvarez, V. 232
Berry, R. E. 778
Berti Filho, E. 680
Bezuidenhout, J. J. 692
Bhagat, R. C. 187, 2090
Bhalla, O. P. 99, 718
Bhanotar, R. K. 1381, 1856
Bharpoda, T. M. 1390
Bhat, A. M. 861
Bhatia, M. C. 301
Bhatnagar, V. S. 657, 1827
Bhattacharya, A. 247
Bhowmik, A. K. 1927
Bhuiyan, B. A. 511
Bhumiratana, A. 1675

Biache, G. 1817
Biassangama, A. 67
Bigler, F. 1276, 1361, 1670
Biindra, O. S. 1376
Billodeaux, J. 1547
Bin, F. 1960
Binnington, K. C. 2225
Birch, R. G. 1239
Bird, A. F. 92, 556
Bird, J. 92
Bishop, A. L. 1950
Bishop, D. H. L. 409
Bishop, D. M. 2224
Bjork, C. 66
Black, I. D. 2337
Blackburn, M. D. 1988
Blais, J. R. 219
Blaisinger, P. 792, 798, 1670
Blakeman, J. P. 1946
Blanc, M. 789
Blaustein, L. 279-280
Blest, A. D. 2478
Blissard, G. W. 525
Blom, J. van der 785
Blommers, L. 785-786, 795-796
Blommers, L. H. M. 799
Blume, R. R. 939, 955, 1587, 1592
Boethel, D. J. 569, 1311, 1396
Bogenschütz, H. 1670
Boiteau, G. 88, 732
Bokonon-Ganta, A. H. 695
Boldt, P. E. 2291
Boles, M. 2073
Bolland, H. R. 1742
Boller, E. 1670
Bondar, E. S. 1695
Bondar, Ya. S. 1695
Bondarenko, N. V. 2006
Bone, L. W. 1600
Bonet, A. 529
Bongers, M. G. H. 2236
Bonzi, M. C. 1273
Boo, K. S. 238
Bóo, R. M. 991
Booij, C. J. H. 1100
Booth, R. G. 488
Booth, R. H. 2194
Borden, J. H. 883
Borg, S. J. ter 1008
Borgatti, M. 1170
Boscán de Martínez, N. 165-166
Bosch, R. van den 664
Boscheri, S. 136
Bostanian, N. J. 787
Botelho, P. S. M. 1
Botha, J. H. 1366
Botsford, L. W. 526
Bottjer, K. P. 1600
Bouchard, D. 2364
Boucias, D. G. 688, 1308
Boukhoudmi-Amiri, K. 1185
Boulay, C. 819
Bouletreau, M. 1179
Bounias, M. 2207
Bourarach, K. 2498
Bourne, A. S. 1636-1637
Bournier, J. P. 105
Boussiengue, J. 67
Bowen, A. R. S. 1823
Bowers, R. C. 357
Bowman, J. L. 327
Boyette, C. D. 363, 1000
Brâdescu, V. 1747
Bradley, J. T. 2487
Braman, S. K. 2458
Brasier, C. M. 865
Bratti, A. 1055, 1170
Brautigam, F. C. 2226
Brazil, R. P. 1577
Brenøe, J. 1992
Bresciani, J. 1767
Brey, P. T. 678
Breytenbach, G. J. 2230
Breytenbach, W. 2230
Bridges, J. R. 2160
Briesbach, J. A. 2319
Briese, D. T. 1041, 1073, 1614-1615
Bright, D. E. 1108
British Crop Protection Council 618
Britton, E. B. 1875
Broadley, R. H. 386, 1988
Brobyn, P. J. 659, 2476
Broche, R. González 933
Brockmann, H. J. 542
Brodzinsky, J. 1754
Broeck, D. van den 671
Brooks, W. M. 434, 1301
Brosten, B. S. 349
Brotherton, C. M. 2167
Brousse-Gaury, P. 584
Brown, A. E. 2564
Brown, A. H. D. 1626
Brown, B. A. 2198
Brown, J. D. 1441
Brown, R. A. 33
Brownbridge, M. 928
Browning, H. W. 1883
Broza, M. 1374, 1952
Bruce, A. 243, 901
Bruckart, W. L. 354, 998, 2244, 2304
Brun, J. 1670
Brunatti, F. 2187
Brunetti, K. 1602
Brunetti, R. 1276
Brunner, E. 725
Brust, G. E. 1246, 1935
Bruzzese, E. 361-362, 1002, 2283, 2305
Bryson, C. T. 1624
Buchelos, C. T. 1522
Büchi, R. 2192
Buescher, M. D. 1560
Bulletin SROP 1482, 2565, 2571
Bullock, R. 2004
Bulyginskaya, M. A. 141
Bundo-Morita, K. 936
Buonassisi, A. J. 693
Burdon, J. J. 1232, 1626
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 2554
Burge, M. N. 348, 1632
Bürgés, G. 2149
Burghardt, R. L. 1809
Burgoyne, W. E. 1555
Burke, H. R. 1335
Burn, A. J. 1903
Burns, M. 1554
Burpee, L. L. 894, 2186
Buschmann, J. 1568
Butani, B. G. 829
Butler, G. D., Jr. 114
Butler, L. 1465
CAB International Institute of Biological Control 2336, 2560
Cabello García, T. 1110
Cabezon, C. R. Gomez 1504
Cabrera, R. I. 712
Cabrera, T. 70
Cadogan, B. L. 1496
Cahuzac, Y. 893
Cai, B. L. 304, 2214
Cai, C. R. 427
Cai, G. Y. 1564
Cai, Y. N. 833
Cakurs, A. B. 556
Calderón, A. 70
Callaway, M. B. 993, 997
Calvert, P. D. 1625
Cambefort, Y. 438, 2418-2419
Cameron, P. J. 2580
Cameron, R. A. D. 2297
Camino, N. B. 311, 1526
Campadelli, G. 1054, 1169
Campbell, J. B. 954
Canada, Entomological Society of Canada 1216
Canada, Lethbridge Research Station 604
Canadian Forestry Service 623
Canapi, B. L. 646
Canning, E. U. 481
Cantrell, B. K. 1726, 1769
Cantwell, G. E. 435
CANUSA 623
Cao, G. Z. 1439
Cao, J. 591
Cao, R. L. 765
Cao, X. 2503
Caon, G. 1287
Čapek, M. 862
Capetti, E. 1264
Capinera, J. L. 756
Car, M. 315
Cardellina, J. H. II. 2265
Cardoso, J. E. 1973
Cardwell, E. E. Grafton- 391, 1655, 2342
Carfì, S. 1743
Carlberg, G. 2351
Carlisle, D. 1705
Carlton, B. C. 310, 2514
Carner, G. R. 392, 1312, 2462
Carpenter, J. M. 459
Carrillo, R. 1428
Carrillo-Sánchez, J. L. 1838
Carroll, D. P. 1417
Carrow, J. R. 201
Carruthers, R. I. 1336, 1644
Carson, A. G. 1272
Carter, M. 2478
Carter, O. C. R. 1898
Carton, Y. 2467
Cartwright, B. O. 1610
Cartwright, D. W. 35-36
Casey, M. L. 2012
Cassani, J. R. 1005, 2250
Castagnoli, M. 1359
Castañeda, I. 71
Casteels, H. 1904
Castellanos, J. A. 413, 416
Castello, J. A. 2472
Castet, R. 1191
Castillo, J. A. 694, 1977
Castiñeiras, A. 70-71
Castner, J. L. 2477
Caudal, A. 1716
Cauquil, J. 106
Caussanel, C. 2420
Cavalloro, R. 1444
Cavanaugh, K. J. 1975
Cave, F. E. 1151
Cave, R. D. 2487
Cayme, T. L. 2122
Cayrol, J. C. 1190-1191
Cech, J. J., Jr. 292, 526
Ceianu, C. 1594
Celli, G. 800, 2007, 2545
Centina, P. del 1743
Central States Entomology Society 2570
Centre for International Agricultural Research, Australia 1852
Centre Technique Interprofessionnel des Fruits et Légumes, France 1331
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 1214
Cermeli L., M. 496
Cermeño L., G. F. 1891
Černý, M. 464
Cervenka, V. J. 328
Chabora, P. C. 1160
Chafik, Z. 1352
Chai, C. J. 763
Chai, Y. S. 1389
Chakrabarti, S. 1083
Chamberlin, J. R. 78
Chambers, R. J. 1259, 1897-1898, 1912
Chambon, J. P. 1227, 1909
Chan, H. F. 2375
Chan, L. G. 1453
Chance, M. M. 1570
Chandra, H. 125, 2064
Chandra, S. 125
Chandramohan, N. 20
Chang, C. K. 1031
Chang, F. 2255
Chang, H. Y. 1208
Chang, J. G. 1386
Chang, J. S. 290
Chang, J. Y. 704, 1888
Chang, Y. C. 841, 1192
ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 1329
Chant, D. A. 513, 1156, 1727
Chant, D. J. 1111
Chant, G. D. 1499
Chantaraprapha, N. 648, 650
Chao, Y. C. 570
Chaoba Singh, K. 1709
Chapman, H. C. 624
Chari, M. S. 1390
Charmillot, P. J. 2047
Charnley, A. K. 571, 573, 1132, 1676
Charudattan, R. 371, 1003, 2324
Chase, A. R. 2373
Chatenet, B. 379
Chaufaux, J. 1817
Chaugule, R. A. 1918
Chaurasia, S. N. P. 1402
Chazeau, J. 437
Cheeseman, M. T. 1783
Chelliah, S. 719
Chen, A. C. 1785
Chen, B. H. 172
Chen, C. C. 499
Chen, C. M. 21
Chen, C. N. 1208
Chen, C. S. 1035
Chen, C. Y. 381
Chen, D. H. 1564
Chen, D. M. 1432
Chen, D. Y. 1763
Chen, E. H. 1377
Chen, E. Y. 1147, 1158
Chen, G. 602
Chen, H. Y. 509, 1140
Chen, H. Z. 213
Chen, J. D. 603
Chen, J. T. 1762
Chen, J. W. 833
Chen, L. 1046
Chen, L. S. 840
Chen, N. Y. 2504
Chen, Q. J. 236
Chen, S. F. 1546
Chen, S. J. 2093
Chen, S. W. 1068, 1377
Chen, S. Y. 1065
Chen, T. L. 1089
Chen, W. 155, 398
Chen, W. M. 1432
Chen, X. 868
Chen, X. Y. 1362
Chen, Y. 1683
Chen, Y. C. 868
Chen, Y. H. 1119
Chen, Y. L. 38
Chen, Y. M. 1119
Chen, Y. P. 762
Chen, Z. A. 1439
Chen, Z. C. 172
Chen, Z. Q. 1712
Cheng, C. H. 1938
Cheng, D. F. 122, 1045
Cheng, H. K. 560
Cheng, H. Z. 849
Cheong, W. H. 1550
Cherix, D. 2133
Chermiti, B. 819
Chernyaeva, I. I. 1943
Cherry, C. L. 1185
Chet, I. 116, 754, 2075, 2382
Chewings, V. H. 323
Chianese, R. 736
Chiang, A. S. 572, 1133
Chiang, H. C. 2371
Chibani, F. 2467
Chien, C. C. 45, 83
Chien, J. F. 2058
Childers, C. C. 2486
Childs, J. E. 903
Chilvers, G. A. 1766
Chinajariyawong, A. 2055
Chinese Journal of Biological Control 9
Chinn, N. E. 43
Chiu, S. C. 45, 83, 172, 499
Chiverton, P. 1670, 1900
Chiverton, P. A. 25, 1910
Choi, S. Y. 502, 1679
Choochote, W. 1551
Chou, L. Y. 448

Chou, Y. F. 1035
Choudhury, J. P. 552
Chowanadisai, L. 1549
Christochowitz, E. E. 2026
Chua, T. H. 721
Chuang, T. Y. 820
Chukhrii, M. G. 1695
Chulkina, V. A. 1943
Chung, G. F. 987
Ciampolini, M. 1422
Ciancio, A. 1399
Ciepielewska, D. 2023-2024
Çiftçi, K. 1418
Ciglar, I. 150
Cilliers, C. J. 1616-1617
CILSS 1861
Ciochia, V. 734
Ciociola, A. I. 680
Ciriciofolo, E. 1960
Citrograph 2105
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Journal 2107
Civerolo, E. L. 146
Clancy, K. M. 2139
Clark, S. J. 659, 2476
Clark, T. B. 257
Clark, W. H. 1813
Clarke, L. J. 2161-2162
Clement, J. L. 872, 1139
Clement, M. 353, 2292
Clement, S. L. 1163
Clements, R. O. 1290
Clercq, R. de 636, 1904, 2070-2071
Cline, L. D. 897
Cloutier, C. 1183
Coats, J. 741
Cock, M. J. W. 342, 826
Cocoa Research Institute, Ghana 169
Cocquempot, C. 1909
Coffee Board Research Department, India 1968-1969
Cohen, A. C. 1043
Cohen, E. 2098
Colazza, S. 1960
Cole, J. F. H. 33
Coley-Smith, J. R. 1193
Colgan, D. J. 131
Colin, J. 2042
Colin, J. E. 1352
Collazo, D. 626
Collins, F. H. 253
Collins, J. A. 2166
Collins, J. N. 282
Collins, M. D. 1808
Colque, E. 3
Comanor, P. L. 1813
Combs, J. C. 270-288, 402-404, 526, 616
Comelles, J. Costa 812
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia 340, 2562
Comunicado Técnico, Empresa Catarinense de Pesquisa Agropecuária S.A. 61
Conrady, D. 1645
Constantin, P. 1264
Conway, K. E. 1063
Cook, D. I. 1790
Cook, R. J. 1283, 1940
Cooke, D. A. 2337
Coombes, D. S. 17
Coop, L. B. 778
Cooper, R. D. 919
Cooper, R. M. 571, 1132, 1676
Coote, L. D. 1293, 1295
Copeman, R. J. 693
Copland, M. J. W. 1798, 2366
Coppel, H. C. 540, 2464
Corbet, P. 308
Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 2072
Corino, L. 103
Cornale, R. 800
Cornect, M. 1651
Corrêa, G. Sanches 2438
Cortellini, W. 844
Cosens, D. 1462
Cosenza, G. W. 1971
Cossentine, J. E. 590, 668-669
Costa Comelles, J. 812
Costa, H. H. 2212
Cottam, D. A. 977
Couch, T. L. 412
Coudriet, D. L. 498, 1391
Coulombe, L. J. 787
Coulson, J. R. 2148
Council of Medical Research, India 293
Couturier, G. 437
Cowan, D. K. 1520
Cowan, D. P. 577, 2506
Coykendall, R. L. 270-288, 402-403, 403-404, 526, 616
Coz, J. 1544-1545, 1678
Craiciu, M. 1989
Craig, T. P. 2139
Cranshaw, W. S. 756
Crawford, A. M. 176
Crawley, J. R. Finney- 1216
Creighton, C. S. 740
Croft, B. A. 148, 1664, 2343
Croix, E. A. la 811
Croizier, G. 1185
Crook, N. E. 2221
Crosby, T. K. 817
Crouzel, I. S. de 682
Crouzet, B. 16, 1933
Crovetti, A. 1851
Crump, D. H. 1350
Cruz, A. R. de la 1354
Cruz, C. G. dela 647
Csep, N. 1989
Cuda, J. P. 1335
Cuff, W. 226
Cuffney, T. F. 1775
Cui, S. Z. 109
Cui, T. C. 2214
Culbreath, A. K. 749
Cullen, J. M. 340, 2275, 2280
Cunningham, J. C. 223, 1216, 1497
Curry, S. J. 1469
Curtice, N. J. 2051
Curtin, S. L. 285
Curto, G. 1091
Cuthbertson, P. 1902
Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute 608
Dabrowska-Prot, E. 780
Dadwal, V. S. 1471
Daglish, G. 2067
Dahlsten, D. L. 217, 860, 871, 2165
Dahms, E. C. 1103
Dai, G. Q. 233
Dai, K. J. 7
Dakroury, M. S. I. El- 2511
Daley, D. J. 956
Dalla Montà, L. 1358, 1419
Dame, D. A. 1540
Danell, E. 2539
Daniels, C. 537
Dannemann, K. 41
Danthanarayana, W. 1993
Daoust, R. A. 1307
Dar, G. N. 366
Darling, D. C. 486
Darriet, F. 2202
Darwent, A. L. 2276
D'Aulerio, A. Z. 216
David, B. V. 1369, 2254
David, L. 1500
Davide, R. G. 1348
Davies, D. H. 1186, 1799, 1809, 2448
Davies, F. G. 1556
Davies, N. B. 2582
Davies, V. T. 450
Davis, A. J. 335
Davis, A. L. V. 2231
Dawson, A. F. 874
Dawson, J. H. 1009
Day, J. 2206
Day, W. H. 544
Dayal, R. 1402
De Abenante, Y. P. 1728
De Almeida, R. 1298
De Azevedo, J. L. 2438-2439
De Batista, G. C. 4
De Clercq, R. 636, 1904, 2070-2071
De Crouzel, I. S. 682
De Groot, P. 1497
De Hamity, M. G. Arce 681
De Klashorst, G. van 1060, 1173
De Klerk, M. L. 2033
De la Meisselière, C. 1908
De Martínez, N. Boscán 165-166
De Montaigne, M. 828
De Moor, F. C. 315
De Moraes, G. J. 1099
De Oliveira, C. M. 907
De Pedro, L. B. 74
De Piñero, M. D. Feliciangeli 959
De Ponti, O. M. B. 2001, 2011
De Reede, R. 796
De Román, L. E. Neder 681
De Souza Lopes, H. 1078
De Souza, W. 1577
De Vaney, J. A. 1858
De Villiers, E. A. 2107
De Vrie, M. van 1514-1515, 2181
De Zolessi, L. C. 1728
Deacon, J. W. 1947
Dean, D. A. 679, 761, 2052
Debnath, N. 1083
Dedryver, C. A. 1908
Défago, G. 129, 235, 985, 2244, 2302, 2312
Defago, G. 998
Dehne, H. W. 637-638, 1934
Del Bene, G. 1512
Del Centina, P. 1743
Del Pilar Hernández, M. 1758
Del Vecchio, M. C. 506
Dela Cruz, C. G. 647
Delfosse, E. S. 340, 1859, 2280-2281
DeLoach, C. J. 2282, 2291
Delpachitra, N. D. 1928
DeMars, C. J., Jr. 217
Den Assem, J. van 1178
Den Bosch, R. van 664
Den Broeck, D. van 671
Deng, C. F. 877
Deng, C. S. 330, 1154
Deng, D. A. 518
Deng, D. L. 1407
Deng, G. Y. 39
Denmark, H. A. 1099, 1710
Dennill, G. B. 1620, 2262
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Hong Kong 606
Department of Agriculture and Water Supply 605
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 2555
Der Blom, J. van 785
Der Geest, L. P. S. van 1039, 1101
Der Linden, A. van 711, 2030
Der Mespel, G. J. van 1288
Der Staaij, M. van 77
D'Ercole, N. 1990
Deriu, P. 1895
Des Rochers, B. 288
Desender, K. 671-672, 1296, 1957-1958
Deseö, K. V. 844, 1855
Deshpande, V. D. 1085
Desrochers, M. 214
Devauchelle, G. 418
Devnath, S. 2115
Dhana, S. 1680
Dhana, S. D. 1953
Dhanda, V. 303, 935, 1527, 1589
Dhawan, S. C. 1820
Di Martino, E. 1444
Diallo, S. 1272, 1274
Diaz, N. B. 1079
Díaz Polanco, C. 1941
Díaz Sánchez, J. 1318
Dicke, M. 1152
Dickler, E. 799
Dickler, E. S. 2085
Dickson, D. W. 2379
Diependaal, M. 2353
Diercks, R. 2040
Dijken, M. J. van 2466
Dijkman, H. 1256
Dijkstra, L. 1419
Dillon, R. J. 573
Dinesh, D. S. 2035
Ding, D. C. 520
Ding, H. S. 1254
Ding, Y. 1016
Ding, Y. Q. 762
Dirzo, R. 1480
Disney, R. H. L. 469
Dissertori, A. 136
Divakar, B. J. 2000
Diveley, G. L. 1275
Dixit, R. B. 1285
Dixon, A. F. G. 1808, 1912
Doannio, J. 297, 1570-1571
Dodia, J. F. 156
Doğanlar, M. 857
Dohse, L. A. 1183
Doi, N. 482
Doi, Y. 482
Döken, T. 857
Dolci, M. 1025
Dolgin, M. M. 495
Domenichini, G. 1356
Dominici, M. 102
Dondale, C. D. 1092
Dong, C. X. 110
Dong, D. Z. 769
Dong, G. Q. 381
Dong, H. F. 230
Dong, H. Q. 513
Dong, J. F. 533
Dong, K. H. 2507
Donia, A. R. 2097
Donnelly, D. M. X. 559
Dorsman, R. 2181
Dos Santos, A. 1324
Dossou-Yovo, J. 934
Doube, B. M. 940, 952
Dougherty, E. M. 524
Doumbia, Y. O. 657, 1273
Dover, B. A. 2448
Dover, M. J. 1874
Dowell, R. V. 2176
Dowler, W. M. 354
Downham, M. 1902
Downs, C. W. 402
Drake, J. A. 1879
Drea, J. J. 664
Dreistadt, S. H. 860
Drescher, J. 2014
Dreyer, R. 2215
Driesche, R. G. van 694, 1977, 2472
Drooz, A. T. 395
Drukker, B. 785
Du, C. X. 22
Duan, J. H. 842
Duatin, C. J. Y. 74
Dube, B. 2074
Dubey, J. K. 718
Dubois, J. P. 368
Dubois, N. R. 852
Duckett, J. E. 2197
Duffey, S. S. 2350
Dugast, J. F. 2046
Duhlinska, D. D. 1524
Duke, S. O. 973
Dukhlinska, D. D. 1524
Dulaimi, S. I. Al- 1584, 1665
Dumitraş, L. 1671
Dung, W. S. 239
Duniway, J. M. 1642
Dunn, G. A. 204
Dunphy, G. B. 249, 554
Duso, C. 1355, 1358
Dutartre, A. 368
Dutky, S. R. 435
Duval, J. 297, 1536, 1570-1571
Dyck, V. A. 1936
Dyke, C. G. van 994
Dysart, R. J. 2480
East Malling Research Station, United Kingdom 610

Easwaramoorthy, S. 11, 1885
Eaton, G. W. 693
Ebben, M. H. 2553
Ebenebe, A. C. 97
Ebling, P. M. 1496
Echandi, E. 1973
Echavarria, M. 2217
Edland, T. 2422
Edwards, G. B. 174, 964, 2442
Edwards, M. A. 1731
Edwards, P. 1670
Eger, J. E., Jr. 679, 1429
Egerter, D. E. 924
Ehler, L. E. 1800
Eickwort, G. C. 1325
Eickwort, R. C. 1325
Eilenberg, J. 1341, 1767
El-Bagoury, M. E. 376
El-Banhawy, E. M. 376
El-Dakroury, M. S. I. 2511
El-Gharably, Z. 369
El-Hakim, A. M. 2112
El-Hamlauwi, M. 2098
El-Husseini, M. M. 912-913
El-Minshawy, A. M. 2097
El-Nashaar, H. M. 2383
El-Nockrashy, A. S. 432
El-Serwiy, S. A. 82
El-Wakil, M. A. 2306
Elad, Y. 93, 2075, 2382
Eliot, J. N. 1097
Elkinton, J. S. 2490
Elliott, D. 2008
Ellis, C. R. 1293-1295
Ellis, S. R. 2185
Elmquist, H. 2140
Elzen, G. W. 1367
Englert. W. D. 1670
English-Loeb, G. M. 2044-2045
Enobakhare, D. A. 2120
Entomological Society of Canada 1216
Entomological Society of Iran 619
Entwistle, P. F. 1172
Erinle, I. D. 97
Ermakova, R. M. 2204
Ermolaeva, L. V. Kozlova- 2512
Ertle, L. R. 2148
Escaffre, H. 297, 1536, 1570-1573
Escobar P., E. 1510
Escoubas, P. 872
Espinoza Zuñiga, H. 1504
Essen, F. van 927
Esser, R. P. 1640
Evans, H. C. 972, 974, 2323
Evenhuis, N. L. 1737
Everett, C. J. 33
Everts, J. W. 2353
Ewen, A. B. 1135
Fabres, G. 67, 1979
Fabritius, K. 1249, 1686, 1894
Faculteit van de Landbouwwetenschappen Gent 1218
Fage, J. P. la 2137
Faisal, A. H. M. Al- 1372, 1558, 1665
Faissoili, M. 2042
Fan, D. Y. 2214
Fan, J. X. 1037
Fan, M. Z. 835
Fang, C. T. 547
Fang, C. Y. 109
Fang, J. M. 155
Fang, Q. X. 14, 1323
Fang, T. Z. 1564
Farghaly, H. T. 2520
Farooqi, S. I. 1856
Farrand, S. K. 2381
Farrar, C. A. 739, 1999
Faseli, G. 1434
Fassatiova, O. 1599
Fauvel, G. 1922
Favaro Júnior, A. 2118
Fay, H. A. C. 953
Fedderson, I. 1165
Federici, B. A. 79, 259-260, 1059, 1532
Fedorova, V. G. 289
Feemers, M. 501, 564
Feener, D. H., Jr. 2229
Fei, D. B. 381
Feliciangeli, D. 334
Feliciangeli de Piñero, M. D. 959
Felton, G. W. 2350
Feng, D. Y. 1389
Feng, G. R. 1406
Feng, J. G. 1475
Feng, X. C. 2404
Ferchak, L. 2215
Ferguson, V. M. 1429, 2373
Fergusson, N. D. M. 1080
Ferragut, F. 812
Ferran, A. 1906-1907
Ferraz, L. C. C. B. 2
Ferreira, J. M. S. 173
Ferreira, M. C. 473
Ferrentino, G. W. 2184
Ferro, D. N. 2444
Ferron, P. 592, 1542
Field, R. P. 1517, 2283, 2305
Figueredo González, R. 920
Figueroa P., A. 1510
Fiji, Ministry of Primary Industries 1850
Filip, V. 1480
Filippi, C. 2188
Finch, M. F. 1540
Fincher, G. T. 314, 961, 1044, 1587
Finney-Crawley, J. R. 1216
Finney, J. R. 267
Firempong, S. 2067
Fischer, R. 2540
Fischetti, F. 800
Fitton, M. G. 1080, 1094
Fitzgerald, J. D. 1692
Fizia, E. 2153
Flaherty, B. R. 897
Flaherty, D. L. 2044-2045, 2095
Flanders, R. V. 1832
Fleischer, S. J. 2053
Fleming, K. J. 284
Fleming, S. B. 676
Fletcher, B. S. 1445
Fletcher, D. A. 2091
Fletcher, M. 333
Flint, H. M. 2051
Florence, E. J. M. 2339
Flusche, N. E. 56
Focks, D. A. 254, 1543
Foda, M. 1363
Foda, M. S. 1015
Foerster, L. A. 81, 505
Foessel, P. 1895
Fogal, W. H. 1499
Fokkema, N. J. 1863
Foltyn, S. 2515
Food and Agriculture Organization 1847-1848
Force, D. C. 583
Ford, L. B. 1494
Forest Service, USDA 623
Forestry Commission, United Kingdom 613
Forno, I. W. 1007
Forsyth, S. F. 2293
Foster, M. A. 1920
Fougeroux, A. 1908-1909
Fourcassie, V. 873
Fourniat, J. 584
Fouse, D. C. 553
Fowler, H. G. 1814
Fowler, R. F. 2126
Fraga, A. I. A. 680
Francardi, V. 1513
France, Centre Technique Interprofessionnel des Fruits et Légumes 1331
France, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 1862
Franco, E. 2014
Frank, J. H. 2424
Frankenhuyzen, A. van 1478
Franklin, J. D. 2195
Frankowski, J. P. 1190
Fransen, J. J. 1833, 2010
Fraser, M. J. 1159
Fraval, A. 197
Fravel, D. R. 558, 783, 2380
Freckman, D. W. 1130
Freitag, R. 2408
Freitas, C. D. 1077
Frempong, E. 1997
French J. V. 1433
French, R. C. 350
French, T. W. 2198
Freriks, J. M. 1478
Freytag, P. H. 1282
Friedlander, T. P. 461, 536
Fries, J. N. 1398
Frigo, S. M. 2439
Frijters, A. J. M. 2028
Frolov, B. A. 2228
Fu, S. W. 23
Fuester, R. W. 2148
Fujita, K. 936
Fukai, K. 937
Fukuda, T. 258
Fulgham, f. E. 423
Funasaki, G. Y. 730, 2559
Fürsch, H. 2403
Fursov, V. N. 2433
Furuta, K. 847
Fuxa, J. R. 1841
Fytizas, R. 1019
Gabarra, R. 2500
Gabriel, B. P. 1673
Gahukar, R. T. 657, 1272
Gajdoš, P. 837
Gál, T. 2149
Galán-Wong, L. 291
Galani, G. 1332
Galbizo, T. C. 1452
Galbraith, J. C. 2335
Galecka, B. 781
Galichet, P. F. 666
Gallego, C. E. 826
Gallo, O. 2217
Galvan V., R. 1891
Gambaro, P. Ivancich 2084
Gan, G. P. 767
Ganaha, Y. 1786
Ganesan, P. 1974
Ganta, A. H. Bokonon- 695
Gao, C. C. 2214
Gao, J. F. 428
Gao, R. X. 163, 1437, 1765
Gao, Y. G. 7
Gao, Y. T. 211
Gao, Z. J. 869
Gao, Z. X. 163, 1437
Gapasin, D. P. 2122
García Espinosa, R. 95
Garcia Mari, F. 812
Garcia, R. 288
García, T. Cabello 1110
Gardenghi, G. 1169
Gardner, J. M. 296, 916
Garibaldi, A. 895, 2187
Garnett, W. B. 1195
Garrett, C. M. E. 2091
Gast, H. F. 1818
Gauld, I. D. 1088, 1102
Gaury, P. Brousse- 584
Gautam, A. S. 1562
Gautam, R. K. 2321
Gaylor, M. J. 2053, 2487
Ge, L. P. 1439
Gebhart, G. E. 2333
Geden, C. J. 2234, 2490
Geest, L. P. S. van der 1039, 1101, 1344, 1424
Geevarghese, G. 1589
Geigenmüller, K. 1876
Gelernter, W. D. 79, 1059
Genini, M. 2089
Geoffrion, R. 1426
George, R. A. 2383
Georghiou, G. P. 272
Georgiev, G. 2013
Gerber, K. 1640
Gerlach, S. 565, 1415
Gerling, D. 2488, 2515
Gernoth, H. 755, 790, 793
Gerrard, D. J. 2371
Gerwen, A. C. M. van 2225
Gessa, J. A. Armada 920
Getz, W. 298
Gezira Research Station, Sudan 611
Ghaffar, A. 108
Ghana, Cocoa Research Institute 169
Ghani Ibrahim 987
Ghani, M. A. 108
Gheorgieş, C. 1264
Gherasim, V. 1337
Ghewande, M. P. 63, 1302
Ghosh, B. B. 1150
Ghosh, D. 1083
Gibbs, K. E. 2226
Giblin, R. M. 904, 906
Gilkeson, L. A. 563, 1764, 2008-2009
Gill, S. S. 1600
Gillespie, D. 2008
Gillott, C. 1783
Gilreath, M. E. 1312
Gilstrap, F. E. 31
Girault, A. A. 1103
Giustina, W. 1895
Glare, T. R. 1766
Glaser, J. D. 1596
Głowacka-Pilot, B. 1488, 1490
Gnanamanickam, S. S. 1942, 1974
Gobbi, N. 504
Godfray, H. C. J. 342, 826, 2513, 2531
Godoy, F. 165
Godoy, F. J. 166
Godse, D. B. 1923
Godzińska, E. J. 100
Goeden, R. D. 2248-2249, 2252-2253, 2278
Goff, C. le 1922
Goff, M. L. 1729
Gogoaşa, C. 1267
Goidanich, G. 2572
Gokhman, V. E. 2518
Goldman, I. F. 310
Goldson, S. L. 1770
Gomez Cabezon, C. R. 1504
Gómez, D. R. Sosa 1436
Gong, J. X. 1745
Gong, Y. X. 14, 1323
González Broche, R. 933
Gonzalez, D. 1038
González, F. 414-415
González, J. M. 1675, 2485
González, J. M., Jr. 2514
González, R. Figueredo 920
Goodpasture, C. 2405
Goodwin, R. H. 127
Gopal, B. 2328
Gopal Swarup 1349
Gordon, A. J. 343
Gordon, F. C. 191
Gordon, R. 1651
Gorina, E. I. 117
Gormally, M. J. 1595
Gotlieb, A. R. 2299, 2311, 2325
Goto, C. 1095-1096, 2394
Goto, M. 346
Gotoh, T. 2144
Gottwald, T. R. 138, 394
Götz, P. 1880
Gou, X. Q. 431, 774, 1141
Goudey-Perrière, F. 584
Goulty, L. G. 894, 2186
Göven, M. A. 768
Goyer, R. A. 1481, 1493
Graf, S. 1605
Grafton-Cardwell, E. E. 391, 1655, 2342
Grant, C. D. 270-288, 402-404, 526, 616
Grant, J. F. 685
Grassé, P. P. 1229
Grassi, S. 216
Gravenhorst, J. L. C. 1080
Gray, R. S. 2448
Grazia, J. 506
Greathead, D. J. 950, 1209, 1222, 2548
Greaves, M. P. 338

Grebenščikov, I. 2421
Grebenshchikova, V. P. 2155
Grégoire, J. C. 2131
Gregoire, J. C. 2165
Gries, G. 1805
Griggs, T. D. 1219
Grijpma, P. 207, 845
Grillo Ravelo, H. 160, 1318
Gröner, A. 1342
Grønvold, J. 1189, 1598
Groot, P. de 1497
Grosch, D. S. 2501
Grossmann, F. 425
Groves, R. H. 1232
Gruber, F. 664
Gruzova, M. N. 2512
Gu, H. G. 455
Guan, X. 1765
Guan, X. C. 1147, 1158
Guan, Y. R. 1889
Gubaĭdulin, N. A. 1565
Guérin, A. 1279
Guerreiro, J. P. 1207
Guerrero, Y. López- 329
Guevremont, H. 657
Guichard, K. M. 1109
Guidi, C. 1538
Guignard, E. 1022, 2047
Guillet, P. 297, 1570-1573
Gullino, M. L. 895, 2187
Gulyamova, D. B. 480
Gumbek, M. 667
Gunathilake, H. A. J. 988
Guo, C. 835
Guo, C. H. 510
Guo, M. F. 1893
Guo, Y. J. 230
Guppy, J. C. 1294
Gupta, A. P. 1878
Gupta, B. M. 1397
Gupta, D. C. 690
Gupta, G. P. 1384
Gupta, J. S. 1285, 1401
Gupta, M. 347, 1918
Gupta, M. C. 128
Gupta, P. R. 742
Gupta, S. K. 447, 1713
Gupta, V. K. 805
Gurevitz, E. 145
Gurung, D. 587
Guzman, D. R. 313, 410, 1056, 1582
Guzo, D. 1784
Gyawali, B. K. 65
Gyoutoku, Y. 2141
Haag, K. H. 1635, 1639
Haan, P. de 806
Habib, M. E. M. 651, 1138, 2118
Hadam, J. J. 1664
Hadar, D. 1430
Hadwan, H. A. 702
Hafez, M. B. 2097
Hafidh, E. M. T. Al- 242
Hagen, K. S. 539, 860
Hagley, E. A. C. 803, 1423
Hågvar, E. B. 747, 1162, 2471
Hahn, R. R. 1644
Haila, Y. 1062
Haile, D. G. 266, 945
Hair, J. A. 327
Hajek, A. E. 190
Hakim, A. M. El- 2112
Halder, I. van 706
Hall, D. 1492
Hall, D. W. 300, 1537
Hall, G. P. 323
Hall, R. D. 2223
Haller, W. T. 1004
Halliday, R. B. 1734
Halme, E. 1062
Halme, J. 456
Halperin, J. 185
Halstead, J. A. 182, 439
Hamamura, T. 101
Hamburg, H. van 1265
Hamerski, M. 1554
Hamid Miah, M. A. 6
Hamilton, W. D. 1129
Hamity, M. G. Arce de 681
Hamlauwi, M. El- 2098
Hamm, J. J. 1801, 1932, 2456
Hamma, H. 1309
Hammond, R. B. 1966
Hammond, W. N. O. 1983
Hamon, A. B. 2174
Han, Q. Y. 1447
Han, S. Z. 1035
Han, W. M. 1475
Han, Y. C. 188
Hance, T. 89
Hancock, J. G. 1400
Haney, P. B. 1443
Hankin, L. 1588
Hanna, S. 2112
Hansen, E. 1403
Hansen, E. L. 1844
Hansen, E. W. 1113
Hansen, J. 2215
Hansen, L. S. 709
Hansson, C. 2402
Hao, A. X. 111
Haouas, S. 2467
Hapai, M. N. 2255
Hara, A. H. 2063, 2179
Harcourt, D. G. 713, 1294
Hardy, A. R. 390
Hare, S. G. F. 922
Haren, R. J. F. van 2001
Harger, T. 2306
Harpaz, I. 1430
Harper, J. D. 374, 1024, 1839
Harper, J. L. 1228
Harper, P. P. 1638
Harrell, L. 1134
Harris, D. L. 683
Harris, J. W. E. 874
Harris, R. L. 939
Harris, V. E. 377, 2055
Hart, P. J. 1157
Hart, W. G. 1433
Hartberg, W. K. 2213
Hartmann, G. C. 1486
Harvey, P. H. 2441
Hasan, S. 361-362, 1002, 2307-2308
Hashmi, A. A. 738
Hassan, S. A. 41, 707-708, 1014, 1018, 1670, 2031
Hassell, M. P. 1180, 2531
Hattingh, M. J. 804
Haufe, W. O. 607
Haufler, M. 1057
Havron, A. 1696
Havukkala, I. 30
Hawkes, C. 1898
Hawkins, B. A. 1882, 2278, 2532
Hawlitzky, N. 819, 1933, 2376, 2498
Hayakawa, H. 1095-1096
Haynes, D. L. 1336
Hazard, E. I. 256
He, J. H. 453
He, J. L. 383
He, L. F. 519
He, L. Y. 595
He, T. 1715
He, Z. X. 634
Headley, J. C. 2082
Heads, P. A. 976
Heath, A. C. G. 2224
Heath, R. R. 2499
Hedlund, R. C. 544
Hedström, L. 2389
Hegazi, E. M. 1803
Heijerman, T. 1100
Heil, M. 784
Heimpel, A. M. 2118
Heiningen, T. G. van 707
Heinrichs, E. A. 42, 378
Heinz, K. M. 2184
Heitmans, W. R. B. 1424
Heitzman, C. M. 1547, 2206
Hejkal, J. 580
Heliövaara, K. 2159
Hellpap, C. 389
Hellstern, A. 426
Helsen, H. 795
Helyer, N. L. 373, 2182
Hemenway, R. C., Jr. 683
Hengeveld, R. 2353
Henneberry, T. J. 114
Hennessey, R. D. 1976, 1983
Henriksen, S. A. 1189, 1598
Henry, J. E. 127
Herbers, J. M. 543
Herbert, D. A. 374
Hermann, H. R. 2485
Hernandez, J. M. 697
Hernández, M. del Pilar 1758
Hernández, R. 72
Herren, H. R. 1976, 1983
Herrera, C. J. 694, 1977, 2472
Hertlein, M. B. 158
Hespenheide, H. A. 579
Hess, R. 1114
Hessein, N. A. 1768
Heusler, K. 421
Heuvel, J. van den 1863
Hewitt, G. B. 1297
Hidaka, T. 1248
Hieke, F. 2417
Hildebrand, R. 506
Hill, D. S. 2577
Hill, J. 245
Hill, M. G. 1252
Hill, R. L. 992, 2285, 2580
Hill, S. B. 563, 1764, 2009, 2364
Hilmy, N. M. 911
Hines, E. 2225, 2327
Hinks, C. F. 1135
Hirai, K. 1964
Hirano, T. 1787
Hirao, J. 48
Hirashima, Y. 2399
Ho, C. T. 1453
Ho, D. T. 1281
Hodek, I. 620
Hodel, D. R. 2175
Hoffmann, E. 1659
Hoffmann, J. H. 1618-1619
Hofmeister, F. M. 2324
Hofsvang, T. 747, 1162, 2471
Hoitink, H. A. J. 1351
Hokkanen, H. 594, 1343, 2246
Hokkanen, H. M. T. 596, 2015
Holcomb, G. E. 2306
Holdom, D. G. 133, 1060, 1173
Holling, C. S. 1196, 2536
Holloway, B. W. 1823
Holloway, D. 917
Holloway, G. A. 1088
Holman, G. M. 1785
Holopainen, J. K. 1343, 1704
Holzapfel, W. H. 692
Hommes, M. 1342
Hondru, N. 1267
Honěk, A. 1815
Hong Kong, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 606
Hoogenraad, N. 1993
Horn, D. J. 1994
Horosko, S., III 312
Horsburgh, R. L. 143
Horstmann, K. 2130
Horton, D. L. 1663
Horwith, B. 1324
Hostettler, N. 1308
Hoti, S. L. 301, 419
Hou, H. D. 634
Hou, R. F. 246
Hou, S. R. 119
Houck, M. A. 142
Hougard, J. M. 297, 1536, 1570-1571, 2202
Houghtaling, J. E. 1932
Houle, C. 1486
Houseweart, M. W. 204
Howard, F. W. 174
Howden, H. F. 1593, 1597
Hower, A. A. 1292
Howie, W. J. 1940
Hoy, J. B. 402
Hoy, M. A. 391, 1027, 1029, 1151, 1517, 1655, 2082, 2342
Hoyer, H. 941
Hoyt, S. C. 1417
Hristić, Đ. 2330
Hristov, I. 2330-2331
Hsiao, S. N. 171
Hsieh, C. Y. 1653
Hsu, E. L. 576
Hsu, T. C. 171
Hu, A. L. 560
Hu, B. F. 194
Hu, C. 516, 566, 1161, 1791
Hu, J. S. 1890
Hu, M. 1385
Hu, Y. J. 401
Hu, Y. M. 14, 1323
Hu, Z. S. 38
Huang, B. K. 1242
Huang, B. Z. 510
Huang, G. H. 211
Huang, H. T. 1230
Huang, J. N. 381
Huang, J. R. 1439
Huang, J. Y. 1646, 1683
Huang, K. Y. 1153
Huang, L. L. 162, 2092
Huang, M. D. 1016
Huang, P. 1670
Huang, R. R. 2385
Huang, S. F. 155
Huang, S. S. 1146
Huang, X. F. 2189
Huang, Y. J. 193, 892, 1065
Huang, Y. Q. 399
Huang, Y. X. 2385
Hubbes, M. 201, 218, 1116, 1772
Huber, J. 1489, 2085, 2087
Huddleston, T. 1751, 2392
Hudgens, R. A. 1130
Hudon, M. 1258, 1921
Huffaker, C. B. 2546
Huger, A. M. 710
Hughes, A. L. 2218
Hughes, G. 1884
Hughes, H. G. 756
Hughes, P. R. 1058
Hughes, R. D. 1623
Huisman, P. 2535
Hukuhara, T. 2357
Huldén, L. 458
Hulley, P. E. 316
Hulme, M. A. 874
Hulspas-Jordaan, P. M. 2011, 2026, 2496
Humphreys, W. F. 1469
Hung, A. C. F. 544
Hunt, D. J. 1291
Hunter, J. S., III 314, 1044, 1587
Hunter, R. D., Jr. 2213
Huo, Y. L. 203
Huq, S. B. 440, 1757
Husain Jafri, R. 548
Husband, R. W. 1718
Hussein, M. K. 161
Hussein, S. M. 1652
Husseini, M. M. El- 912-913
Hussien, A. K. 507
Hutchison, W. D. 114
Huxham, K. A. 952
Hyun, J. S. 1412-1413
Hywel-Jones, N. L. 324
Iacob, N. 1333
Ibrahim, A. A. 911, 1905
Ibrahim, A. M. A. 1896
Idrees Khan, K. 548
Igarashi, A. 936-937
Igarashi, K. 367
Ignat, V. 1264
Ignoffo, C. M. 1674
Iheagwam, E. U. 2193
Iivarinen, R. 50
Iizuka, T. 2394
Ikemoto, T. 908, 1529
Ikeshima, Y. 2401
Iliescu, H. 1989
Im, D. J. 640
Iman, M. 727
Impe, G. van 1128
Inayatullah, C. 108
India, Coffee Board Research Department 1968-1969

India, International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 1961-1963
India, Tea Research Association 1451
India, United Planters' Association of Southern India, Tea Scientific Department 1450
Indian Council of Medical Research 293
Indian Lac Research Institute 1525, 2200, 2200
Information Series, Biological Control Project, IITA 696
Inglesfield, C. 388, 1368, 1670
Inman, A. 1540
Inoue, H. 1197, 2497
Inoue, K. 101, 397, 1168
INRA 1862
Insom, E. 1743
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Reunion 1235, 1442
Institute for Commercial Forestry Research, South Africa 1849
Institute National de la Recherche Agronomique, France 1862
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, India 1961-1963
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 68-69
International Organization for Biological and Integrated Control of Noxious Animals and Plants, West Palaearctic Regional Section 615
International Organization for Biological and Integrated Control of Noxious Animals and Plants 799, 1220
International Potato Center 746
Interstate Comites for Drought Control in the Sahel 1861
Intini, M. 2173
Ioannou, A. 1019
Iperti, G. 441, 1182, 1906-1907
Iqbal Singh 1329
Iranian Phytopathological Society 619
Irie, K. 393, 1682, 1785
Irshad, M. 1606
Irvine, J. A. 348
Irvine, J. I. M. 1632
Isabaev, M. I. 969
Isenbeck, M. 234
Isenhour, D. J. 2452
Ishibashi, N. 1672, 2461, 2468
Ishida, K. 208
Issi, I. V. 477
Itagaki, N. 2361
Itô, Y. 1995
Ivancich Gambaro, P. 2084
Ivashov, A. V. 1487
Iwao S. 1995
Izhar, Y. 152, 806
Izhevskii, S. S. 87, 2247
Izzi, M. A. J. Al- 816
Jackman, J. A. 1913
Jackson, C. G. 1042, 2502
Jacob, M. 889
Jacobs, D. 2529
Jadhav, D. R. 1827
Jafri, R. H. 548
Jagadishchandra, I. 120
Jager, G. 1353
Jahier, V. 584
Jahn, G. C. 1537
Jai Rao, K. 500, 2523
Jalkanen, R. 1508
Jamaluddin 1471
James, B. D. 1319
Jamieson, P. 1171
Janić, D. 2331
Janisiewicz, W. J. 2196
Janoria, M. P. 1927
Jans, P. 2519
Janssens, J. 636, 2070-2071
Jansson, H. B. 586, 588
Jansson, R. K. 736, 2004
Jany, C. S. 1028
Jaques, R. P. 1216
Jarrett, P. 2221
Jarvinen, L. 2451
Jassani, R. F. Al- 1313
Jatala, P. 601
Javahery, M. 578
Jayapal, S. P. 180, 1455
Jayaraj, S. 175, 621, 1885, 2037
Jayaraman, K. 268
Jeanvoine, C. 1951
Jeffery, J. 305
Jeffords, M. R. 2143
Jennings, D. T. 202, 204, 2166, 2168
Jensen, C. 331
Jepson, P. C. 1902, 2341
Jeritta, A. L. R. 2254
Jervis, M. A. 2429
Jessep, C. T. 2285
Jessop, L. 1875
Jesu, R. 1744
Jesudasan, R. W. A. 1369
Jiang, H. 455, 517, 1411, 1509
Jiang, J. 1474
Jiang, Q. R. 1233
Jin, B. X. 248
Jin, L. S. 865
Jin, M. X. 39
Johnsen, S. 1113, 1403
Johnson, D. L. 677
Johnson, E. S. 1685
Johnson, L. F. 2525
Johnson, M. 2176
Johnson, M. W. 2003, 2063
Johnson, N. F. 1750
Johnson, S. J. 1136
Jolivet, P. 1877
Jones, D. 1804
Jones, N. L. Hywel- 324
Jones, R. L. 202
Jones, V. P. 2175
Jones, W. A. 1311
Jordaan, P. M. Hulspas- 2011, 2026, 2496
Joseph, D. 2334
Joshi, F. L. 1021
Joshi, R. C. 684
Joy, P. J. 2320, 2334
Joye, Y. 1865
Ju, S. S. 2135
Juarez, C. 436
Juhl, M. 748
Juniper, B. 881, 965, 1172
Jupp, P. G. 926
Jurasek, L. 214
Jussila, R. 884
Kacharczyk, I. 1506
Kadkao, S. 643
Kain, W. M. 1288
Kaiser, H. 1299
Kajita, H. 1338, 1789, 1998
Kalinkin, V. M. 141
Kalmakoff, J. 676
Kalnin, T. 1568
Kalode, M. B. 422, 654
Kalra, V. K. 699, 1972
Kalushkov, P. K. 1666
Kalyanasundaram, M. 302
Kamal, N. Q. 1929
Kamau, J. 1556
Kambhampati, S. 2363
Kamburov, S. S. 151
Kamijo, K. 445, 1735, 2400
Kamoen, O. 2529
Kang, Z. J. 1323
Kannwischer-Mitchell, M. E. 2379
Kapadia, M. N. 2123-2124
Kapatos, E. T. 1445
Kaplan, P. B. 2446
Kapoor, S. 1521
Kapoor, V. C. 1086, 1986
Kapuge, S. H. 1993
Karaat, Ş. 768
Karahagopian, Y. 333
Karban, R. 279-280
Karch, S. 1545
Karczewski, J. 2134
Kardou, I. K. 1372
Kareiva, P. 2251
Karel, A. K. 1304
Karelin, V. D. 1340
Karg, J. 1202, 1267
Karg, W. 2116, 2423, 2495
Karim, A. N. M. R. 1929
Karimuddin Ahmed, M. 2574
Karuhize, G. 1347
Karunamoorthy, G. 326
Kashio, T. 2101
Kassulke, R. C. 2327
Kathirithamby, J. 12
Katoh, K. 1052
Kauffman, E. E. 277, 403
Kaufman, B. Z. 319
Kaupp, W. J. 1497
Kaur, P. 1166
Kawamoto, H. 2358, 2360
Kawar, N. S. 161
Kawauchi, S. E. 2436-2437
Kay, S. H. 1004
Kaya, H. K. 2350
Kaye, L. M. 2186
Kaykhaie, C. 2374
Kazemi, M. H. 1414
Kazyakina, V. I. 1802
Keating, S. T. 2128
Keeley, L. L. 2448
Keeling, J. W. 2286
Keiding, J. 1576
Keita, A. 1542
Kelleher, J. S. 609, 2148, 2557
Keller, E. 2132
Keller, M. A. 1830
Keller, S. 2132, 2430
Kelley, B. M. 2227
Kendall, D. A. 43
Kennedy, G. G. 434
Kennett, C. E. 2095
Kenney, D. S. 355
Kent, R. B. 1553
Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 1845-1846, 2563
Kern, H. 235, 985, 2302, 2312
Kerr, A. 1823, 2381
Kerry, B. R. 1350
Kertesz, J. A. 1554
Kerwin, J. L. 274, 294, 306, 433
Keuning, N. J. 1256
Kevan, D. K. McE. 1098, 1872
Kevan, P. G. 1829
Key, K. H. L. 1387
Keyes, R. 2215
Khalifa, H. 1376
Khan, A. R. 2190
Khan, K. I. 548
Khan, M. A. 607
Khattab, A. F. 369
Khawaled, K. 1548
Khodayari, K. 1633
Khoo, K. C. 1453
Khuda, A. K. M. Qudrat-E- 6
Khudyakova, O. A. 2019
Kido, K. 79
Kifune, T. 446, 644, 1738, 1777, 2399
Kikuchi, A. 528
Kim, C. W. 1721-1722
Kim, G. H. 502, 1679
Kim, H. C. 932, 2211
Kim, I. S. 1412
Kim, J. H. 1412
Kim, J. I. 966, 2232
Kim, J. P. 228, 490, 492
Kim, K. S. 570
Kim, S. H. 1413
Kim, S. S. 238
Kim, W. K. 1631
Kimball, M. R. 277
Kimberling, D. N. 1410
Kindler, S. D. 1516
King, B. 243, 901
King, E. G., Jr. 1028
Kinoshita, G. 1216
Kirk, J. J. 1947
Kishaba, A. N. 1391
Kislev, N. 574
Kittur, S. U. 1257
Kiyindou, A. 67, 1979
Klashorst, G. van de 1060, 1173
Klausnitzer, B. 2415
Klein, W. 1415
Kleinert, J. 1204
Klerk, M. L. de 2033
Klimaszewski, J. 328, 1098
Klingauf, F. 1018
Knisley, C. B. 2534
Kobayashi, M. 643
Kobayashi, T. 1971
Koch, L. E. 1469
Koeman, J. H. 2353
Kohli, V. K. 1086
Kohoun, G. 297
Kohring, G. W. 178
Kok, L. T. 78, 86, 341, 344, 375, 735, 1691, 2294
Kok-Yokomi, M. L. 1520
Kolarov, J. 1753
Kole, M. 891
Kolodochka, L. A. 2177, 2484
Kon, V. K. 535
Konate, A. 1273
Kondo, E. 1672, 2461, 2468
Kondo, E. S. 2556
Kong, J. A. 140, 515, 1142
König, K. 1014
Kope, R. G. 526
Kopelman, A. H. 1160
Koponen, S. 1199
Korobova, L. N. 1943
Kortenhoff, A. 1818
Kosaev, E. M. 1806
Koshihara, T. 717
Kostyukov, V. V. 2433
Kothekar, V. 1871
Kotwal, D. R. 99
Kotzé, J. M. 692
Kovalev, O. V. 345
Kowalska, T. 745
Koyama, K. 2361
Kozlova-Ermolaeva, L. V. 2512
Kraaijeveld, A. R. 1981
Krainacker, D. 736
Krajčí, D. 1601
Kramer, J. P. 1585
Krebs, B. 889
Krebs, J. R. 2582
Krespi, L. 1905
Krieg, A. 625, 710, 1489
Krishna, S. S. 1237
Krishnamoorthy, A. 733, 1446
Kropczynska, D. 2088
Krumpál, M. 837
Kuan, C. H. 827
Kühner, C. 1018
Kujawski, P. T. 350
Kukal, O. 1829
Kukashev, D. Sh. 1565, 1586
Kulagin, O. V. 673
Kulkarni, U. 549
Kulshreshtha, J. P. 1261
Kumar, A. 585, 1086, 1970, 1986, 2508
Kumar, R. 630
Kumar, S. 296, 916
Kumaş, F. 1418
Künast, C. 1568
Kunkum Walia 1349
Kuno, E. 1936
Kuo-Sell, H. L. 2516
Kuranouchi, T. 528
Kurczewski, F. E. 1810-1811
Kuris, A. M. 582
Kurppa, S. 24
Kusigemati, K. 444, 1076, 2401
Kutrzeba, K. 52
La Croix, E. A. 811
La Fage, J. P. 2137
La Meisselière, C. de 1908
La Porta, N. C. 682
Laakso, R. 1508
Laberry, R. 697

Laborda, R. 812
Lac Research Institute, India 1525
Lacey, L. A. 265, 1024, 1547, 1570, 2206
Łacicowa, B. 2078
Ladin, B. F. 523
Ladoni, H. 1530-1531
Lai, P. Y. 172, 730, 2559
Laing, J. E. 2154
Laird, M. 624
Lake, R. W. 2216
Lakshmi, A. U. 836
Lal, M. N. 642
Lal, S. S. 1303
Lalonde, R. G. 978, 2295
Lamba, B. S. 1382
Lambdin, P. L. 686
Lamberti, F. 1399
Lamberti, G. A. 281
Lambkin, K. J. 1104-1105
Lameris, A. M. C. 845
Lan, G. X. 454
Lanciani, C. A. 1579
Lane, R. S. 2222
Lange, C. 872, 1139
Langenbach, G. E. J. 1980
Langenbruch, G. A. 710, 1342
Lapchin, L. 1906-1907
Larionov, G. V. 831
Larochelle, A. 2581
Larsson, R. 1566
Lashomb, J. 736, 2004
Láska, P. 1986
Lasota, J. A. 86, 375, 735, 1691
Latgé, J. P. 688, 1767
Latge, J. P. 678
LaTorre, J. L. 2237
Latterell, F. M. 1001
Latteur, G. 1305-1306, 1688
Lauenstein, G. 1289
Laughlin, R. 1979
Lavrik, P. 420
Lawson, E. W. 804
Lawton, J. H. 976, 1201, 1608, 2532
Lawton, M. B. 894, 2186
Lay, C. C. 1775
Laycock, D. 1309
Lazarus, W. F. 1644
Le, G. K. 763
Le Goff, C. 1922
Le Ru, B. 67
Lea, M. S. 1131
Leather, G. R. 350
Leather, S. R. 2167
Leavitt, G. M. 2044
Lebedev, A. N. 514
Leclant, F. 229
Ledieu, M. S. 373
Lee, B. L. 412
Lee, G. A. 352
Lee, H. L. 1550
Lee, J. W. 1722
Lee, M. H. 1412-1413
Lee, R. W. K. 906
Lee, S. A. 987
Lee, S. M. 490
Lee, S. W. 1412-1413
Lee, W. H. 750
Lee, Y. A. 701
Lefeber, V. 471
Lefebvre, J. 1139
Leffler, S. R. 2410
Leger, R. J. St. 571, 1132, 1676
Leggett, M. E. 670
Legner, E. F. 255, 278, 404, 951
Legutowska, H. 744
Lei, C. L. 1887
Lei, Q. Q. 1123
Lei, Z. L. 635, 698
Leigh, T. F. 112
Leighton, F. G. 1822
Leisse, N. 2048
Leite Ruas Neto, A. 907
Lemaire, M. 872, 1139
Lemir, A. H. Morán 1611
Lemos C., G. A. 1510
Lenteren, J. C. van 98, 231, 561, 707, 743, 891, 1796, 1818, 2011, 2016, 2026, 2031, 2367, 2496, 2535, 2544
Leonard, D. E. 2444
Léonide, J. 1226
Léonide, J. C. 1226
Lepera, D. 1091
LeRoux, E. J. 1921
Leroy, Y. 1225
Leth, V. 2301
Lethbridge Research Station, Canada 604, 607
Letschert, D. 782
Levi, M. 1952
Levy, R. 295
Lewis, J. A. 2077, 2380
Lewis, L. C. 51, 60, 590, 668-669
Lewis, W. J. 2470
Li, B. L. 483
Li, B. S. 909
Li, C. Q. 631
Li, F. C. 1036
Li, G. G. 203
Li, G. Y. 1124
Li, H. F. 429
Li, H. K. 19
Li, J. 1205
Li, K. H. 380
Li, L. C. 560
Li, L. H. 839, 1125
Li, M. S. 1564
Li, M. Y. 122
Li, P. S. 330
Li, R. A. 2228
Li, R. S. 2505
Li, S. C. 771
Li, S. P. 1889
Li, W. J. 40, 1194
Li, X. M. 2507
Li, X. N. 1715
Li, X. Z. 760
Li, Y. F. 380
Li, Y. P. 866
Li, Z. H. 2011
Li, Z. J. 849, 2201
Li, Z. Y. 1646
Liang, D. R. 833
Liang, M. L. 1474
Liang, S. P. 763
Liang, Y. F. 1233
Liau, S. S. 987
Libetario, E. M. 1916
Lichtenberg, E. R. 298
Lieburg, M. J. van 77
Lifshitz, R. 62
Liguori, M. 1359
Lim, G. S. 720, 723, 1453, 2027, 2375
Lin, G. L. 970, 1146, 1890
Lin, G. X. 1765
Lin, Q. Z. 849
Lin, S. R. 382
Lin, T. L. 1937
Lin, X. Q. 400
Lin, Y. D. 155
Lindeboom, R. 706
Lindegren, J. E. 553
Linden, A. L. 292
Linden, A. van der 711, 2030
Lindow, S. E. 424, 990, 2303
Lindquist, O. H. 2579
Lindquist, R. K. 2012
Lindström, R. 2351
Lingappa, S. 1656
Linscombe, S. D. 662
Linthicum, K. J. 1556
Liotta, G. 807
Liou, H. Y. 64
Litsinger, J. A. 18, 639, 646-648, 650, 1240, 1271, 1915-1917
Littlefield, L. J. 2309
Liu, C. H. 212
Liu, D. J. 1244
Liu, D. Y. 170, 2135, 2386
Liu, F. X. 1118
Liu, G. C. 1120
Liu, G. F. 1881
Liu, H. C. 1155
Liu, H. S. 246
Liu, J. F. 7, 269, 408
Liu, N. C. 167, 170
Liu, Q. G. 401
Liu, Q. L. 867
Liu, S. D. 1192
Liu, S. S. 121, 1623
Liu, T. H. 1937
Liu, W. 1121
Liu, W. H. 1035
Liu, W. J. 909
Liu, X. H. 822
Liu, Y. L. 869
Liu, Y. N. 2503
Liu, Z. 1364
Liu, Z. C. 7-8, 408, 1233, 1881
Liu, Z. F. 1887
Liu, Z. G. 1121
Liu, Z. L. 870, 1448
Lizen, E. 1305-1306, 1689
Lo, K. C. 382
Lo, P. K. 900
Loaeza, R. MacGregor 982
Loan, C. 1286
Lobanov, A. L. 411
Lobatón G., V. 1891
Lobinger, G. 2157, 2163
Lobo, M. L. 1393
Lobos Aguirre, C. 1504
Lockie, E. 2225
Lockley, T. C. 2060
Loeb, G. M. English- 2044-2045
Logan, C. 94, 753
Logan, T. M. 327
Loginova, E. 2013
Logrieco, A. 1399
Lomer, C. J. 181, 830
Long, S. D. 2356
Long, Y. Q. 822
Loomis, E. C. 1575
Loos-Frank, B. 1824
Lopes, H. de S. 1078
Lopez-Avila, A. 2391
Lopez, G. N. 1599
López-Guerrero, Y. 329
Lopez, J. D. 2054
Loprasert, S. 1675
Lord, J. C. 1534
Lorea, J. 1932
Lorenzato, D. 899
Lorini, I. 81
Lozano, J. C. 697
Lu, A. P. 532, 1762
Lu, B. L. 290, 915
Lu, C. C. 1473
Lu, G. D. 1230
Lu, H. S. 2058
Lu, M. J. 849
Lu, X. C. 454
Lü, Y. X. 703
Lu, Z. Q. 28
Lucarotti, C. J. 260, 1532
Luck, R. F. 1038, 1443
Luczak, J. 779
Łukomski, S. 838
Lukoschus, F. S. 2236
Luna, C. 436
Lundborg, A. 2172
Luo, G. F. 1243
Luo, H. W. 453
Luo, L. Y. 1448
Luo, Q. C. 1448
Luo, S. B. 763
Luo, X. N. 1242
Luo, X. X. 2058
Luo, Y. F. 1765
Luo, Y. G. 909
Luo, Z. Y. 767
Lusk, E. E. 270-288, 402-404, 526, 616
Lutyk, P. 1505
Lyla, K. R. 2320, 2334
Lynch, J. M. 1193, 2553
Lyon, J. P. 1518, 1906-1907
Lýsek, H. 1599, 1601
Lysyak, T. I. 1871
Lyubetskaya, O. S. 117
Ma, T. C. 147
Ma, W. L. 1405
Ma, X. Y. 1364
Ma, Z. S. 483
McAllister, M. K. 2538
McAlpine, J. F. 2575
McBride, T. 1898
McCaffrey, J. P. 143
McCain, A. H. 2310
McCartney, D. A. 1163, 1246, 1935
McClay, A. S. 1622
McClintock, J. T. 524
McClure, M. S. 205, 1502
Maccolini, M. 1026
McCormick, D. 1553
McCorquodale, D. B. 567
McCoy, C. W. 712
McCray, E. M., Jr. 261
McCutcheon, G. S. 1312
McDonald, G. 1988
Macedo, N. 1
Maceljski, M. 1603
McElwee, M. 348, 1632
McEvoy, P. B. 2267
McFadden, M. W. 220-222
McFadyen, P. J. 1621
MacGarvin, M. 976
McGaughey, W. H. 2191
McGimpsey, H. C. 1946
MacGregor Loaeza, R. 982
McGregor, M. 2165
McGuinness, H. 1324
Machado, V. L. L. 504
Machida, F. 2459
McHugh, J. J., Jr. 730
McIntosh, A. H. 1674
McIver, J. D. 2066
Mack, S. 2495
Mack, T. P. 1314
Mackauer, M. 2363
McKee, J. 1082
McLaren, M. K. 1238
McMillan, R. T., Jr. 890, 2113
McMurtry, J. 1723
McMurtry, J. A. 1099, 1730, 1794
McPherson, W. 2215
Macqueen, A. 952, 2227
Macropodi, M. V. 1143-1144
Madden, L. V. 1351
Maddox, D. M. 1602
Maddox, J. V. 47, 660, 2143
Madjar, V. Melamed- 32
Madojemu, E. 1317, 1984
Madrigal C., A. 1491
Maelfait, J. P. 671
Maelzer, D. A. 1440
Maeta, Y. 644
Maetô, K. 1075, 1736
Maggenti, A. R. 2319
Magni, S. 1544, 1678
Magnoler, A. 855
Mahadeo, C. R. 5
Mahadev, P. V. M. 303
Mahmood, S. H. 1584, 1665
Maier, C. T. 802
Maiga, S. D. 1309
Maimoni-Rodella, R. C. S. 986
Main, B. Y. 1469
Maindonald, J. H. 956
Maisonneuve, J. C. 1346
Majumdar, M. K. 1150
Maksimović, M. 1470
Malak, N. N. Abdel 1309
Malausa, J. C. 2014
Malavolta, C. 801
Malaysian Plant Protection Society 2567
Malherbe, T. F. S. 2108
Malhotra, C. P. 247
Maliky, S. K. Al- 816
Mallett, J. C. 2239
Malloch, A. J. C. 977
Malone, L. A. 1680, 1953
Mamat, M. J. 1453
Manandhar, J. B. 1975
Mandal, D. 587
Mandal, T. 587
Manders, P. T. 364

Manguin, S. 1591
Manheim, O. 814
Mani, M. 733, 2509
Maniglia, G. 807
Manning, J. 2350
Manning, J. S. 2463
Manoharan, T. 20
Manonmani, A. M. 929
Manser, P. D. 1662
Mansingh, A. 823
Mansour, F. 815, 2111
Manti, I. 727
Manweiler, S. A. 2530
Mao, H. X. 847
Maouloud, F. A. 828
Maplestone, P. A. 1925
Maramorosch, K. 1842
Marchetti, L. 216
Marei, S. S. 2520
Margalit, J. 928
Mărgărit, G. 1267
Mari, F. Garcia 812
Mariati Mohammed 987
Markham, R. H. 1578
Markkula, M. 2015
Markwick, N. P. 956, 1051
Marois, J. J. 558
Marrakchi, M. 2467
Marsh, P. M. 1749
Marten, G. G. 1535
Marti, O. G. 2456
Marti, O. G., Jr. 1801
Martín Bernal, E. 858
Martin, F. N. 1400
Martin, N. A. 1326-1327, 2349
Martinat, P. 516, 566, 1115, 1791
Martínez, N. Boscán de 165-166
Martino, E. di 1444
Martouret, D. 1843
Maryšková, B. 921
Marzal, C. 812
Masaki, S. 1873
Mascanzoni, D. 1681
Maser, C. 2198
Masoodi, M. A. 861
Massion, C. L. 990
Matchanov, N. M. 2354
Mather, M. H. 2533
Mathur, K. C. 1261
Mathur, K. K. 930
Matos, N. 413, 416
Matsumoto, N. 1959
Matsuo, S. 936
Matthiessen, J. N. 323
Maughan, O. E. 2333
Maun, M. A. 339
Mavlyanova, R. D. 2354
May, B. M. 2326
May, R. M. 2569
Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A. 1802
Mazzoldi, D. 1025
Mbaye, D. F. 1272
Mbodj, Y. 1274
Meduna, J. 487
Medvedeva, G. S. 475
Meeker, D. 2550
Megahed, M. I. 1795
Megahed, M. M. 2520
Meinke, L. J. 113
Meisch, M. 1547
Meisch, M. V. 251, 1540-1541
Meisner, J. 1430
Meisselière, C. de la 1908
Melamed-Madjar, V. 32
Melgarejo, P. 1428
Mellini, E. 1170
Mellon, R. B. 272
Melton, C. W. 1883
Melton, D. A. 537
Mendel, Z. 145, 1034
Meng, G. 652
Meng, X. H. 849
Mercer, C. F. 2453-2455
Mercer, P. C. 1946
Merdan, A. I. 911-913
Merlin, J. 2131
Merrett, P. J. 132
Mertens, H. 1256
Mespel, G. J. van der 1288
Messias, C. L. 1588
Messing, R. H. 1409
Mestres, R. 1951
Métivier, A. 691
Mew, T. W. 1284
Meyer, J. A. 949
Meyer, R. W. 1093
Meyerdirk, D. E. 498, 1391, 2002
Meylan, A. 2047
Miah, M. A. H. 6
Mian, L. S. 923
Michaelis, H. 981
Michel, B. 107
Mietkiewski, R. 1101, 1344
Mihajlović, L. 2338
Mijares, A. Santamarina 933
Milaire, H. G. 2543
Miles, P. M. 775
Milki, R. 333
Miller, J. C. 1410
Miller, M. C. 2165
Miller, R. C. 1811
Miller, T. W., Jr. 295
Millhollon, R. W. 2289
Mills, N. J. 1501
Milne, W. M. 54, 1950
Milner, R. J. 133, 1041, 1073, 1766, 2327
Mineo, G. 1072
Ministry of Agriculture and Community Development, Sarawak 667
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 1954-1955
Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji 1850
Minkenberg, O. P. J. M. 231, 2016, 2028-2029
Minks, A. K. 799
Minshawy, A. M. El- 2097
Mishoe, J. W. 58
Mishra, S. C. 2263
Mishra, V. K. 568
Misra, B. C. 1262-1263
Misra, M. P. 629, 1237
Misra, R. M. 1607
Missonier, J. 1223
Mitchell, D. J. 2379
Mitchell, F. L. 2059
Mitchell, J. K. 1315-1316
Mitchell, P. L. 2059
Mittal, P. K. 268
Mittal, V. P. 2123
Miura, T. 276, 287
Mo, Y. S. 38
Moar, W. J. 1774
Moawed, S. M. 1795
Moens, R. 967
Mohamed, A. K. A. 917
Mohamed Ali, M. I. 200
Mohamed, M. A. 540, 2464
Mohammad, F. A. 777
Mohammad, N. Y. 2150
Mohammad Ullah 1330
Mohan, K. S. 1455
Mohsen, Z. H. 1665
Mohyuddin, A. I. 737
Moller, H. 2199
Molloy, D. P. 2209
Molochaeva, T. S. 2204, 2228
Monaco, R. 788
Montà, L. dalla 1358, 1419
Montaigne, M. de 828
Monteiro, A. R. 2
Montermini, A. 844
Montfort, M. A. J. van 1833
Montgomery, B. A. 225
Montoya, A. E. 2217
Montoya, F. 2217
Moon, T. Y. 1721
Mooney, H. A. 1879
Moor, F. C. de 315
Moore, D. 1290-1291
Moore, L. W. 2383
Moorthy, P. N. K. 2036
Mora Morín, J. 809
Moraal, L. G. 2146
Moraes, G. J. de 1099, 1794
Morallo-Rejesus, B. 1260
Morán Lemir, A. H. 1611
Moran, V. C. 1618-1619, 2268-2269
Moratorio, M. S. 2002
Moravec, P. 467
Mordkovich, V. G. 673
Moreira, C. S. 2094
Moreno, D. S. 1443
Morgan-Jones, G. 749
Morgan, P. B. 946, 948, 1049
Mori, A. 936
Morikawa, C. 555
Morín, J. Mora 809
Morin, J. P. 173
Morita, K. Bundo- 936
Morris, M. J. 2322
Morris, O. N. 700, 1216
Morrison, A. H. 1756
Morrison, G. 1040
Morrison, R. K. 393, 1682, 1785, 2054
Morse, J. G. 2095
Mortensen, K. 975, 1631, 2245, 2296
Morton, R. 1157
Moser, J. C. 2165
Mostert, L. E. 2413
Motabar, M. 1530-1531
Motzfeld, G. Müller- 2417
Mou, G. X. 1406
Mouinga, S. E. 67
Mound, L. A. 468
Mourier, H. 960
Mourya, D. T. 303, 935, 1527
Moussavi, M. R. 1914
Mráček, Z. 210, 1466, 1500
Mueller, A. J. 56
Mukerji, K. G. 2541
Mukherjee, I. N. 1384
Mukhitdinov, M. 1373
Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 96
Mulla, M. S. 923, 2203
Mullens, B. A. 1032
Müller, J. 1012, 2034
Müller-Motzfeld, G. 2417
Mulligan, F. S., III 273, 287
Mullin, C. A. 562
Mullins, E. J. 623
Muraleedharan, N. 821, 2117
Muromtsev, G. S. 1943
Murphy, A. H. 984
Murphy, J. 623
Murray, N. D. 2551
Murray, R. A. 1039, 1692
Murray, T. 1822
Murthy, T. S. N. 1378
Muscio, O. A. 2237
Mushtaque, M. 737
Myartseva, S. N. 2138
Myers, J. H. 2270
Na, J. O. 932
Na, S. M. 2507
Nadel, H. 1982
Nafus, D. 66
Nafus, D. M. 658, 1926
Nagalingam, B. 2037
Nagano, M. 2103
Nagarajan, R. 326
Nagel, S. 1834
Nagnan, P. 872
Naïbo, B. 1922
Nair, K. R. 1456
Nair, M. R. G. K. 1870
Nakagawa, T. 2114
Nakahara, L. M. 730
Nakamuta, K. 2443
Nakano, O. 2094
Nalewaja, J. D. 1627
Nan, L. Z. 760
Nandagopal, V. 11
Nansen, P. 1189, 1598
Nappi, A. J. 497
Narang, M. L. 1382
Narayan Rao, P. 1707
Narayanan, K. 134-135, 550, 1819
Narendrappa, T. 1310
Naresh, J. S. 2056
Narsi Reedy, Y. 1707
Nasca, A. J. 1436
Nasci, R. S. 922, 1781
Naton, E. 1670
Natskova, V. 2017, 2065, 2368
Nault, L. R. 1931
Naum, A. 1264
Navarro, R. 436
Navon, A. 32
Nawrocka, B. 1322
Nayak, P. 1923
Ndoye, M. 657
N'Doye, M. 1272
Nealis, V. G. 1184
Nechaeva, M. Yu. 2151
Neder de Román, L. E. 681
Nederlandse Planteziektenkunde Vereniging 1221
Nedstam, B. 1127, 2018
Needham, J. 1230
Němec, V. 1484
Nef, L. 2072
Nehru, R. K. 861
Nelson, F. R. S. 917
Nelson, J. H. 1702
Nelson, R. E. 1752
Nema, K. K. 568
Nemchenko, A. I. 989
Nemoto, H. 729
Nentwig, W. 1866
Nepomnyashchaya, A. M. 1693, 2446
Neser, S. 343
Netherlands, Institute for Horticultural Plant Breeding 1215
Netherlands, Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen 1215
Netherlands Plant Disease Science Society 1221
Netherlands, Plantenziektenkundige Dienst Wageningen 1654
Nettles, W. C., Jr. 393, 1682, 1682, 1690, 1706, 1785, 2384, 2482
Neuenschwander, P. 1317, 1976, 1983-1984
Nevell, W. 589
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1954-1955
Newton, P. 1431
Ng, S. M. 466
Ng, Y. S. 736, 2004
Nguyen-Phung, T. 2418-2419
Nguyen Van, S. 1911
Ni, L. X. 1148
Niccoli, A. 1463, 1513
Nicholas, J. P. 481
Nicolas, L. 934, 2202
Nicoli, G. 2007
Niehus, O. 198
Nielsen, B. D. 1790, 2352
Niemalä J. 1062
Nieves Aldrey, J. L. 1708
Nigam, H. 627-628
Nikam, P. K. 551, 1188
Nikusch, I. 755, 790, 793
Nilakhe, S. S. 1297
Nilsson, C. 1996
Nilsson, G. E. 449, 2359
Nimnich, G. 2217
Ning, H. G. 1251
Nipoti, P. 1990
Niu, L. P. 230
Nizeyimana, B. 2207
Nnakumusana, E. S. 307, 931, 2219, 2481
Noblet, R. 312
Nockrashy, A. S. El- 432
Noldus, L. P. J. J. 98
Nordlund, D. A. 2470
Northey, D. 1902
Northup, J. 2217
Norton, S. F. 582
Noviello, C. 2310
Nucifora, A. 2022
Nuessly, G. S. 1371
Nyffeler, M. 761, 2052, 2547

Nystrom, C. 1496
Oatman, E. R. 1832, 2119, 2388
Obata, S. 1137, 1164
Oberprieler, R. G. 1590
Obeta, J. A. N. 918
Obregón, M. 71
Obregón, O. 70
Obrist, J. 136
Obrycki, J. J. 1647
Ochieng, R. S. 2365
O'Connell, N. V. 2095
O'Connell, T. 2215
OConnor, B. M. 2236
Ocran, M. H. 322
Oda, T. 936
Odak, S. C. 568
Odebiyi, J. A. 695
Odindo, M. O. 2221
O'Donnell, D. J. 1701
Oetting, R. D. 387
Ofuya, T. I. 689
O'Gara, F. 2043
Oger, R. 1305-1306, 1688
Ogoshi, A. 750
Oh, M. H. 238
O'Hayer, K. W. 2143
Ohba, M. 494, 1074
Ohkubo, N. 2103
Okuma, C. 2398
Olejníček, J. 921
Oliveira, C. M. de 907
Oliver-Bellasis, H. R. 44
Olofsson, E. 2170
Oloo, G. W. 2365
Olsen, E. T. 1084
Olson, J. K. 275, 1540, 1552
Oma, E. A. 127
O'Malley, S. 1902
O'Neill, R. 1946
O'Neill, T. J. 451
Onillon, J. 1716
Onillon, J. C. 819, 1345
Ooi, A. C. P. 597, 1453
Ooi, P. A. C. 715, 721, 1854, 2256
Oomen, P. A. 1654, 1670
Orazov, Kh. N. 117
Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique et Intégrée Contre les Animaux et les Plantes Nuisibles 1220
Orona, C. Pérez- 291
Orr, D. B. 569, 1311
Ortiz Pérez, R. 95
Osakabe, M. 101, 397, 1168
Osborne, L. S. 2183, 2373
Osbrink, W. L. A. 1774
Oseto, C. Y. 2073
Osipov, P. P. 332
Osman, A. A. 2491
O'Sullivan, M. 2043
Osuna, E. Vargas- 575
Othman, W. A. 2150
Otsuka, C. K. 730
Ouda, N. A. 1558
Ouyang, Y. L. 1029
Ouyang, Z. 163, 1437
Ovchinnikova, O. G. 1739
Overmeer, W. P. J. 1039, 1424, 1670
Owen, D. F. 2537
Owen, D. R. 881
Owens, J. M. 1231
Özkan, A. 1418
Paananen, D. M. 2126
Padro Simarro, A. 858
Padua, L. E. 1673
Page, A. M. 481
Page, L. M. 283
Pagliano, G. 1741
Pais, M. 2474
Pajni, H. R. 1090
Pajunen, T. 1062
Pak, G. A. 706-707, 2031
Palacios, M. 2194
Palis, F. G. 1913
Palmer, W. A. 2259
Pamilo, P. 2129, 2133
Pan, L. S. 866
Pan, T. 27
Panchabhavi, K. S. 1310
Pandey, K. P. 585
Pandey, R. K. 1117
Pang, H. 1047
Pang, X. F. 1089, 1711
Pang, Y. 236
Panicker, K. N. 958
Panno, J. P. 2363
Pant, C. S. 268
Pantaleoni, R. A. 851, 1091
Panter, C. 262
Pantone, D. J. 1628, 2319
Pantuwatana, S. 1675
Paoletti, M. G. 1269
Papacek, D. F. 159
Papavizas, G. C. 2077, 2380
Papierok, B. 30, 1286
Papineau, E. A. 271
Papp, J. 2412
Paradis, S. 1185
Park, H. C. 1720
Park, S. C. 396
Parker, C. 1010
Parker, P. E. 359
Parmentier, C. 2131
Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 881
Parrella, M. P. 1334, 2175, 2184
Parry, W. H. 206
Parshad, B. 1759
Partridge, L. 2441
Parveen, M. 512
Pase, H. A., III 2168
Paşol, P. 1264
Pasqualini, E. 801
Pass, B. C. 49, 675
Patel, B. K. 406
Patel, G. M. 1886
Patel, K. G. 2345
Patel, M. B. 1886
Patel, P. N. 651
Patel, R. C. 156, 406
Patel, R. K. 1927
Patel, S. N. 1390
Paternotte, E. 791
Pathak, P. K. 642
Patil, R. K. 1656
Patrick, Z. A. 1212
Patterson, R. S. 948, 1049, 1217
Paul, N. D. 365, 1630
Paulitz, T. C. 2038-2039
Pavan, F. 1355
Pavlikova, E. 677
Pawar, A. D. 347, 629, 1918, 1924, 2000
Pawar, C. S. 1827
Pawson, B. M. 313
Payah, W. S. 1396
Payne, C. C. 2221
Pecchia, S. 1944
Peck, S. B. 1593
Pecora, P. 979, 1609
Pedigo, L. P. 51, 60
Pedro, L. B. de 74
Pegoraro, R. A. 505
Pei, D. J. 84, 705
Pei, M. Y. 2406, 2503
Peláez, D. V. 991
Pelizzari Scaltriti, G. 1392
Pelseneer, J. Coremans- 2072
Pelsue, F. W. 270
Pemberton, R. W. 1609, 1613, 2284
Pena, J. E. 2113
Peng, B. Y. 23
Peng, F. G. 832
Peng, F. Z. 2135
Peng, H. 774
Peng, J. X. 909
Peng, W. K. 572, 1133
Peng, Y. H. 1377
Peng, Y. K. 157
Penman, D. R. 149, 1048
Penrose, R. L. 1410
Pepin, H. S. 693
Pereira, R. M. 1307
Pérez, G. 57, 529
Pérez, M. 71, 414-415
Pérez-Orona, C. 291
Perfecto, I. 1324
Perkins, W. D. 1321
Perolat, P. 1538
Perrière, F. Goudey- 584
Perring, T. M. 739, 1768, 1999
Perry, D. A. 34
Peru, International Potato Center 746
Perugia, G. 388
Peschken, D. P. 2276
Peshkov, G. P. 831
Peter, C. 1329
Peters, A. 1902
Peters, D. 845, 2566
Petersen, J. J. 263, 266, 313, 944, 1582
Petersen, L. Samsøe 1658
Petersen, L. Samsøe- 1670
Peterson, D. E. 1627
Pettit, R. E. 1316
Pfeiffer, D. G. 2083
Phatak, S. C. 993, 997, 1629
Philipp, W.-D. 426
Philippi, M. E. 1728
Phillips, A. J. L. 557
Phillips, J. R. 377, 1663
Phillips, P. 2100
Phung, T. Nguyen- 2418-2419
Phytoparasitica 617
Picard, K. 638
Picci, G. 2188
Pickett, C. H. 31
Pienkowski, R. L. 2294
Pierard, O. 1128
Pierrard, G. 657, 1661
Pierre, J. S. 1908
Pięta, D. 2078
Pietrzik, J. 1807
Pikushova, E. A. 989
Pilar Hernández, M. del 1758
Pillai, G. B. 180, 1455-1456
Pillai, J. S. 296, 916
Pillai, P. K. G. K. 302
Pilot, B. Glowacka- 1490
Piñero, M. D. Feliciangeli de 959
Pinese, B. 1441
Pinto, J. D. 2388
Piper, G. L. 1778, 2300
Pizano, M. A. 2
Pizzol, J. 2376
Plagens, M. J. 1266
Plant, C. W. 1732
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst Wageningen, Netherlands 1654
Plaskota, E. 744
Platner, G. R. 2388
Platzer, E. G. 904, 906
Podgwaite, J. D. 1492
Podkówka, T. 1467
Podmar'kov, N. Yu. 1487
Podoler, H. 808, 2098, 2109
Poehling, H. M. 637-638, 1901, 1934
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 478-479, 586, 588, 1066, 1114, 1526, 1754, 1844, 2432
Poirier, C. 2311, 2325
Polgár, L. 2369
Politis, D. J. 2304
Pollet, M. 672, 1957-1958
Pollock, L. B. 1496
Polyakov, V. A. 325
Ponchet, J. 1210
Pong, X. F. 1069
Ponti, O. M. B. de 2001, 2011
Pope, R. D. 488
Popov, C. 1249, 1894
Popov, N. A. 2019
Popovich, V. V. 989
Popushoi, I. S. 1340, 1360, 1420, 1657, 1693-1695, 1871
Porshnyakov, G. A. Mazokhin- 1802
Porta, N. C. la 682
Porter, C. C. 451-452
Postle, A. C. 1725
Postuma, R. 2353
Potter, D. A. 191
Powell, E. E. 927
Powell, J. E. 766, 1028
Powell, W. 659, 1061, 1898
Prabhaker, N. 1391
Pradhan, B. 587
Press, J. W. 897
Prevost, M. C. 678
Price, J. R. 113
Price, P. W. 2139
Prinsloo, G. L. 818, 2425
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba 622
Proffitt, J. R. 1770
Propp, G. D. 1071
Prost, A. 2393
Prot, E. Dabrowska- 780
Prouteau, C. 1951
Prudent, P. 107
Prud'hom, J. M. 1572-1573
Pruett, C. J. H. 3
Pruett, J. H. 1057
Prutenskaya, M. D. 2177
Pryadko, E. I. 969
Pryadko, E. I. 332
Pu, T. S. 407
Pu, Z. L. 2542
Pucci, C. 102
Pujade i Villar, J. 1708
Pullen, A. 1902
Pullen, K. R. 1614
Purrini, K. 178, 1395, 2205
Pusey, P. L. 2195
Puterka, G. J. 113
Putnam, J. L. 295
Qi, Y. P. 167, 170
Qian, P. Y. 2525
Qiao, T. S. 1251
Qin, L. P. 1155
Qin, S. H. 1408
Qiu, B. S. 2406
Qiu, H. G. 520
Qiu, S. B. 1140
Qiu, W. Z. 64
Qiu, Z. L. 520
Qu, H. Y. 1475
Qudrat-E-Khuda, A. K. M. 6
Queensland, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations 2554
Quicke, D. L. J. 457, 1394
Quimby, P. C., Jr. 423, 2288
Quinlan, J. 1087
Quinn, M. A. 1292
Quiot, J. M. 1185, 2474
Raatikainen, M. 50
Raaymakers, P. A. W. M. 207
Rabasse, J. M. 1896, 1905-1907
Rabinovitch, J. E. 334
Rácz, V. 1939
Radhakrishnan, B. 2117
Raffoul, Z. 333
Ragab, A. S. 82
Ragaei 1363
Raghavan Charudattan 1003
Ragusa, S. 1269, 2096
Rahman, H. U. 237
Rai, M. 587
Rai, P. 587
Rajan 1836
Rajapakse, R. H. S. 656
Rajendra Singh 1117, 1792
Ram, R. C. 296, 916
Ramadan, M. M. 2104
Ramakers, P. M. J. 2020, 2033
Raman, K. V. 2194
Randhawa, P. S. 146, 2057
Rangadhamaiah, K. 500, 2523
Rankin, C. 523
Rao, B. H. K. 684
Rao, K. J. 500, 2523
Rao, N. S. 55
Rao, P. K. 684
Rao, P. N. 1707
Rao, R. S. N. 120
Raske, A. G. 2161-2162
Rassmann, W. 240
Rathbone, L. 1308
Raulston, J. R. 1932
Ravelo, H. Grillo 160, 1318

Ravensberg, W. J. 2021, 2028
Rawat, U. S. 1924
Raychaudhuri, D. 1733
Raynaud, B. 16, 1933, 2376
Razoki, I. A. 82
Reboulet, J. N. 794
Reddy, D. B. 2178
Reddy, P. S. 63, 1302
Redfern, M. 2297
Redner, J. H. 1092
Reed, D. K. 740
Reed, G. L. 740
Reede, R. de 796
Reedy, Y. N. 1707
Rees, N. E. 1609
Reichel, W. 41
Reichelderfer, K. 2241
Reidenbach, J. M. 1591
Reijbroek, P. A. F. M. 207
Reinert, W. 1553
Rejesus, B. Morallo- 1260
Rellich, C. 136
Remadevi, O. K. 250
Remund, U. 1361
Ren, D. X. 1683
Ren, F. J. 1036
Ren, G. X. 2201, 2214
Ren, X. Z. 547
Renn, N. 320
Renoust, M. 229
Research Publication of the University of the Philippines at Los Baños 46, 309
Resh, V. H. 281-282
Restrepo, M. 2217
Rettich, F. 1559
Reunion, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 1235, 1442
Reynolds, R. A. 1752
Rhoads, L. D. 2148
Rhodes, D. J. 94, 753
Rhodes, L. F. 823
Riba, G. 1278, 1542, 1716
Ricci, J. G. 1435-1436
Richardson, D. M. 364
Richardson, P. N. 320
Ricker, D. W. 2248-2249, 2252-2253, 2278
Ridings, W. H. 358
Ridout, C. J. 1193
Ridout, M. S. 1290
Rieckmann, W. 1670
Rij, R. E. 553
Rijo, E. 413, 416-417, 546
Riley, M. A. 1493
Ripa, R. 942
Riscado, G. M. 1
Ritchie, S. A. 1685
Ritter, K. S. 1756
Rivière, F. 1538
Rizza, A. 1609
Roberts, D. W. 262, 661, 1247, 1534
Roberts, M. J. 1869
Robertson, C. M. 2107
Robertson, H. G. 2271
Robertson, J. L. 853
Robertson, L. N. 53, 1650
Robinson, J. F. 662
Robredo, F. 2171
Rochers, B. des 288
Rodella, R. A. 986
Roden, D. B. 192
Rodger, D. 206
Rodrigues, J. D. 986
Rodriguez, J. G. 1868
Rodriguez, J. L. 1032
Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 749
Rodríguez-Marcano, A. 90
Rodriguez, N. 2116
Rodríguez-Tovar, M. L. 291
Roeth, F. 2273
Rogers, C. E. 1321
Rogers, D. 1040
Rogers, D. J. 1300
Rogers, E. 2222
Rognes, K. 442, 1106-1107
Rohitha, B. H. 1048
Roitberg, B. D. 2533, 2538
Rojas-Rousse, D. 896
Rojas, W. 2217
Roman, J. 90
Román, L. E. Neder de 681
Romanchenko, A. A. 1657
Romasenko, L. P. 2387
Rombach, M. C. 661, 1020, 1247, 1930
Romine, C. L. 1828
Rondelaud, D. 2238
Rong, X. D. 888
Room, P. M. 1634, 2240
Roquebert, M. F. 584
Rosales, A. M. 1284
Rosas, G. Sampedro 982
Rosas, L. S. 688
Roşca, I. 1249, 1894
Rose, A. H. 2579
Rose, H. S. 2321
Rosen, D. 808, 1696, 2109
Rosengren, R. 2129, 2133
Rosenheim, J. A. 1027
Rosenthal, S. S. 1602
Roskam, J. C. 1479
Rosley Abdullah 2316
Ross, S. R. 553
Rosset, P. M. 2220
Rossi, A. 1001
Rössler, Y. 1696
Rössner, J. 2521
Rost, W. M. 708
Rothamsted Experimental Station, United Kingdom 1853
Rotheray, G. E. 848, 1797
Roush, R. T. 1643, 1649
Rousse, D. Rojas- 896
Roux, J. 1538
Rowney, D. L. 217
Roy, A. K. 37
Roy, R. 2393
Royama, T. 1040
Ru, B. le 67
Ruas Neto, A. L. 907
Rubeae, J. K. Al- 507
Ruberson, J. R. 85
Rubink, W. L. 1163
Ruesink, W. G. 47, 660, 1920
Rumine, P. 1512
Rupp, H. 2215
Rush, P. 1492
Russin, J. S. 569, 1311
Russo, R. 1557
Rutherford, T. A. 880
Rutz, D. A. 943, 947, 1217, 1583, 1644
Ruwaida, M. 723
Růžička, Z. 539
Ryan, R. B. 875
Rykowski, K. 215, 838, 885, 887
Ryoo, M. I. 1196
Ryszkowski, L. 1202, 1223
Sabelis, M. W. 2001, 2032, 2494
Saborski, E. 2154
Sachan, J. N. 1303
Sadowsky, Z. 2382
Safranek, A. 2215
Sagasta, E. M. 1428
Saharia, D. 503, 1987
Saif, Y. M. 1931
Saikawa, M. 555, 1821
Saini, R. K. 764
Saini, S. 1166
St. Leger, R. J. 571, 1132, 1676
Saito, T. 1995
Sakanyan, V. A. 514
Sakthivel, N. 1942
Sakurai, H. 1787
Sakuratani, Y. 1788
Salama, H. S. 432, 1015, 1363, 1795, 2473
Salamero, A. 2500
Salarkhan, A. M. 2492
Salas de Díaz, G. 1941
Salas, J. 825
Salim, M. 42, 378
Salinas, P. J. 714
Saliwanchik, R. 337
Salvador, A. C. 1452
Samal, P. 1262-1263
Samanta, A. K. 1733
Sampedro Marín, A. 232
Sampedro Rosas, G. 982
Sampedro Rosas, L. 688
Sampson, M. A. 630
Samšiňáková, A. 1395
Samsøe-Petersen, L. 1658, 1670
Samson, M. V. 250
Samson, R. A. 1191, 1716, 2566
Samuelson, G. A. 1612
Samujh, R. 629
Samways, M. J. 164, 2372
Sanches Corrêa, G. 2438
Sánchez, J. Díaz 1318
Sánchez, J. L. Carrillo- 1838
Sander, K. 1165
Sanders, C. J. 623
Sanderson, J. P. 2086
Sandoski, C. A. 1540-1541
Sandrey, R. A. 992
Sands, D. C. 349
Sands, D. P. A. 1637, 2326
Sangita 2321
Sankara, P. 691
Sankaran, T. 2277
Sanou, L. R. 1660
Santamarina Mijares, A. 933
Santas, L. A. 810
Santiago-Alvarez, C. 575
Santos, A. dos 1324
Santos, M. dos 757
Sarasua, M. J. 2493
Sarawak, Ministry of Agriculture and Community Development 667
Sarazin, M. J. 493, 2557
Sargent, J. A. 338
Sarker, N. 512
Sarma, P. K. S. 2263
Sasao, F. 937
Sasmal, S. 1261
Sastrodihardjo, S. 716, 722
Sastrosiswojo, S. 722
Sathe, T. V. 551, 1188, 1967
Satheesan, N. V. 2334
Sathiamma, B. 180
Sato, H. 2145
Sawyer, A. J. 385
Sayeed, M. Z. 2035
Sayre, R. M. 600
Scaltriti, G. Pelizzari 1392
Scarpellini, J. R. 2094
Schaad, N. W. 2057
Schaefer, C. H. 273, 287
Schaefer, P. W. 774, 2148, 2480
Scharpf, R. F. 1011
Schaub, G. A. 331
Scheepens, P. C. 995
Scheffer, R. J. 864
Schicha, E. 1723, 1730, 2576
Schincariol, L. A. 2408
Schlettwein, C. H. G. 1006
Schmid, H. 2130
Schmidt, G. H. 2127
Schmidt, H. 791
Schmidt, J. M. 531, 2465, 2483
Schmidt, L. L. 2081
Schmidt, M. 1464
Schmidt, O. 1165
Schmidt, R. 2215
Schmitt, A. T. 73
Schnepf, H. E. 1816
Schnetter, W. 710
Schoeman, A. S. 1449
Scholl, P. J. 607
Scholtens, A. 2353
Scholtz, A. J. 1366
Scholtz, C. H. 1597, 2413
Schooley, J. K. 283-285
Schoonhoven, A. V. 1304
Schotz, M. 1637
Schreck, C. E. 607
Schreiber, E. T. 954
Schreiber, F. E. 1520
Schreiner, I. 66
Schreiner, I. H. 658, 1926
Schroeder, D. 2272
Schubiger, F. 996
Schubiger, F. X. 985, 2312
Schuester, M. 2257
Schulte, F. 2235
Schulthess, F. 1317
Schultz, B. 1324
Schulz, F. A. 234
Schuphan, I. 1659
Schwartz, A. 2106
Schwartz, D. P. 2333
Science Policy Committee, Entomological Society of Canada 1216
Scodeller, E. A. 2237
Scott, S. M. 1198
Scott, W. P. 104, 766
Sebastian, A. 308
Seddon, B. 1822
Šedivý, J. 465
Sedlar, L. 985, 998, 2244, 2302, 2312
Seguni, Z. 2205
Sehlke, G. 1195
Seiler, G. J. 1321
Sekhar, S. C. 1021
Sell, H. L. Kuo- 2516
Sell, P. 2516
Selman, B. J. 2190
Selvaraj, C. J. 1272-1273
Sen, P. 247
Seney, H. 2578
Şengonca, Ç. 1415, 2048
Şengonca, C. 565
Sequeira, L. 2552
Sere, Y. 1274
Serwiy, S. A. El- 82
Şesan, T. 1064, 1213, 1989
Şetta, M. M. Abou- 2486
Settle, W. H. 2044-2045
Sewall, D. K. 2343
Seyedoleslami, H. 2142
Sezer, A. C. 1268
Sferra, N. J. 183
Sgobba, D. 1053
Shafee, S. A. 489, 2426-2428
Shah, A. H. 1886
Shah, A. M. 366
Shahjahan, M. 6
Shaĭmardanova, B. Kh. 968
Shaltaeva, K. B. 969
Shamim, S. M. 2428
Shang, Y. Z. 1017
Shankar, G. 641
Shanker, S. 585
Shapiro, M. 853
Sharaby, A. 1015
Sharma, R. C. 1379, 1562
Sharma, S. 587
Sharma, S. K. 1401
Sharma, V. P. 268, 1562
Sharov, A. A. 1416, 1700, 2156, 2377
Sharpnack, N. X. 217
Shaul, E. Yoshida- 1111, 1727
Shaw, M. R. 1181, 2411, 2513
Sheehan, K. A. 871
Shelton, A. M. 385
Shemanchuk, J. A. 607, 957
Shen, B. Y. 1149, 2434
Shen, J. D. 1447
Shen, X. C. 652
Shenefelt, R. D. 474
Shepard, B. M. 640, 661, 1020, 1247, 1271
Shepard, M. 13, 685
Sheridan, M. H. 559
Shevtchenko, V. B. 2019
Shi, D. S. 527, 1370
Shi, G. S. 1475
Shi, M. B. 233, 877
Shi, Y. E. 168
Shi, Y. H. 2406, 2503
Shi, Y. Q. 1405
Shiau, J. F. 172
Shields, K. S. 1457
Shields, R. 2062
Shijko, E. S. 2019
Shim, J. S. 2381
Shima, H. 2395
Shimamura, A. 824

Shimazu, M. 2469
Shimizu, K. 1788
Shiotsu, Y. 2147
Shireman, J. 2329
Shires, S. W. 1368
Shirnina, L. V. 2151-2152
Shirouchi, E. 1788
Shol', V. A. 969
Sholberg, P. L. 1523
Short, T. L. 2012
Shorthouse, J. D. 978
Shrivastava, S. K. 1257
Shu, C. R. 1461
Shukla, B. C. 1257
Siddaramaiah, A. L. 1310
Sidibe, B. 1274
Sieburth, P. J. 392, 2462
Siegel, J. P. 47, 660
Sierota, Z. 215, 838, 885-887
Sigida, S. I. 462
Sihag, R. C. 1949
Sikura, A. I. 1360, 1420
Silva, J. C. 1588
Silva, P. Agudelo- 1978
Silvers, M. J. 497
Simarro, A. Padro 858
Simchuk, G. V. 1360
Simchuk, P. A. 1420
Simmons, C. A. 433
Simmons, G. A. 225
Şimşek, N. 1268
Sinclair, J. B. 1975
Singer, S. 264, 2209
Singh, H. 1521
Singh, H. K. 836
Singh, H. N. 836
Singh Havir 1521
Singh, I. 1329
Singh, J. 1384
Singh, J. P. 2321
Singh, K. C. 1709
Singh, N. J. 2057
Singh, O. P. 1965
Singh, R. 1117, 1792
Singh, R. S. 752
Singh, S. P. 1446
Singh, T. K. 1709
Sinha, P. K. 2035
Sins, A. 1256
Sippell, D. W. 1376
Sirenko, M. D. 1487
Sirles, W. R. 139
Situmorang, J. 727
Sivan, A. 116, 754
Sivapragasam, A. 723, 1995
Sivasithamparam, K. 670
Sjogren, R. D. 278
Skatulla, U. 1483, 2157, 2163, 2447, 2450
Skoroszewski, R. W. 1265
Slansky, F., Jr. 1868
Slavin, P. 1553
Slosser, J. E. 113
Slots, J. 1676
Slovák, M. 1187
Small, D. A. 1172
Smart, G. C., Jr. 1640, 2074
Smart, L. E. 1898
Smith, A. D. M. 1440
Smith, A. M. 1988
Smith, A. N. 926
Smith, B. D. 43
Smith, C. 1902
Smith, C. M. 662
Smith, D. 159, 2099
Smith, E. M. 1945
Smith, I. M. 189
Smith, J. D. 1481
Smith, J. J. B. 531, 2465, 2483
Smith, J. P. 2223
Smith, J. W. 104
Smith, J. W., Jr. 1136, 1882
Smith, L. 1583
Smith, R. J., Jr. 356, 1633, 2274
Smith, S. M. 201, 218, 1116, 1772
Smith, T. J. 1561
Smitley, D. R. 434
Smits, P. H. 1339, 1514-1515, 1991
Smittle, B. J. 1049, 1543
Sneh, B. 1952
Snodgrass, G. L. 104
Soares, G. G., Jr. 1542, 1716
Soares, M. J. 1577
Soekarna, D. 727
Soenarjo, E. 645, 649
Sokolowski, M. B. 1776
Solinas, M. 979
Solomon, M. C. 1039
Solomon, M. G. 1692
Som, N. C. 1150
Soné, K. 1503
Song, C. Y. 1646
Song, M. Q. 64
Song, S. H. 1033, 1037
Song, Y. L. 22
Soni, K. K. 1471
Soper, R. S. 2469
Sopp, P. 1900
Sopp, P. I. 1898
Sörensen, U. 2127
Sorokina, V. V. 319
Sosa Gómez, D. R. 1436
Sotherton, N. W. 17, 44
South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Water Supply 605
South Africa, Institute for Commercial Forestry Research 1849
Southcott, R. V. 1387, 1717, 1740
Southwood, Sir R. 881, 965, 1172
Southwood, T. R. E. 881, 965, 1172
Souza Lopes, H. de 1078
Souza, W. de 1577
Spaeth, D. D. 2445
Sparks, A. N. 1932
Specht, H. B. 2480
Spencer, N. R. 2277, 2287
Spindler, E. M. 1824
Spivak, D. 2488
Spofford, M. G. 1810
Spomer, S. M. 1516
Sprick, P. 637
Srinivasan, K. 719
Srinivasan, R. 958
Srivastava, A. K. 235
Srivastava, P. N. 1792
Srivastava, Y. N. 1381
Staaij, M. van der 77
Staddon, B. W. 1174
Stage, A. R. 227
Stahevitch, A. E. 2431
Stajčić, M. 2331
Staker, K. 1134
Staněk, V. J. 1865
Stange, L. A. 124
Staphorst, J. L. 130
Stark, A. 1280
Stark, R. W. 623
Starý, P. 59, 463, 466, 1484
Starzyk, J. R. 2153
Stäubli, A. 797, 1670
Steenhuis, M. M. 2001
Stegeman, D. A. 2227
Stein, E. 41
Steinberg, S. 808, 2109
Steinkraus, D. C. 1585
Stelzer, M. J. 2164
Stengel, M. 1933
Stephens, G. R. 882
Stephens, P. M. 2043
Sterk, G. 791
Sterling, W. L. 761, 1371, 1375, 2052
Stevens, P. F. E. 725
Stevenson, J. H. 1898
Stewart, K. M. 676
Steyvoort, L. van 731
Stickels, J. E. 2091
Stierle, A. C. 2265
Stimac, J. L. 58
Stinner, B. R. 1246, 1935, 1966
Stirling, B. A. 2352
Stirling, G. R. 556
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 2490
Stoltz, D. B. 1784, 1790
Stone, J. D. 1398
Stone, R. D. 1677
Stoner, K. A. 385
Stork, N. E. 476
Storozheva, N. A. 2440
Stowe, M. K. 2499
Stoyer, T. L. 341
Strand, M. R. 1177, 1799, 2448, 2470
Straw, N. A. 2298
Streett, D. A. 127
Strelkovskaya, L. I. 1420
Strijdom, B. W. 130
Stroet, J. J. G. 706
Stubbs, C. S. 2226
Sturm, M. M. 1375
Stuttard, R. M. 902
Styer, E. L. 2456
Styer, W. E. 1931
Su, C. Y. 80
Su, G. L. 1761
Su, X. 877
Su, X. Q. 1056
Subinprasert, S. 1427
Subramanya, S. 1383
Sudan, Gezira Research Station 611
Sudheendrakumar, V. V. 199
Sufian, M. A. 511
Sugarcane Breeding Institute News Letter 10
Sugimoto, T. 2459
Sugonyaev, E. S. 472
Sulaiman, S. 305
Sullivan, D. J. 1840
Sullivan, M. J. 1300
Sumenkova, V. V. 1693
Sumlin, W. D., III 2409
Summerbell, R. C. 1507
Summers, M. D. 525, 1185
Summy, K. R. 1433
Sun, D. Y. 772, 1123
Sun, F. L. 2025
Sun, F. R. 123, 843
Sun, G. H. 2201
Sun, L. X. 1146
Sun, Q. N. 184
Sun, S. R. 1233
Sun, T. 1763
Sun, X. 760
Sun, Y. R. 7, 408, 1881
Sun, Y. S. 632
Sundara Babu, P. C. 175
Sundararajan, R. 2346
Sunderland, K. D. 1898-1899
Sureshkumar, N. 598
Surgeoner, G. A. 192
Süss, L. 1422
Šustek, Z. 863, 1831
Sutherland, D. 2215
Sutherland, J. A. 75
Sutherst, R. W. 965, 2227
Sutker, E. M. 998, 2304
Sutton, D. 2329
Sutton, W. J. 2161-2162
Suzuki, N. 980
Suzuki S., H. 665
Svensson, B. G. 2359
Swain, V. M. 2425
Swarup, G. 1836
Sweeney, A. W. 919, 925
Świeżyńska, H. 1505
Swift, S. F. 1710, 1729
Swirski, E. 152
Syrett, P. 2285
Szentkirályi, F. 1939
Szijarto, E. 1755
Tabashnik, B. E. 1668
Taber, R. A. 999, 1315-1316
Tachibana, K. 208
Tachikawa, T. 1748
Tacoma, H. M. 1256
Taha, F. 432
Taha, K. H. 2150
Tai, G. Q. 877
Tajimi, A. 1959
Takabayashi, J. 2460
Takagi, K. 2362
Takagi, M. 1129, 2102
Takahashi, R. M. 276
Takahashi, S. 2460
Takaoka, H. 479
Takeda, S. 1787
Takei, S. 908
Tamietti, G. 115
Tamili, D. K. 1733
Tamimi, K. M. 702
Tan, A. M. 987
Tan, B. 212
Tan, C. L. 2027
Tanaka, T. 1167, 1793, 2449
Tang, J. Q. 26
Tang, Y. Q. 1714
Tang, Y. S. 483
Tanuri, A. 1577
Tarabaev, Ch. K. 144
Tashiro, H. 1511
Tate, B. A. 2372
Tauber, C. A. 85, 541, 1873
Tauber, M. J. 85, 541, 1647, 1873
Taupin, P. 1908-1909
Tawfig, S. 1641
Taylor, R. G. 2556
Taylor, W. G. 607
Tazik, P. P. 370
Tea Research Association, India 1451
Teague, T. G. 1663
Teal, P. E. A. 2154
TeBeest, D. O. 1633, 2274
Tedders, W. L. 138, 394
Temeyer, K. B. 1057
Temmen, K. H. 784
Templeton, G. E. 360, 2274
Templeton, T. J. 1790, 2352
Tenorio, J. M. 1710
Teoh, C. H. 987, 1453
Terrasse, C. 896
Tessier, P. 1922
Teulon, D. A. J. 149
Tewari, G. C. 2036
Thacker, R. 1902
Thackray, D. 1902
Thakur, J. N. 1924
Tham, E. 2140
Thapliyal, P. N. 1975
Thiault, J. 1843
Thomas, C. 1902
Thomas, E. 1452
Thomas, G. D. 2223
Thomas, W. P. 2580
Thompson, J. V. 435
Thompson, L. C. 395
Thoms, E. M. 581
Thomson, J. A. 757, 2049
Thontadarya, T. S. 500, 2523
Thorn, R. G. 2522
Thorvilson, H. G. 51, 60
Thurston, G. S. 1499
Tian, M. K. 849
Tiberi, R. 1463
Tiittanen, K. 2015
Tikoo, R. K. 861
Tilley, J. A. V. 2199
Tingey, W. M. 1647
Tipton, J. D. 388, 1368
Tisdell, C. 1604
Tna, D. J. 813
Todd, J. W. 687
Togashi, K. 898
Toll, J. 318
Tong, X. W. 1148
Tonkonozhenko, A. P. 2204, 2228
Torikura, H. 879
Toscano, N. C. 79, 1999
Tosi, C. 1054
Tóth, L. 863
Toussaint, N. 1462
Touzeau, J. 1023
Tovar, M. L. Rodríguez- 291
Townsend, C. R. 1228
Townsend, K. G. 1429
Townzen, K. R. 286
Toyama, G. M. 2210
Tozer, R. S. 2227
Trali, A. R. 861
Trapman, M. 786

Trautner, J. 1876
Treacy, M. F. 758, 2054
Tregubenko, E. S. 1694
Trei, H. 2140
Trichilo, P. J. 112
Triggiani, O. 876
Trijau, J. P. 728
Trillas-Gay, M. I. 1351
Tripathi, C. P. M. 585, 2508
Tripathi, S. C. 301
Trojanowski, H. 1030
Trotter, D. 880
Trowell, S. D. 2091
Trujillo, E. E. 1001, 2313
Trumble, J. T. 1774
Tryapitsyn, V. A. 411
Tryon, E. H., Jr. 2110
Tsai, J. H. 1625
Tsao, P. W. 260
Tschen, J. 1192
Tsedeke Abate 2568
Tsetse Research Laboratory, United Kingdom 321
Tsubaki, Y. 2147
Tsutsui, H. 1095-1096
Tumlinson, J. H. 2499
Tuovinen, T. 2088
Turhan, G. 425
Türkyılmaz, N. 1418
Turlings, T. C. J. 1776
Turner, C. E. 2242
Turner, S. K. 998
Turnipseed, S. G. 1312
Tuset, J. J. 1670
Twine, P. 2067
Tyurebaev, S. S. 2317
Uemura, M. 2141
Uenishi, M. 2459
UK, CAB International Institute of Biological Control 2336
UK, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 963
UK, Tsetse Research Laboratory 321
Undeen, A. H. 1570, 2208
United Kingdom, Agricultural and Food Research Council 614
United Kingdom, East Malling Research Station 610
United Kingdom, Forestry Commission 613
United Kingdom, Rothamsted Experimental Station 1853
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service 623
Unruh, T. R. 1038
Upadhyay, J. P. 96
Upadhyay, R. K. 195
Urabe, K. 908, 1529
Urias, N. M. 1043
USA, New Jersey Mosquito Control Association, Inc. 1860
USSR, Stavropol'skiĭ Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennyĭ Institut 2318
Utkhede, R. S. 805, 1523
Vacante, V. 2022
Vaeck, M. 2062
Vagina, N. P. 1779
Vail, P. V. 1520, 2350
Väisänen, R. 2159
Vajna, L. 2079
Vala, J. C. 1591
Valarmathi, K. 2346
Valentine, E. W. 2580
Valia, R. Z. 2124
Vallotton, R. 2047
Van Achterberg, C. 474, 545
Van Alebeek, F. A. N. 2031
Van Alphen, J. J. M. 1175, 1980-1982
Van Ark, H. 1366
Van Beek, N. A. M. 1058
Van de Klashorst, G. 1060, 1173
Van de Vrie, M. 1514-1515, 2181
Van den Assem, J. 1178
Van den Bosch, R. 664
Van den Broeck, D. 671
Van der Blom, J. 785
Van der Geest, L. P. S. 1039, 1101, 1344, 1424
Van der Linden, A. 711, 2030
Van der Mespel, G. J. 1288
Van der Staaij, M. 77
Van Dijken, M. J. 2466
Van Driesche, R. G. 694, 1977, 2472
Van Dyke, C. G. 994
Van Essen, F. 927
Van Frankenhuyzen, A. 1478
Van Gerwen, A. C. M. 2225
Van Halder, I. 706
Van Hamburg, H. 1265
Van Haren, R. J. F. 2001
Van Heiningen, T. G. 707
Van Impe, G. 1128
Van Lenteren, J. C. 98, 231, 561, 707, 743, 891, 1796, 1818, 2011, 2016, 2026, 2031, 2367, 2496, 2535, 2544
Van Lieburg, M. J. 77
Van Montfort, M. A. J. 1833
Van Steyvoort, L. 731
Van Veen, J. C. 1419
Van Velden, M. C. 1514
Van Vianen, A. 561, 1796, 1818
Van Vliet, G. J. C. M. 891
Vandermeer, J. 1324
Vandiver, V. V., Jr. 2329
Vandyousefi, D. J. 2374
Vaney, J. A. de 1858
Vannacci, G. 1944
Vanwetswinkel, G. 1670
Vardy, C. R. 1746
Vargas M., R. 665
Vargas-Osuna, E. 575
Varis, A. L. 1704
Varley, M. J. 2366
Varma, R. V. 200, 850
Varshney, R. K. 1379
Varty, I. W. 224
Vase, J. 967
Vasserot, J. 1580-1581
Vassiliou, G. 1019
Vaughn, J. L. 1677
Vayssières, J. F. 2258
Vecchio, M. C. del 506
Vecher, L. F. 538
Vecherin, V. V. 345
Veen, J. C. van 1419
Veena Ganju 2541
Velden, M. C. van 1514
Velvis, H. 1353
Vennison, S. J. 2517
Venugopal, M. S. 655
Verenini, M. 1025
Verghese, A. 1383
Verma, S. 1090, 1648, 1856
Versoi, P. L. 412
Veselý, D. 751, 2041
Vet, L. E. M. 1175
Vey, A. 2474
Vianen, A. van 561, 1796, 1818
Vickery, V. R. 1872
Vidano, C. 1270
Vidrine, M. F. 1719
Viereck, A. 1393
Viggiani, G. 1670, 1744
Vigl, J. 137
Vikberg, V. 1112
Villar, J. Pujade i 1708
Villers, E. A. de 2107
Villevieille, M. 1328, 1519
Vincent, D. L. 2405
Vincent, L. S. 1203
Vinson, S. B. 393, 525, 1186, 1367, 1682, 1778, 1785, 1799, 1809, 2448, 2470, 2488
Visnyovszky, É. 1939
Visser, R. 692
Vivares, C. P. 2207
Vlak, J. M. 207, 845, 1514-1515, 2566
Vliet, G. J. C. M. van 891
Voegelé, J. 1277
Voegele, J. 1933, 2046, 2376
Vogel, D. 1775
Volnovich, N. D. 1780
Voisard, C. 129
Voisin, J. F. 1956
Vollrath, F. 2479
Volterrani, M. 2188
Vonica, I. 1894
Vonmoos, R. 998
Vorgetts, L. J., Jr. 1560-1561, 1702
Vrie, M. van de 1514-1515, 2181
Vu Quang, C. 1911
Vyas, H. N. 829, 2345
Vysloužil, L. 241
Waage, J. K. 1176, 1222, 2466
Wada, N. 1821
Wada, T. 937
Waddill, V. H. 656
Wahl, D. B. 1067
Wainwright, M. 589
Wainwright, T. C. 526
Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Australia 2561
Walia, K. K. 690
Walker, A. K. 468, 1751, 2392
Walker, H. D. 226
Walker, H. L. 1000
Walker, J. T. 1633
Walker, R. H. 1314
Walker, S. B. 1224
Wall, R. E. 2314
Wallace, J. B. 1775
Waller, D. A. 2137
Wallin, H. 1253, 1681
Wallner, W. E. 1826
Walmsley, M. H. 2054
Walsh, J. F. 322
Walter, D. E. 1130
Walter, G. H. 405
Walter, S. 2169
Walton, G. S. 1492
Walton, R. 1200
Wan, J. J. 1405
Wan, L. M. 84
Wang, B. C. 1948
Wang, B. H. 1715
Wang, C. A. 888
Wang, D. A. 760
Wang, D. W. 162, 2092
Wang, F. C. 119, 759
Wang, G. R. 1233
Wang, H. K. 870
Wang, H. M. 429
Wang, H. Q. 1241
Wang, J. G. 1892
Wang, J. L. 1120
Wang, J. S. 547
Wang, K. Z. 652
Wang, L. Y. 827, 1050
Wang, R. 344, 971, 1140
Wang, S. Q. 1888, 2135
Wang, T. Y. 1389
Wang, W. 839, 1125
Wang, W. C. 1889
Wang, X. F. 2503
Wang, X. L. 188
Wang, Y. 2404
Wang, Y. H. 109, 1234
Wang, Y. Z. 769
Wang, Z. X. 213
Wang, Z. Y. 7, 408, 1233, 1881
Wapshere, A. J. 2261, 2378
Wardle, A. R. 883
Wardlow, L. R. 2182
Warkentin, R. W. 404
Wasbauer, M. S. 1199
Washburn, J. O. 924, 1533
Washino, R. K. 253, 270-274, 274-288, 294, 300, 306, 402-404, 433, 526, 616
Wasserman, F. E. 1703
Wasti, S. S. 1486
Watanabe, H. 824
Watson, A. K. 353, 2243, 2292-2293, 2299, 2311, 2325
Watson, T. F. 581
Watt, T. A. 2266
Way, M. J. 2569
Wcislo, W. T. 1812
Weathersbee, A. A., III 1540
Weaver, R. F. 523
Weber, R. G. 2216
Webster, J. 757
Webster, J. M. 249, 554, 880
Wegorek, W. 1030
Wehner, F. C. 1945
Wehtje, G. 1314
Wei, C. G. 1476
Wei, C. S. 510
Wei, X. D. 1406
Weidhaas, D. E. 266, 945
Weiner, R. M. 524
Weintraub, J. 607
Weischer, B. 1012
Weiser, J. 1855, 2205
Welbourn, W. C. 2396, 2489
Weller, D. M. 1283, 1940
Wellings, P. W. 1157
Wells, H. D. 993, 997
Wen, C. T. 15, 1889
Wen, J. 2404
Wen, L. Z. 27
Wen, S. G. 109
Wen, X. L. 429
Weng, W. S. 399
Weng, Y. C. 841
Werner, R. A. 2165
Weseloh, R. M. 846, 854, 1485, 1782
Westerman, P. R. 2029
Western Australian Department of Agriculture 2555
Wetzel, T. 1280
Wetzstein, H. Y. 1629
Whalon, M. E. 148, 1031
Wharton, R. A. 448, 470
Wheeler, G. C. 460
Wheeler, J. 460
Whipp, A. 728
Whipps, J. M. 2527
Whisler, H. C. 1673
Whitaker, J. O. 2198
Whitaker, R. 1380
Whitcomb, W. H. 683, 2111
White, J. 1884
White, W. 1038
Whitecomb, W. H. 815
Whiteley, H. R. 1816
Whitney, N. G. 999
Whitt, M. A. 2463
Whittaker, J. B. 977
Whittaker, P. L. 372
Wiąckowski, S. 1506
Wickramasinghe, D. L. 1928
Wickramasinghe, M. B. 2212
Widiarta, N. 1248
Wiegers, G. L. 1654
Wiesner R., L. 1491
Wightman, J. A. 674
Wigley, P. J. 1680, 1953, 2453-2455
Wiktelius, S. 384
Wilding, N. 659, 726, 2476
Wilkerson, G. G. 58
Wilkinson, W. 33
Williams, H. J. 1367
Williams, S. C. 1773
Wilson, A. K. 1010
Wilson, B. A. 286, 923
Wilson, C. L. 2195
Wilson, F. D. 2051
Wilson, G. G. 1498
Wilson, L. F. 2126
Wilson, L. J. 965
Wilson, L. T. 2044-2045, 2095
Wilson, S. W. 1625
Wiltshire, C. W. 43
Winder, R. S. 994
Windham, M. T. 62, 93
Wise, D. 1643, 1649
Woets, J. 711, 2026, 2028
Wokocha, R. C. 97
Wolfersberger, M. G. 2445

Wolstrup, J. 1189, 1598
Wong, L. Galán 291
Wong, T. T. Y. 2104
Woo, K. S. 396
Wood, D. L. 881
Wood, G. M. 2264
Wood, H. A. 1058
Wood, R. K. S. 2569
Woods, W. 983
Woodward, T. E. 1725
Wool, D. 814
Woolley, J. B. 485
Work, T. M. 275
Workman, P. 1326-1327
Workman, P. J. 1357
Worthing, C. R. 1224
Wourms, M. K. 1703
Wouters, L. 2353
Wouts, W. M. 1288
Wraight, S. P. 2209
Wrenn, N. R. 1650
Wright, A. D. 1636
Wu, H. S. 602, 910
Wu, R. G. 867
Wu, T. 2058
Wu, T. K. 382
Wu, T. L. 866
Wu, T. Y. 914
Wu, W. S. 701, 1192, 1948, 2528
Wu, Y. Z. 122
Wu, Z. K. 1154
Wu, Z. X. 2444
Wu, Z. Y. 892, 1065, 2406, 2503
Wyatt, N. P. 1081
Wymore, L. 2311
Wymore, L. A. 2299
Wyniger, R. 2233
Wysoki, M. 152, 806, 1430, 2111, 2451
Wyss, U. 2521
Xia, B. C. 1149, 2434
Xia, B. Y. 770
Xian, B. C. 233, 877
Xiang, W. N. 1362
Xiao, G. G. 593
Xiao, G. R. 1459
Xie, R. D. 1684
Xie, X. X. 1472
Xie, Z. N. 393, 1682, 1785
Xin, J. L. 1070, 1837
Xin, Y. F. 773
Xiong, D. B. 28
Xiong, J. J. 1016
Xiong, S. L. 1712
Xu, A. F. 1121
Xu, B. C. 770
Xu, C. E. 110
Xu, F. X. 2135
Xu, G. J. 429, 910
Xu, H. X. 1985
Xu, J. L. 29, 1835
Xu, M. C. 1255
Xu, Q. F. 22
Xu, R. M. 98, 290, 909, 2370, 2535
Xu, X. 380
Xu, Y. W. 1439
Xu, Y. X. 381, 1460
Xue, R. D. 317
Yadav, D. N. 156, 179
Yadav, R. P. 552
Yadava, C. P. 1303
Yadava, C. P. S. 1397
Yaginuma, K. 2362
Yakovchuk, T. N. 1657
Yan, H. Y. 248
Yan, J. P. 763
Yan, Y. 1120
Yan, Z. X. 1763
Yang, C. H. 239
Yang, C. J. 239
Yang, F. S. 868
Yang, G. P. 547
Yang, H. W. 330, 398, 508
Yang, J. H. 118, 1771
Yang, J. M. 248
Yang, L. C. 576
Yang, M. Z. 833
Yang, P. 154, 1126
Yang, Q. Y. 532
Yang, R. X. 1124
Yang, S. F. 14, 1323
Yang, S. L. 430
Yang, S. Y. 1684
Yang, W. H. 408
Yang, W. Y. 483
Yang, X. S. 1564
Yang, Y. 1122
Yang, Y. L. 1760
Yang, Y. Z. 1146
Yano, E. 2371, 2536
Yantorno, O. M. 435
Yao, X. 1448
Yao, Y. E. 400
Yarbrough, J. D. 1643, 1649
Yaseen, M. 177
Yates, M. M. 1699
Yazlovetskiĭ, I. G. 2446
Yazlovetskii, I. G. 1693
Ye, L. B. 167, 170
Ye, Z. C. 122, 1045
Yeargan K. V. 2458
Yearian, W. C. 56, 878, 1541, 1663
Yeh, R. 728
Yen, D. F. 572, 576, 1133
Yendol, W. G. 2128
Yi, G. L. 877
Yi, X. D. 877
Yiem, M. S. 1413
Yin, F. M. 1033
Yin, M. 1683
Yin, X. M. 2504
Yin, Y. K. 23
Yin, Y. N. 167
Yin, Y. S. 704, 1386, 1888
Yin, Z. H. 429
Ying, S. L. 209
Yokomi, M. L. Kok- 1520
Yokomizo, K. 2103
Yoo, J. H. 492
Yoon, I. B. 1720
Yorinori, J. T. 2315
Yoshida-Shaul, E. 1111, 1727
Yoshihara, T. 2475
You, L. S. 1712
Young, A. M. 1454
Young, G. R. 2121
Young, O. P. 2060, 2396, 2489
Young, S. Y. 56, 878
Young, S. Y., III 570
Young, T. W. 285
Yousuf, M. 534, 2426-2427
Yovo, J. Dossou- 934
Yu, C. Y. 1461
Yu, H. S. 932, 2211
Yu, J. J. 869, 1206
Yu, M. X. 2507
Yu, Y. Z. 167, 170
Yuan, R. L. 196
Yuan, X. M. 194
Yukawa, J. 1737
Żabka, M. 491
Zabudskaya, I. A. 2019
Zahler, M. 1824
Zaim, M. 1530-1531
Zaki, A. M. 2491
Zaki, F. 1363
Zaki, F. N. 1698, 2473
Zalom, F. G. 2086, 2095
Zalucki, M. P. 237, 2067
Zam, S. G. 1537
Zambettakis, C. 691
Zaritsky, A. 1548
Zavaleta-Mejia, E. 91
Zaya, H. H. 1558
Zebitz, C. P. W. 389
Zebold, S. L. 1673
Zeid, N. A. Abou- 2520
Zeng, C. X. 867
Zeng, F. Q. 248
Zerche, L. 2416
Zerova, M. D. 495, 2387
Zhai, Q. H. 1147
Zhai, Y. J. 530, 1388
Zhang, B. 835
Zhang, B. X. 126
Zhang, G. H. 2435
Zhang, G. L. 2435
Zhang, G. Q. 2050
Zhang, G. Y. 1171
Zhang, H. D. 2135
Zhang, H. J. 521-522
Zhang, H. M. 1763
Zhang, H. X. 1468
Zhang, J. 1120
Zhang, J. P. 866
Zhang, J. T. 909
Zhang, J. Z. 1147
Zhang, L. G. 1037
Zhang, L. Q. 834, 1458
Zhang, L. W. 7
Zhang, L. Y. 193
Zhang, M. 2058
Zhang, N. X. 140, 515, 1142
Zhang, Q. B. 162, 2092
Zhang, Q. X. 7
Zhang, S. F. 2356
Zhang, S. G. 330
Zhang, S. Y. 119, 759
Zhang, W. L. 84
Zhang, W. M. 203
Zhang, X. D. 427
Zhang, X. M. 2214
Zhang, Y. 634, 763, 1149, 2434
Zhang, Y. C. 167, 170
Zhang, Y. H. 1035
Zhang, Y. M. 763, 905
Zhang, Z. F. 2356
Zhang, Z. L. 383, 1245
Zhang, Z. Q. 1438
Zhang, Z. S. 856
Zhao, H. Y. 84, 705, 1153
Zhao, J. Z. 427, 1118
Zhao, S. F. 1047
Zhao, Y. Q. 2058
Zhen, Q. 1233
Zheng, B. S. 399
Zheng, J. C. 1233
Zheng, J. X. 163, 1437
Zheng, M. S. 560
Zheng, S. X. 1245
Zheng, Y. X. 1761
Zhong, C. Z. 635, 698
Zhong, L. S. 633
Zhong, S. T. 484
Zhou, H. F. 26
Zhou, H. H. 653
Zhou, J. Z. 21
Zhou, L. C. 1205, 1365
Zhou, W. R. 509, 1140, 2356
Zhou, Y. Y. 14, 1323
Zhou, Z. Y. 856
Zhu, B. X. 23
Zhu, G. J. 147
Zhu, G. K. 400, 521-522, 1683
Zhu, L. L. 383
Zhu, R. L. 1245
Zhu, X. C. 1205
Zhu, X. L. 1146
Zhu, Y. 832
Zhu, Z. M. 1068
Zhu, Z. P. 698
Zhu, Z. Y. 379
Zibilske, L. M. 2226
Zibordi, L. 1053
Ziemnicka, J. 845
Zimin, Yu. M. 2354
Zimmermann, G. 1697
Zimmermann, H. G. 2269
Zingerova, R. A. 1360
Zlatanova, A. A. 144
Zolessi, L. C. de 1728
Zon, J. C. J. van 2332
Zong, L. B. 635, 698, 1887
Zong, M. K. 2214
Zorilla, R. A. 1348
Zou, W. X. 1242
Zou, X. L. 2507
Zuk, M. 2068-2069
Zuñiga, H. Espinoza 1504
Zúñiga S., E. 599, 663-665
Zunke, U. 2521
Zuo, C. Z. 1046
Żurańska, I. 2023
Zwölfer, H. 2290
Zyl, F. G. H. van 130
Zylstra, B. F. 1496

SUBJECT INDEX

Aardvarks (*see Orycteropus afer)*
Abamectin
nontarget effects 2179
toxicity, mites 376
ABG-6108 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Abies, *Choristoneura fumiferana,* Maine 202, 2166
Abies alba, beneficial insects, Poland 2153
Abies balsamea
Choristoneura fumiferana
Canada 201
damage 2162
Maine 204
insect pests, Canada 2579
Abies concolor, *Neodiprion,* California 871
Abies magnifica, *Arceuthobium abietinum* f.sp. *magnificae,* California 1011
Abrolophus
forests, Michigan 183
parasites 183
Abutilon theophrasti
Asia 2287
control
biological control 2311
integrated control 2288, 2299
mycoherbicides 2273
India 2277
natural enemies 2277, 2287
North America 2277
pathogens 2325
USA 2273
Vermont 2311, 2325
Acacia, insect pests, Israel 185
Acacia longifolia
control, biological control 2262
South Africa 2262
Acacia mearnsii, insect pests, South Africa 1849
Acacia saligna
pathogens 2322
South Africa 2322
Acalymma vittatum
control, microbial pesticides 740
cucumbers, Indiana 740
Acalypha indica, India 2254
Acanthocyclops vernalis
pathogens 1532
prey, *Culex tarsalis* 276
Acanthoplusia agnata
China 1146
parasites 1146
pathogens, propagation 400
Acanthoscelides obtectus
parasites 529
Phaseolus vulgaris, Mexico 529
Acari
against, Cactaceae 2269
control 786
greenhouse crops, Romania 1333
predators 143
Acaricides
effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1509
nontarget effects 103, 789, 2047
resistance, Phytoseiidae 1017
toxicity, *Amblyseius californicus* 382
Acaroletes tetranychorum
against, Tetranychidae 2348
greenhouses, Bulgaria 2348
Acaropsellina docta
biology 1521
prey, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 1521
Acaropsis docta (*see Acaropsellina docta)*
Acephate
effects
beneficial arthropods 790
Diaeretiella rapae 1653
nontarget effects 1355, 1988
toxicity, Acari 1517
Acer
control, biological control 2264
Periphyllus californiensis, Japan 847
Acer mono, *Caloptilia,* China 856
Acer pseudoplatanus
Drepanosiphum platanoidis, UK 848
Hemiptera, Netherlands 1477
Acer rubrum, *Lymantria dispar* 2128
Acer truncatum, *Caloptilia,* China 856
Aceria tulipae
garlic (commodity), Brazil 899
predators 899
Acerophagus coccois
biology, behaviour 1977, 2472
cassava fields, Colombia 1977
hosts
Phenacoccus 694, 1977
Phenacoccus herreni 2472
Achaearanea tepidariorum
biology 964
Florida 964
prey, arthropods 964
Achatina fulica, control, biological control 124
Achroia grisella
China 399
India 1381
parasites 399
predators 1381
Acifluorfen
with *Gibberella baccata*
against
Abutilon theophrasti 2288
Sida spinosa 2288
with *Puccinia canaliculata,* against, *Cyperus esculentus* 997
Acigona ignefusalis
natural enemies 1272
pearl millet, Sahel 1272
Acigona loftini (*see Eoreuma loftini)*
Acremonium zonatum, against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 2335
Acrida
India 1381
predators 1381
Acrida exaltata
India 1382
predators 1382
Acrididae
Australia 1387
Bangladesh 512
Cape Verde 1393
grasslands, France 1951
parasites 1387, 1740
pathogens 1951, 2386
predators 39, 512, 2064
rice, China 39
soyabeans, Ohio 1966
Acridiophaga
biology 1226
France 1226
hosts, Orthoptera 1226
taxonomy 1226
Acridotheres tristis
prey
arthropod pests 1382
Hyblaea puera 199
Myzus persicae 1397
Acrocercops caerulea, parasites 2392
Acrocercops cramerella (*see Conopomorpha cramerella)*
Acrocercops diffluella, parasites 2392
Acrocercops globulifera, parasites 2392
Acrocercops phaeospora, parasites 2392
Acroceridae, hosts, Araneae 1866
Acrolepiopsis assectella
leeks, Poland 744
parasites 744
Acromyrmex
control, biological control 1728
Uruguay 1728
Acroptilon repens
control, biological control 353
natural enemies, USSR 2317
North America 353
pathogens 989, 1631
USSR 989
Acrostalagmus aphidum, hosts, citrus pests 1439
Acrosternum
parasites 1971
soyabeans, Brazil 1971
Acrosternum hilare
parasites 1311
soyabeans, Louisiana 1311
Actinedida
ecology 2125
trees, Belgium 2125
Actinidia, arthropod pests, Israel 152
Actinomycetales
against, *Meloidogyne incognita* 91
hosts, soil fungi 425
soils, Turkey 425
Actinomycetes
fertilizers, effects 1943
hosts
Cochliobolus sativus 1943
cotton pathogens 117
Aculeata
distribution, Finland 1112
Sweden 449
taxonomy 449
Aculops lycopersici
Hirsutella thompsonii, pathogenicity 712
predators 1768, 2491
Solanaceae, damage 739
tomatoes
California 1768
Cuba 712
Aculus schlechtendali
apples
Finland 2088
Netherlands 786, 1424
control 786
predators 1424
Acyrthosiphon, parasites 1038
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
control, biological control 54
lucerne
Australia 54
New South Wales 1950
New Zealand 1048
predators 1048, 1950
Acyrthosiphon pisum
control, biological control 54
Erynia neoaphidis, pathogenicity 2476
lucerne, Australia 54
natural enemies 2538
parasites 2363
pathogens 688, 1305-1306, 1688-1689
penetration 678
predators 1198, 1502, 2446
Vicia faba, Argentina 681
Adalia bipunctata
France 229
insecticides, toxicity 1666
pear orchards, Netherlands 785
prey
Cacopsylla 785
Myzocallis coryli 1409
Sarucallis kahawaluokalani 229
Adalia decempunctata
France 229
prey, *Sarucallis kahawaluokalani* 229
Adelges piceae (*see Dreyfusia piceae)*
Adelphocoris suturalis
cotton, China 765
predators, surveys 765
Adisura atkinsoni
India 1383
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1819
predators 1383
Adonia (*see Hippodamia)*
Adonia variegata (*see Hippodamia variegata)*
Adonidia merrillii (*see Veitchia merrillii)*
Adoxophyes, pathogens 824
Adoxophyes orana
apples, Europe 1419

Adoxophyes orana *cont.*
parasites 453, 1419
Adoxophyes orana fasciata, pathogens 1765
Aedes
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1559
control, microbial pesticides 288, 1555
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 931
pathogens 264
Aedes aegypti
Bacillus thuringiensis
not infective 1074
pathogenicity 290-291, 922, 928, 1544, 1548, 1550, 1553, 1559-1561, 1563, 1678, 1702, 2204, 2207
resistance 310
Brazil 310
control
biological control 254, 308
integrated control 920
Culicinomyces clavosporus, pathogenicity 925
fungi, pathogenicity 307, 1542
Helicosporidium, pathogenicity 2208
India 1527
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 1534
man, Cuba 920
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 304
pathogens 258, 303, 919, 936, 1673, 1836, 2209, 2219
infectivity 935, 1527
predators 1543, 1557
Sri Lanka 310
Thailand 258
water containers
Burma 308
Ivory Coast 1536
Aedes africanus, fungi, pathogenicity 307
Aedes albifasciatus
Argentina 1526
pathogens 1526
Aedes albopictus
algae, effects 1535
Bacillus thuringiensis
not infective 1074
pathogenicity 290, 1550
Chilo iridescent virus, cell culture 418
control, microbial pesticides 1550
India 1527
natural enemies 305
pathogens 936, 1673
effects 914
infectivity 935, 1527
rubber plantations, Malaysia 305
water containers, Malaysia 1550
Yokoshoji virus, cell culture 937
Aedes canadensis, pathogens 2209
Aedes cantans
control, microbial pesticides 1559
Czechoslovakia 1559
Aedes cantator
control, microbial pesticides 2216
salt marshes, Delaware 2216
Aedes cumminsii
Kenya 1556
predators 1556
Aedes detritus
control, microbial pesticides 911
ditches, Egypt 911
Aedes dorsalis
control, microbial pesticides 2204
USSR 2204
Aedes fitchii, pathogens 2209
Aedes flavopictus, Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 290
Aedes intrudens, pathogens 2209
Aedes juppi, parasites 926
Aedes lineatopennis
Kenya 1556
predators 1556
Aedes melanimon, flooded fields, California 288
Aedes nigromaculis
California 273
control, microbial pesticides 273
flooded fields, California 288
Aedes polynesiensis
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 296
control
integrated control 1538
microbial pesticides 916
crab holes, Fiji 916
Fiji 296
French Polynesia 1538
Aedes pseudoscutellaris
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 296
Fiji 296
Aedes quasiferinus
biology, development 1551
prey, *Aedes togoi* 1551
Thailand 1551
Aedes rupestris
Culicinomyces clavosporus, pathogenicity 925
ponds, New South Wales 925
Aedes sierrensis
California 1716
cavities in trees, California 257, 924, 1533
control
integrated control 271
microbial pesticides 271
habitats, Oregon 271
pathogens 924, 1533, 1716
Aedes simpsoni, fungi, pathogenicity 307
Aedes sollicitans
control, microbial pesticides 2216
salt marshes, Delaware 2216
Aedes stimulans, pathogens 2209
Aedes togoi, predators 1551
Aedes triseriatus
control, biological control 254
pathogens 2209
Aedes vexans
control, microbial pesticides 1559
Czechoslovakia 1559
France 1539
natural enemies 1539
pathogens 2209
Aedes vittatus, pathogens, infectivity 935
Aegithalos caudatus, prey, *Pristiphora erichsonii* 208
Aegopinella epipedostoma epipedostoma, mites 2238
Aegopinella nitidula, mites 2238
Aelia sibirica
natural enemies 1251
wheat, China 1251
Aenasioidea varia *(see Metaphycus varius)*
Aeneolamia varia saccharina, sugarcane, Trinidad and Tobago 1236
Aeolothrips fasciatus
biology 82
onion fields, Iraq 82
predators 82
prey, *Thrips tabaci* 82
Aeropus sibiricus *(see Gomphocerus sibiricus)*
Aeschynomene virginica
Arkansas 1633
control, biological control 356-357, 360, 1633
fields
Arkansas 360
USA 356-357
Aethes rubigana, *Arctium minus,* UK 2298
Afghanistan, Cucurbitaceae, arthropods 1330
Africa
cassava, arthropod pests 696
Copris 2418-2419
cotton
arthropod pests 106
arthropods 105
crops, pest control 1848
Cyrtobagous salviniae 1634
Epidinocarsis lopezi 1319
Eucoilidae 1087
Glossina 1580
insects, biological control 2548
Muscoidea, natural enemies 1217
pest control 1847
Phenacoccus manihoti
books 67
natural enemies 69
parasites 1976, 1983
Africa *cont.*
Raghuva albipunctella, natural enemies 657
Salvinia molesta 1634
Scarabaeidae 1590
Scarabaeinae 2231
Afrotropical Region
Braconini 457
Gryon charon group 1072
Nezara viridula 594
Afugan (*see* Pyrazophos)
Agabus
parasites 2433
USSR 2433
Agalliana ensigera, Vicia faba, Argentina 681
Agamermis, hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 20
Agathis gibbosa
biology 1832
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1832
potato fields, California 1832
Agathis pumila
hosts, *Coleophora laricella* 875
Oregon 875
Agathis stigmatera
against, *Diatraea* 5
sugarcane plantations, Trinidad and Tobago 5
Ageratina riparia
control, biological control 2255, 2313
Hawaii 2255, 2313
Ageratum conyzoides, Tetranychus urticae, China 230
Agistemus exsertus
against, citrus mites 813
biology 2491
prey, *Aculops lycopersici* 2491
Agonum cupripenne
lucerne fields, Pennsylvania 1292
prey, *Sitona hispidulus* 1292
Agonum decentis
coniferous forest, Maine 204
ecology 204
prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 204
Agonum dorsale
cabbage fields, German Federal Republic 1343
cereal fields
Sweden 1253
UK 17, 1902
cypermethrin, effects 1902
ecology
habitats 1253
population dynamics 17, 1343
prey, *Aphis fabae* 89
Agria housei, physiology, development 2384
Agricultural entomology
Israel, conferences 617
reports, Italy 1851
Agricultural land, *Carabus,* Czechoslovakia 1204
Agricultural research
Canada, books 1864
reports
Australia 1852, 2555, 2561
Cyprus 608
Fiji 1850
Kenya 1578, 1845-1846, 2563
Malawi 811
Malaysia 667
New Zealand 1954-1955
Nigeria 68-69
Reunion 1235, 1442
South Africa 605
UK 1853
Agrilus, Zacryptocerus, mimicry 579
Agrilus auriventris
citrus orchards, China 154
predators 154
Agrilus hyperici
against, *Hypericum perforatum* 2279
Hypericum, California 2279
Agrilus sulcicollis
parasites 862
Quercus, Czechoslovakia 862
Agriolimax
France 1394
predators 1394

Agriosphodrus dohrni
biology, behaviour 2497
cherry trees, Japan 1197
ecology, population dynamics 1197
Japan 2497
Agrobacterium radiobacter
against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 130, 547, 2381
hosts, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1362
storage techniques 2091
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
almonds 2381
antagonists 757, 1362
cherries, UK 2091
China 547
control, biological control 130, 2049, 2381, 2553
Datura stramonium 130
grapes 757, 1362, 2049
pest resistance, genetic engineering 2062
strains, biological control 547
sunflowers 1362
tobacco 130
Agrocin 84 (*see Agrobacterium radiobacter*)
Agromyza frontella
control, biological control 1294
lucerne, Ontario 1293-1295
parasites 1293, 1295
Agromyzidae
control, biological control 1293
parasites 487
Agrothereutes minousubae
hosts, *Pryeria sinica* 2147
Japan 2147
Agrotis exclamationis, pathogens, analysis 1683
Agrotis ipsilon
control, biological control 119, 759
cotton, China 759
Japan 1095-1096
maize 1920
Iowa 668
New Zealand 1680
parasites 590, 1095-1096, 1920
effects 668
kairomones 1163
pathogens 1680
effects 590
vegetables, China 119
Agrotis segetum
pathogens 2503
characteristics 2406
Agrypon flaveolatum
against, *Operophtera brumata* 1410
Oregon 1410
Ailanthus triphysa
Eligma narcissus, India 200
Lepidoptera, India 850
Aiolocaria hexaspilota
China 1122
ecology 1122
prey, *Gastrolina depressa* 1122
Aiolocaria mirabilis
against, *Podontia lutea* 839
biology 839, 1125
China 839, 1125
prey, *Podontia lutea* 1125
Aiolopus
India 1382
predators 1382
Akanthomyces, hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1
Alabama argillacea
cotton, Texas 2052
pathogens 1801
predators 2052
Alagoasa parana
Lantana, Brazil 1612
taxonomy, new species 1612
Albania, Carabidae 2417
Albugo, hosts, *Merremia dissecta* var. *edentata* 986
Alcea rosea, *Puccinia malvacearum* 235
Alder forests, parasitic insects, German Federal Republic 198
Aldrin, resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1649
Aleiodes
Hungary 2412
taxonomy 2412
Aleochara
America 328
taxonomy 328
Aleochara bilineata
diflubenzuron, effects 1651
hosts, *Delia radicum* 1651
pesticides, effects 1658
prey, *Musca domestica* 1658
Aleochara bipustulata
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 954
Nebraska 954
Aleochara tristis
bovine manure 328
distribution, Minnesota 328
Aleocharinae
farms, Missouri 2223
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2223
Aleurites, Longiculcita vinaceella, China 1474
Aleurocanthus spiniferus
Citrus, China 2093
control, integrated control 2093
Aleurolobus barodensis
predators 1886
sugarcane, India 1886
Aleurothrixus floccosus
Citrus
Cuba 809
Italy 807
Reunion 1442
control, biological control 807
natural enemies 809
parasites 1442
Aleyrodes proletella
parasites 561
predators 1807
Aleyrodidae
cassava, Africa 2403
control 2021
biological control 614, 891, 2368
greenhouse crops
Bulgaria 2368
Netherlands 2021
New Zealand 2349
Nicotiana glauca 2368
ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
predators 2403
Aleyrododea
distribution, Finland 458
parasites 458
Algae, against, Culicidae 1535
Alissonotum impressicolle
China 771
control
integrated control 1881
microbial pesticides 771
sugarcane, China 1881
Allelopathy
biological control, plant pathogens 1212
books 973
Allobaccha nubilipennis
prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2117
tea plantations, India 2117
Allodorus crassigaster
British Columbia 874
cold resistance 874
hosts, *Pissodes strobi* 874
Alloea
Taiwan 448
taxonomy 448
Allomones, *Mastophora cornigera* 2499
Alloxysta pleuralis
biology 1792
hosts, *Trioxys indicus* 1792
Almond orchards
predatory arthropods, California 2086
Typhlodromus occidentalis, California 2082
Almonds
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2381
Aphididae, India 2090
arthropod pests, California 2082, 2086
Didesmococcus unifasciatus, Iran 1414
Scolytus, Israel 145
Almonds (commodity), *Plodia interpunctella* 1520
Almonds (products), *Plodia interpunctella* 1520
Alnus glutinosa, Phyllonorycter, German Federal Republic 198
Alnus incana, Phyllonorycter strigulatella, German Federal Republic 198
Alnus rugosa, control, biological control 2264
Aloconota gregaria
biology, seasonal fluctuations 636
fields, Belgium 636
Alophia
Israel 814
prey, *Aploneura lentisci* 814
Alophora subcoleoptrata
forests, Romania 1249
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 1249
Alphaea phasma (*see Diacrisia phasma*)
Alphitobius diaperinus
control, microbial pesticides 2234
poultry housing, North Carolina 2234
Alternanthera philoxeroides
control, biological control 1602
USA 1602
Alternaria
hosts
Carduus 2303
Euphorbia heterophylla 2315
weeds 2306
Alternaria alternata
antagonists 214, 425, 1285, 1523, 2541
barley, India 1285, 1401
cherries (commodity) 1523
control, biological control 1401, 1523
hosts
Centaurea maculosa 2265
Cryptodiaporthe populae 2151-2152
phytotoxins 973
Alternaria cassiae
against, *Cassia obtusifolia* 423, 1000, 1003
biology, environmental factors 1000
hosts, *Cassia obtusifolia* 994
toxins 994
Alternaria crassa, hosts, *Datura stramonium* 363
Alternaria dendritica
antagonists 751
sugarbeet 751
Alternaria tenuis (*see Alternaria alternata*)
Alternaria tenuissima
antagonists 751
sugarbeet 751
Alternaria tenuissima* f.sp. *euphorbiae, hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 2309
Althaea rosea (*see Alcea rosea*)
Altica
Costa Rica 1078
parasites 1078
Altica caerula
biology 2321
predators 2321
Rumex, India 2321
Alucita spilodesma, Lonicera, Pakistan 1606
Alysia
Nearctic Region 470
taxonomy 470
Alysia manducator, physiology, endocrine system 1779
Amara aenea
lucerne fields, Pennsylvania 1292
prey, *Sitona hispidulus* 1292
Amara bifrons
fields, Finland 1704
monitoring, traps 1704
Amara cupreolata
biology, behaviour 675
ecology 49
lucerne fields, Kentucky 49, 675
monitoring, traps 49
prey, lucerne pests 675
Amara impuncticollis
biology, behaviour 675
ecology 49
lucerne fields, Kentucky 49, 675
monitoring, traps 49
prey, lucerne pests 675
Amaranthus
Epicauta leopardina, Paraguay 2257
Plutella xylostella, India 719
Amaranthus cruentus, Trichogramma exiguum, movements 1830
Amaranthus hybridus (*see A. cruentus*)

Amaranthus spinosus, *Hypolixus truncatulus,* galls 776
Amblydromella rhenanoides, taxonomy, transferred from *Typhlodromus* 1710
Amblyomma americanum, parasites 327
Amblyomma maculatum, parasites 327
Amblyospora
hosts
Culex salinarius 1537
Culicidae 256, 2205
Amblyospora californica, hosts, *Culex tarsalis* 300, 1537
Amblyseius
anatomy 1068
Australia 2576
China 1068
fenvalerate, effects 2093
plants, Australia 1730
taxonomy 1068, 1730, 2576
Amblyseius aberrans *(see Kampimodromus aberrans)*
Amblyseius agrestis
against, *Tetranychus urticae* 2177
prey, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 2177
Amblyseius andersoni
against, *Panonychus ulmi* 137, 2084, 2089
apple orchards, Switzerland 2089
biology, behaviour 513
crops, Oregon 1664
distribution, Italy 103
flufenoxuron, toxicity 388
fungicides, effects 137
insecticide resistance 2089
insecticides, effects 1355
orchards, Italy 2084
organophosphorus pesticides, resistance 2084
pesticides, effects 103
physiology, development 2484
prey
Panonychus ulmi 1355
Tetranychus pacificus 513
vineyards 103
Italy 1355
Amblyseius barkeri
against, *Tetranychus urticae* 2495
fields, Italy 1269
greenhouses
German Democratic Republic 2495
Japan 101
pesticides, effects 101
prey, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 101
Amblyseius californicus
acaricides, toxicity 382
against, Tetranychidae 31
maize fields, Texas 31
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 382
Amblyseius citri
biology, environmental factors 2106
prey, *Panonychus citri* 2106
South Africa 2106
Amblyseius cucumeris
against
Thripidae 2020-2021
Thysanoptera 77
greenhouses, Netherlands 2020-2021, 2033
Amblyseius degenerans
biology, behaviour 513
prey, *Tetranychus pacificus* 513
Amblyseius deleoni *(see A. herbicolus)*
Amblyseius eharai
prey, mites 2361
rearing techniques 2361
Amblyseius fallacis
against, Tetranychidae 787
apple orchards
China 140
Virginia 2083
biology
behaviour 1142
development 140
environmental factors 515
China 515
crops, Oregon 1664
insecticide resistance 787
paraquat, effects 2083
prey
Panonychus ulmi 2083
Tetranychidae 140, 1142
Amblyseius fallacis *cont.*
pyrethroids, metabolism 1031
rearing techniques 140
Amblyseius finlandicus *(see Euseius finlandicus)*
Amblyseius herbicolus
against, *Panonychus citri* 2093
citrus orchards, China 2093
prey, Tetranychidae 1208
Amblyseius hibisci *(see Euseius hibisci)*
Amblyseius imbricatus *(see Typhlodromus imbricatus)*
Amblyseius koyamanus
anatomy 1068
China 1068
Amblyseius longispinosus
greenhouses, Japan 101
pesticides, effects 101
physiology, development 2484
prey
Tetranychidae 1208
Tetranychus kanzawai 101
Amblyseius maai, prey, Tetranychidae 1208
Amblyseius mckenziei
biology, behaviour 1338, 2032, 2494
greenhouses, Netherlands 2033
prey
Thrips palmi 1338
Thrips tabaci 709, 2032, 2494
Amblyseius nicholsi
acaricides, resistance 1016
against, *Panonychus citri* 2093
citrus orchards, China 2093
Amblyseius obtusus, taxonomy, synonyms, *Amblyseius rhabdus* 1710
Amblyseius okinawanus
biology, behaviour 1338
cucumber fields, Japan 1338
prey
Tetranychidae 1208
Thrips palmi 1338
Amblyseius ovalis *(see Euseius ovalis)*
Amblyseius rademacheri
anatomy 1068
China 1068
fields, Italy 1269
Amblyseius reductus, physiology, development 2484
Amblyseius rhabdus, taxonomy, synonym of *Amblyseius obtusus* 1710
Amblyseius sojaensis
biology 1168
greenhouses, Japan 101
pesticides, effects 101
prey
Tetranychidae 1168
Tetranychus kanzawai 101
Amblyseius stipulatus *(see Euseius stipulatus)*
Amblyseius taiwanicus, prey, Tetranychidae 1208
Amblyseius teke, rearing techniques 2365
Amblyseius womersleyi *(see A. longispinosus)*
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
control
biological control 345, 2318
conferences 2318
natural enemies, USSR 2317
Stobaera concinna, Florida 1625
USSR 345
Ambrosia psilostachya
control, biological control 345
USSR 345
America
Aleochara 328
Chrysolampinae 486
Cydia pomonella 2087
Parkinsonia aculeata, natural enemies 983
Amitraz, nontarget effects 768
Amitrole, with diuron, nontarget effects 1658
Ammophila arenaria, Pseudococcidae, Italy 1851
Amoebidium parasiticum, hosts, Culicidae 262
Amorbia cuneana
control, biological control 2105
food plants, California 2105
Ampelomyces quisqualis
against
plant pathogens 2040
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 426
Amphibia
prey
arthropod pests 1378-1379
Euborellia pallipes 1771
wheat fields, China 635
Amphimallon solstitiale
pathogens 480
USSR 480
Amphimermis, against, insect pests 602
Amphobotrys ricini, hosts, *Caperonia palustris* 999
Ampullariidae, parasites 1719
Amrasca biguttula
China 1771
predators 1771
Amsacta lactinea
parks, China 233
pathogens 233
Amsinckia gloriosa
Anguina amsinckiae 2319
California 1628, 2319
pathogens 1628
Amsinckia intermedia
Anguina amsinckiae 2319
California 1628, 2319
pathogens 1628
Amsinckia lycopsoides
Anguina amsinckiae 2319
California 1628, 2319
pathogens 1628
Amsinckia menziesii
California 1628
pathogens 1628
Amyelois transitella, almonds, California 2082, 2086
Amyna octo
parasites 1965
soyabeans, India 1965
Anagasta kuehniella *(see Ephestia kuehniella)*
Anagonia scutellata
anatomy 1769
biology, development 1769
hosts, *Paropsis* 1769
Queensland 1769
Anagrus
biology 1890
hosts
Delphacidae 1890
Sogatella furcifera 1242
pathogens 1890
rice fields, China 1242, 1890
Anagrus armatus
hosts
Edwardsiana crataegi 149
rice pests 654
New Zealand 149
rice fields, India 654
Anagrus atomus, hosts, *Zyginidia pullula* 1270
Anagrus epos
hosts, *Erythroneura* 2045
vineyards, California 2045
Anagrus flaveolus
hosts, *Sogatella furcifera* 1242
rice fields, China 1242
Anagrus giraulti
biology 2002
hosts, *Circulifer tenellus* 2002
sugarbeet fields, California 2002
Anagrus optabilis
ecology, population size 641
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 641
rice fields, India 641
sugarcane plantations, Ecuador 1238
Anagrus spectabilis, hosts, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* 1238
Anagyrus pseudococci
against, *Planococcus citri* 1433
greenhouses, Texas 1433
Anaitis efformata *(see Aplocera efformata)*
Anaphaeis java
parasites 1769
Queensland 1769
Anaphes nitens
hosts, *Gonipterus scutellatus* 1849
South Africa 1849

Anaphes ovijentatus
biology, environmental factors 2502
cold resistance 1042
hosts, *Lygus hesperus* 1042, 2502
storage 1042
Anapulvinaria pistaciae
natural enemies 810
Pistacia, Greece 810
Anarcha, taxonomy 470
Anarsia lineatella, almonds, California 2082
Anastatoidea
Butea monosperma fields, India 247
hosts, *Eublemma amabilis* 247
Anastatus
against, *Tessaratoma papillosa* 408
biology
development 532
reproduction 1762
hosts
insects 1762
Leptoglossus phyllopus 2059
litchi orchards, China 408
rearing techniques 408
Texas 2059
Anastatus albitarsis
hosts, Notodontidae 1475
oak forests, China 1475
Anastatus kashmirensis
hosts, *Lymantria obfuscata* 836, 861
India 836, 861
Anastatus reduvii
hosts, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* 2059
Texas 2059
Anastatus semiflavidus
hosts, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* 2059
Texas 2059
Anax
biology, behaviour 1558
Iraq 1558
prey, Culicidae 1558
Anaxipha longipennis
insecticides, toxicity 18
prey, Pyralidae 18
rice fields, Philippines 18
Ancistrocerus adiabatus
biology, behaviour 2166, 2506
coniferous forest, Maine 2166
prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2166
Ancistrocerus antilope
biology, behaviour 2166, 2506
coniferous forest, Maine 2166
Michigan 577
parasites 577
prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2166
Ancylolomia chrysographella
China 399
parasites 399
Aneristus ceroplastae (*see Coccophagus ceroplastae)*
Aneugmenus padi, Pteridium aquilinum, UK 976
Anguina amsinckiae
biology, host range 2319
hosts, *Amsinckia* 1628, 2319
Anicetus beneficus
against, *Ceroplastes rubens* 2099
China 455
citrus orchards, Queensland 2099
DDT, effects 2099
hosts, *Ceroplastes rubens* 455
Anicetus ohgushii
biology 1121
China 1121
hosts, *Ceroplastes japonicus* 1121
Animal housing
Diptera 318
insects 944
India 958
Muscoidea, natural enemies 938
parasitic insects, USA 949
Anisochrysa boninensis (*see Mallada boninensis)*
Anisochrysa venusta, citrus orchards, Italy 1091
Anisops sardea
biology, behaviour 1558
Iraq 1558
prey, Culicidae 1558
Ankylopteryx octopunctata
biology 180, 510
Ankylopteryx octopunctata *cont.*
India 180
prey, *Opisina arenosella* 180
Annona
Antiteuchus tripterus, Venezuela 825
Cerconota anonella, Venezuela 166
Annona **plantations,** Hymenoptera, Venezuela 166
Annona squamosa, Philephedra tuberculosa, Florida 2113
Anomaloninae
distribution, Korea Republic 1722
taxonomy 1722
Anomis flava
China 1771
control, biological control 119
cotton, China 119
predators 1771
Anomis leona
Ghana 169
parasites 169
Anoncia leucoritis
Mentzelia decapetala, Texas 113
parasites 113
Anopheles
control
bacterial insecticides 918
microbial pesticides 1528
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 931
marshes, California 281-282
Nigeria 918
pathogens 264, 2205
predators 281-282
Tanzania 2205
Anopheles albimanus
algae, effects 1535
control
biological control 2217
microbial pesticides 266
El Salvador 266
ponds, Colombia 2217
simulation models 266
Anopheles annularis
control, integrated control 1562
villages, India 1562
Anopheles anthropophagus (*see A. lesteri anthropophagus)*
Anopheles culicifacies
control
integrated control 1562
microbial pesticides 268
India 268
villages, India 1562
Anopheles dthali
control, microbial pesticides 1531
Iran 1531
Anopheles freeborni
algae, effects 1535
control 298
microbial pesticides 274, 294, 306
flooded fields, California 288
predators 279-280
rice fields, California 274, 279-280, 294, 298
Anopheles gambiae
fungi, pathogenicity 307
Uganda 307
Anopheles gambiae **complex**
control, microbial pesticides 2202
ponds, Burkina Faso 2202
Anopheles jeyporiensis
predators 1549
Thailand 1549
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus, Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 290
Anopheles messeae
control, microbial pesticides 1559
Czechoslovakia 1559
Anopheles occidentalis, predators 285
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis
control, biological control 2217
ponds, Colombia 2217
Anopheles punctimacula
control, biological control 2217
ponds, Colombia 2217
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
algae, effects 1535
control, microbial pesticides 1541, 1547
Helicosporidium, pathogenicity 2208
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 275
Anopheles quadrimaculatus *cont.*
pathogens 1532
rice fields
Arkansas 1540-1541
USA 1547
Anopheles sinensis
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 290
China 269
control
integrated control 2211
microbial pesticides 269
parsley fields, Korea Republic 2211
pathogens 936, 1564
predators 908, 1529
rice fields, Japan 908
Anopheles stephensi
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 929
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1559-1560
control, integrated control 1562
fungi, pathogenicity 1542
villages, India 1562
Anopheles subpictus
casuarina pits, India 302
coir pits, India 301
control
integrated control 1562
microbial pesticides 301-302
villages, India 1562
Anopheles superpictus
control, microbial pesticides 1531
Iran 1531
Anoplius tenuicornis
prey, Lycosidae 1199
Quebec 1199
Anoplophora chinensis
citrus orchards, China 154
predators 154
Anoplophora malasiaca
control, microbial pesticides 2101
oranges, Japan 2101
Anoplophora nobilis, Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 835
Anotylus sculpturatus
biology, seasonal fluctuations 636
fields, Belgium 636
Anthaxia, Ribes, Pakistan 1606
Antheraea pernyi
China 248
diseases, control 248
parasites 7, 1148
pathogens 602
Anthocoridae
against, Thysanoptera 598
apple orchards
France 794
Yugoslavia 150
biology 598
fenoxycarb, effects 797
orchards, Belgium 791
pear orchards, Switzerland 797
pesticides, effects 791, 794
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 150
Anthocoris nemoralis
fenoxycarb, toxicity 797
pear orchards, Netherlands 785
prey, *Cacopsylla* 785
Anthomyia illocata
parasites 1567
snail carrion, South East Asia 1567
Anthomyiidae
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
parasites 487, 941
snail carrion, Zambia 962
Anthonomus fulvus
Callirhoe involucrata, Texas 113
parasites 113
Anthonomus grandis grandis
cotton
North America 1375
Texas 113
natural enemies 1375
parasites 113
Anthoseius kettanehi
anatomy 2080
apple orchards, Lebanon 2080
taxonomy 2080
Anthraquinones, *Trichoderma polysporum* 559

Anthrax
Arizona 2534
hosts, *Cicindela* 2534
Anthribus niveovariegatus
biology 1407
hosts, Coccidae 1407
pathogens 1407
Anticarsia gemmatalis
control 61
microbial pesticides 1308
pathogens 58, 1312, 2462
diagnosis 392
predators 505, 683, 1300, 1308
soyabeans 1300
Brazil 61
Florida 58, 683, 1308
South Carolina 1312
Antigastra catalaunalis
parasites 1972
sesame, India 1972
Antiteuchus tripterus
food plants, Venezuela 825
parasites 825
Antrocephalus, hosts, *Cryptophlebia batrachopa* 811
Anystis
against, *Metaceronema japonica* 772
China 772
Aonidiella aurantii
Citrus
California 2100
Cyprus 608
South Africa 2372
control, biological control 608, 2100, 2372
natural enemies 164
oranges
South Africa 164
South Australia 1440
parasites 1440
Apanteles
against, *Plutella xylostella* 720
apple orchards, Korea Republic 1412
avocado orchards, Venezuela 165
biology 778
evolution 2441
China 1476
hosts
Antigastra catalaunalis 1972
Atlites halesus 372
Cnaemidophorus rhododactylus 1513
Eutectona machaeralis 199
Gypsonoma minutana 857
Lepidoptera 1712
Miresina banghaasi 1476
Penthocrates 826
Peridroma saucia 778
Phyllonorycter ringoniella 1412
Stenoma catenifer 165
peppermint fields, Oregon 778
Philippines 826
sesame fields, India 1972
teak plantations, India 199
Texas 372
Turkey 857
Apanteles aristoteliae
benomyl, effects 2343
hosts, *Argyrotaenia citrana* 2343
Apanteles beneficus
hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1390
India 1390
Apanteles calodetta
hosts, *Eriosoma arbusculae* 2140
Sweden 2140
Apanteles chilonis
China 1712
taxonomy 1712
Apanteles congregatus
growth regulators, effects 2352
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 1790, 2352
Apanteles cypris
biology 530
development 27
hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 27
Apanteles flavicoxis
biology 516, 566, 1791
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 516, 566, 1791
Apanteles flavipes
against
Diatraea 5
Apanteles flavipes *cont.*
against *cont.*
Lepidoptera 1265
biology 1786
development 1188
hosts
Chilo auricilius 627
Chilo partellus 1188
Sesamia inferens 1786
South Africa 1265
sugarcane plantations
India 627
Japan 1786
Trinidad and Tobago 5
taxonomy 1712
Apanteles fumiferanae
forests, Newfoundland 2162
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2161-2162
Newfoundland 2161
Apanteles glomeratus
biology 1153
cabbage fields
Poland 2023-2024
Virginia 78
China 84, 1153, 1712
crucifer fields, India 742
hosts
Lepidoptera 1153
Pieris brassicae 742, 1659, 2023-2024
Pieris rapae 78, 84, 383, 737
insecticides, toxicity 383
Pakistan 737
parasites 742
pesticides, effects 1659
taxonomy 1712
Apanteles hoplites
hosts, *Zeuzera pyrina* 612
Syria 612
Apanteles kariyai
biology 1167
China 454, 1712
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 454, 1167, 2449, 2460
physiology, kairomones 2460
taxonomy 1712
venoms 1167, 2449
Apanteles marginiventris, hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 733
Apanteles melanoscelus
artificial selection 854
biology 854
hosts
Lymantria dispar 854
Orgyia leucostigma 1784
Apanteles ordinarius, hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 1461
Apanteles ornigis
apple orchards
Connecticut 802
Ontario 803
biology 803
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella 803
Phyllonorycter crataegella 802
Apanteles planus
China 1712
taxonomy 1712
Apanteles plutellae
against, *Plutella xylostella* 721, 723, 730, 2559
cabbage fields
Japan 1995
Malaysia 723
crucifer fields, Taiwan 83
ecology, population dynamics 1995
Hawaii 2559
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 83, 715, 717-719, 1995, 2027, 2375
insecticide resistance 721
Malaysia 721, 2027
parasites 83
rearing techniques 2375
Apanteles rubecula
against, *Pieris rapae* 704
biology 508, 704-705
behaviour 1184
cabbage fields, British Columbia 1184
China 84, 508, 705
crucifer fields, China 704
Apanteles rubecula *cont.*
hosts, *Pieris rapae* 84, 508, 705, 1184
Apanteles ruficrus
biology 656
China 454
hosts
Chilo auricilius 627
Mythimna separata 454, 1252, 1281
Spodoptera frugiperda 656
sugarcane plantations, India 627
Thailand 656
Apanteles scutellaris
biology 1832
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1832
potato fields, California 1832
Apanteles stantoni
China 1712
taxonomy 1712
Apanteles stenomae
Annona plantations, Venezuela 166
hosts, *Cerconota anonella* 166
Apanteles taprobanae
China 1712
taxonomy 1712
Apanteles tibialis
hosts, *Xestia c-nigrum* 1096
Japan 1096
Apanteles ultor
hosts, *Theresimima ampelophaga* 102
vineyards, Italy 102
***Apanteles ultor* group**
biology 816
hosts, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* 816
parasites 816
pomegranate fields, Iraq 816
Apanteles vanessae
Greece 2537
hosts, *Cynthia cardui* 2537
Apatophysis sinica
Paeonia suffruticosa, China 1389
predators 1389
Aphaenogaster fulva
Louisiana 2137
prey, *Coptotermes formosanus* 2137
Aphaenogaster rudis
Louisiana 2137
prey, *Coptotermes formosanus* 2137
Aphaereta aotea
hosts, *Lucilia sericata* 2224
New Zealand 2224
Aphanistes ruficornis
hosts, Lepidoptera 1722
Korea Republic 1722
Aphanius dispar, against, Culicidae 252
Aphanocladium album, against, *Puccinia* 235
Aphanogmus venustus
France 859
hosts, *Lestodiplosis* 859
Aphanomyces cochlioides
antagonists 750
sugarbeet 750
Aphelenchoides fragariae, pathogens 1191
Aphelenchoides hamatus
fungi, feeding behaviour 2521
nematophagous fungi, interactions 1834
Aphelenchus avenae
fungi, interactions 128
soils 128
Aphelinidae
against, cereal aphids 664
Chile 664
distribution, Finland 458
forests, India 187
hosts
Aleyrododea 458
Aphididae 187, 496
taxonomy 458
Venezuela 496
Aphelinus
against, cereal aphids 665
Chile 665
cotton fields, China 767
hosts
Aphididae 1895
Aphis gossypii 767
Myzus persicae 120
maize fields, France 1895
parasites 1895
rearing techniques 665

***Aphelinus* cont.**
tobacco fields, India 120
***Aphelinus mali*, hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1370**
Aphelinus subflavescens
distribution, USA 190
hosts, Aphidoidea 190
Aphicilin (*see Streptomyces griseolus* var. *hangzhouensis)*
Aphididae
Brazil 1077
Capsicum, Denmark 709
cereals
Europe 1899
UK 33, 43, 1853, 1897
control 2008, 2555
biological control 563, 709, 891, 1333, 1985
integrated control 663, 1328, 1897
microbial pesticides 603
cotton
Iraq 1372
USSR 1373
crops, China 769
field crops, India 1827
forests, India 187
fruits, India 2090
greenhouse crops, Romania 1333
India 1083, 1709
lucerne, South Australia 1287
maize, Hungary 1939
natural enemies 496, 638, 1484, 1853, 1901, 2090
ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
parasites 187, 466, 698, 769, 1887, 2369
pathogens 1065
predators 143, 150, 539, 637, 672, 761, 1077, 1158, 1373, 1652, 1739, 1788, 1815, 1827, 1897, 1899-1900, 1903, 1934, 1939
insecticides 384
molluscicides 43
surveys 1083, 1709
rape, China 1985
tomatoes, France 1328
vegetables, Canada 2008
Venezuela 496
Western Australia 2555
wheat
China 1887
German Federal Republic 637-638, 1901, 1934
UK 1900, 1903
Aphidiinae
hosts, Aphididae 769
taxonomy, keys 769
Aphidius
hosts
Acyrthosiphon 1038
Aphididae 1254, 1895
maize fields, France 1895
parasites 1895
rice fields, China 1254
Aphidius absinthii
biology 517
hosts, *Macrosiphoniella sanborni* 517
Aphidius areolatus
ecology, population dynamics 847
hosts, *Periphyllus californiensis* 847
Japan 847
Aphidius avenae (*see Aphidius picipes)*
Aphidius ervi
against
Acyrthosiphon 54
cereal aphids 665
Chile 665
ecology, population dynamics 1157
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 2538
lucerne fields, Australia 54
rearing techniques 665
Aphidius gifuensis
against, *Myzus persicae* 773
Cruciferae (commodity), overwintering 773
hosts, Aphididae 1887
parasites 1887
rearing techniques 773
wheat fields, China 1887
Aphidius matricariae
against, Aphididae 1333
anatomy 1701
***Aphidius matricariae* cont.**
hosts
Aphididae 2369
Toxoptera aurantii 161
Lebanon 161
storage 2369
Aphidius nigripes
biology, behaviour 1183
hosts, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 1183
Aphidius picipes
hosts, Aphididae 1887
parasites 1887
wheat fields, China 1887
Aphidius rhopalosiphi
against, cereal aphids 665
Chile 665
Erynia neoaphidis, interactions 659
hosts, *Metopolophium dirhodum* 659
rearing techniques 665
wheat fields, UK 659
Aphidius smithi
ecology, population dynamics 2363
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 2363
Aphidius uzbekistanicus
biology, diapause 1905
hosts
Aphididae 1905
Sitobion avenae 1896
rearing techniques 1896
storage 1896
wheat fields, France 1905
Aphidoidea
control, biological control 614, 620
distribution, France 229
France 1182
natural enemies 792
conferences 620
ecology 620
Poland 781
predators 781, 1182
Aphidoletes aphidimyza
against
Aphididae 563, 709
Myzus persicae 2009
anatomy 2512
biology 2516
diapause 563, 1764
ecology, population dynamics 1999
Finland 563
genetics 563
greenhouses, Quebec 2009
maize fields, France 1895
North America 563
organophosphorus pesticides, resistance 1999
prey
Aphididae 1895
Aphis pomi 2364
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1999
Myzus persicae 2516
tomato fields, California 1999
Aphis
Brazil 1077
host plants, Finland 456
parasites 456
predators 1077
Aphis cirsiiacanthoidis
food plants, Czechoslovakia 59
parasites 59
Aphis citricola
Astragalus sinicus, China 1408
Chromolaena odorata, India 2320
Japan 1164
parasites 466
predators 1164, 1408
Aphis craccivora
Astragalus sinicus, China 1408
India 1383
parasites 466, 1117, 1792
predators 689, 1383, 1408
***Aphis cytisorum*, predators 2520**
Aphis fabae
beet 1694
beetroots 89
Chromolaena odorata, India 2320
field crops, Czechoslovakia 59
food plants, Iraq 1313
German Federal Republic 463
natural enemies 1313
Netherlands 1101
parasites 59, 463, 1694
***Aphis fabae* cont.**
pathogens 731, 1101
predators 89, 731, 1805, 2446
sugarbeet, Belgium 731
Aphis fabae cirsiiacanthoidis (*see A. cirsiiacanthoidis)*
Aphis glycines
China 428
control, biological control 428
Aphis gossypii
Capsicum annuum, Netherlands 2020
China 121, 1771
Chrysanthemum 2182
control 730
biological control 118, 121, 1340, 2050
integrated control 109-111
microbial pesticides 2182
cotton
China 109-111, 118, 767, 1364, 2050
USSR 1806
cucumbers, USSR 1340, 1694
Cucurbitaceae, Afghanistan 1330
India 1383
parasites 466, 527, 767, 1694, 1733
effects 1370
pathogens 72, 133
predators 109, 111, 379, 502, 762, 1364, 1383, 1679, 1771, 1806, 2055
Queensland 133
taro, Cuba 72
watercress, Hawaii 730
Aphis laburni (*see A. cytisorum)*
Aphis medicaginis
crops, China 769
lucerne, USSR 1806
parasites 769
predators 1806
Aphis nasturtii
control 730
natural enemies 732
potatoes, New Brunswick 732
watercress, Hawaii 730
Aphis pomi
apples
Canada 2364
Washington 1417
parasites 1417
predators 2364
Aphis sambuci
natural enemies 1484
Sambucus nigra, Czechoslovakia 1484
Aphis spiraecola (*see A. citricola)*
Aphodius
biology 1587
Mongolia 2421
pastures, Texas 1587
Aphodius coreensis
cattle manure, Korea Republic 2232
taxonomy, new species 2232
Aphodius culminarius
anatomy 2232
cattle manure, Korea Republic 2232
Aphodius impunctatus
anatomy 2232
cattle manure, Korea Republic 2232
Aphodius koreanensis
cattle manure, Korea Republic 2232
taxonomy, new species 2232
***Aphodius lividus*, faeces, Easter Island 942**
Aphthona flava
against, *Euphorbia esula* 2284
North America 2284
Aphycoides clavellatus
anatomy 1780
biology 1780
hosts, *Physokermes hemicryphus* 1780
taxonomy 1780
Aphyocypris chinensis
against
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 932
Culicidae 2211
***Aphyosemion gardneri*, against, Culicidae 252**
Aphytis
against, *Aonidiella aurantii* 2100
anatomy 162
biology, development 2100
California 2100

***Aphytis* cont.**
China 1405
citrus orchards, China 162
ecology
phenology 2097
population dynamics 162
hosts
Lepidosaphes beckii 2097
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1405
Unaspis yanonensis 162
monitoring, traps 2100
orange orchards, Egypt 2097
release techniques 2100
Aphytis africanus
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 164
orange orchards, South Africa 164
Aphytis chrysomphali
China 1411
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1411
Aphytis holoxanthus
against, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 808
citrus orchards, Israel 808, 2109
ecology 808
hosts, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 2098, 2109
insecticides, toxicity 1696
malathion, susceptibility 2098
Pteroptrix smithi, competition 2109
Aphytis libanicus
hosts, *Mytilaspis conchiformis* 2142
Iran 2142
Aphytis melinus
citrus orchards, California 1027
ecology, population dynamics 1440
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 164, 1440
insecticide resistance 1027
orange orchards
South Africa 164
South Australia 1440
Aphytis paramaculicornis
against, *Parlatoria oleae* 2546
California 2546
Aphytis yanonensis
against, *Unaspis yanonensis* 2103
anatomy 162
biology 2092
citrus orchards, China 162, 2092
ecology, population dynamics 162
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 162, 2092, 2102
Japan 2103
Apion aurichalceum
parasites 57
Phaseolus, Mexico 57
Apion godmani
parasites 57
Phaseolus, Mexico 57
***Apiosporina morbosa*, against, *Prunus pensylvanica* 2314**
Apis mellifera
Anapulvinaria pistaciae, honeydew 810
Greece 810
parasites 1037
Aplocera efformata
against, *Hypericum perforatum* 1615
Australia 1615
biology 1614
ecology 1615
Hypericum perforatum 1073, 1614
pathogens 1073
effects 1041
predators 1615
Aplocheilus
against
Anopheles 1562
Culicidae 252, 2212
Aploneura lentisci
Israel 814
Pistacia lentiscus, galls 814
predators 814
Apocheima cinerarium
control 1459
microbial pesticides 430
forests, China 1459
Apocrita, distribution, Finland 1112
***Apophua*, hosts, *Cryptophlebia batrachopa* 811**
Aporia crataegi
China 1153
parasites 1153

Apple orchards
Amblyseius fallacis
China 140
Virginia 2083
Apanteles ornigis, Ontario 803
Araneae, German Federal Republic 1415
beneficial arthropods
German Federal Republic 790
Michigan 148
USSR 141, 144
beneficial insects 789
Turkey 1418
Yugoslavia 150
Colpoclypeus florus, Europe 1419
Eulophidae, Italy 800
Orius insidiosus, Virginia 143
Orius vicinus, Netherlands 1424
parasitic insects
Connecticut 802
Korea Republic 1412-1413
Sweden 1427
Washington 1417
Phytoseiidae
Finland 2088
Lebanon 2080
Ontario 1156
Switzerland 2089
predatory arthropods 1668
California 2081
German Federal Republic 784
predatory insects
China 1408
France 794
predatory mites
Denmark 1403
German Federal Republic 793
Sclerodermus, China 1406
Stethorus punctillum, Italy 801
Stethorus punctum, Illinois 139
Typhlodromus pyri, Netherlands 795-796
Apples
Acari, Finland 2088
Aphididae
India 2090
Washington 1417
Aphis pomi, Canada 2364
arthropod pests 1668, 2087
control 784, 799
Europe 799
German Federal Republic 784
Italy 388, 2085
Michigan 148
natural enemies 797
Netherlands 786
predators 793, 795-796
Quebec 787
Turkey 1418
Yugoslavia 150
Bacchisa fortunei, China 1406
Cydia pomonella
France 1425-1426
Ontario 1423
Sweden 1427
USSR 144
Edwardsiana crataegi, New Zealand 149
Erwinia amylovora 804
Eulecanium excrescens, China 1407
insect pests
Connecticut 802
France 1421
North America 1667
Lepidoptera, USSR 141
Leucoptera malifoliella, Italy 800
Lymantria obfuscata, India 861
mites
China 1408
Illinois 139
Netherlands 1424
Panonychus ulmi
Denmark 1403
France 794
Italy 136-137, 801
Switzerland 2089
pest control, UK 610
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Ontario 803

Apples *cont.*
Phyllonorycter ringoniella
damage 1413
Korea Republic 1412
Phytophthora cactorum 805
Sclerotium rolfsii 1063
Tetranychidae, Pennsylvania 142
Tetranychus viennensis, China 140
Tortricidae
Europe 1419
German Federal Republic 790
Apples (commodity), *Penicillium expansum* 2196
Apricots
Aphididae, India 2090
insect pests, France 1421
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, China 1411
Aproaerema modicella
control, integrated control 1963
groundnuts, India 1963
***Aprostocetus diplosidis* (*see Tetrastichus diplosidis*)**
Aquatic insects
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 309
lakes, USSR 1586
pathogens 1586, 2430
Aquatic invertebrates
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 2226
methoxychlor, effects 1775
Arab countries, Eumenidae 1109
Arable land, Araneae, Poland 779
Arachnida
ecology, environmental factors 1469
eucalypt forests, Western Australia 1469
pine forests, UK 206
scarification, effects 206
***Aradus cinnamomeus*, *Pinus sylvestris*, Finland 2159**
***Araecerus fasciculatus*, yams (commodity), Nigeria 2193**
Araneae
against
cotton pests 110
Diptera 2547
Ostrinia 45
rice pests 632-633, 1241
Tetranychidae 2348
Alabama 478
apple orchards
California 2081
German Federal Republic 790, 1415
Arkansas 377
Asia 1936
Australia 443
books 450
avocado orchards, Israel 2111
biology 2070
behaviour 26, 1266, 1759, 1935
British Isles, books 1869
buildings, South Africa 2547
cereal fields, Europe 1899
China 703
coniferous forest, Finland 1062
cotton fields, China 109-110
distribution, Korea Republic 490, 492
ecology 631, 837, 2159
ecosystems 780
environmental factors 646, 779
reviews 1899
ecophysiology, books 1866
fenoxycarb, effects 797
fields
Belgium 2070
Ohio 1935
forests, Czechoslovakia 837
grapefruit orchards, Israel 815
greenhouses, Bulgaria 2348
habitats
India 1759
Poland 779, 1202
herbicides, effects 1645
India 1856
insecticides
effects 755, 790, 792, 1245, 1904
toxicity 1650
Japan 445
lucerne fields, New South Wales 1950
maize fields, Florida 1266

Araneae *cont.*
mowing, effects 377
natural enemies 1866
parasites 443, 445, 1740
pastures, New Zealand 1650
pathogens 478
pear orchards
Netherlands 785
Switzerland 797
pest control, reviews 2547
pesticides, effects 1013
pine forests, Korea Republic 228
Pinus sylvestris, Finland 2159
plum orchards, France 792
Poland 780
predators 2052
prey 1866
Aphididae 1950
arthropods 1759
Boarmia selenaria 2111
Cacopsylla 785
Caloptilia 856
Ceroplastes floridensis 815
Chilo sacchariphagus 11
cotton pests 109
Culicidae 253
Diptera 780
Eucosma impropria 870
Hyphantria cunea 1461
insect pests 1899
Lepidoptera 1935
Nilaparvata lugens 1936
Orius insidiosus 143
Plutella xylostella 703, 717, 719
Pyrilla perpusilla 6
rape pests 698
rice pests 26, 631, 1928
Tipulidae 1289
rape fields, China 698
rice fields
China 26, 631-633, 1243, 1245, 1892
Malaysia 667
Philippines 646
Sri Lanka 1928
sampling techniques 1062
Schinus terebinthifolius, Florida 2250
strawberry fields, German Federal Republic 755
taxonomy 450
wheat fields
Belgium 1904
China 635
Araneidae, apple orchards, German Federal Republic 1415
Araneus diadematus, biology, behaviour 2479
Araniella opisthographa
apple orchards, German Federal Republic 1415
ecology, population dynamics 1415
Aranimermis aptispicula
hosts, Araneae 478
taxonomy, new species 478
Arboreta, beneficial arthropods, Japan 898
Arceuthobium abietinum* f.sp. *magnificae
Abies magnifica, California 1011
pathogens 1011
Archanara dissoluta
parasites 666
Phragmites australis, France 666
Archanara geminipuncta
parasites 666
Phragmites australis, France 666
Archanara sparganii
parasites 666
Typha, France 666
Archytas incertus
biology 651
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 651
maize fields, Brazil 651
pesticides, effects 651
Arctiidae
China 1065
ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
pathogens 1065, 2386
Arctium, *Aphis cirsiiacanthoidis,* Czechoslovakia 59
Arctium minus, insects, damage 2298
Argentina
Aedes albifasciatus 1526
Argentina *cont.*
Citrus, arthropods 1436
Coccus perlatus, predators 1435
Flaveria bidentis, arthropods 1611
Nezara viridula, parasites 682
Prosaspicera ensifera 1079
Prosopis 2282
Simuliidae, pathogens 311
Vicia faba, insects 681
Argia fumipennis
cyromazine, effects 917
prey, Culicidae 917
Argiope bruennichi
France 1394
prey, *Agriolimax* 1394
Argiopidae
ecology 837
forests, Czechoslovakia 837
Argyroploce schistaceana (*see Tetramoera schistaceana)*
Argyrotaenia citrana, parasites 2343
Argyrotaenia ljungiana
apples, Europe 1419
parasites 1419
Argyrotaenia pulchellana (*see also A. ljungiana)*
Arma custos
biology 1761
habitats, China 1761
prey, insect pests 1761
Armigeres subalbatus
pathogens
effects 914
infectivity 1527
Armillaria mellea
control, biological control 838
Poland 838
Arnica montana, Diptera, Italy 1392
Aroplectus dimerus
hosts, *Penthocrates* 826
Philippines 826
Arosurf MSF (α-Isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl))
with *Bacillus sphaericus,* against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 295
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, Culicidae 1554
Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides, against, Nematoda 332, 969
Arthrobotrys candida, *Aphelenchoides hamatus,* interactions 1834
Arthrobotrys flagrans, against, Nematoda 332, 969
Arthrobotrys irregularis, *Aphelenchoides hamatus,* interactions 1834
Arthrobotrys oligospora
against, *Cooperia oncophora* 1598
Aphelenchoides hamatus, interactions 1834
hosts
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 588
Meloidogyne incognita 1349
Neoaplectana 588
prey, Nematoda 1189
Arthropod pests
India, books 1870
predators 1378-1382
Arthropods
control, microbial pesticides 1839
crops, German Federal Republic 782
ecology 1228
bioenergetics 1202
books 1879
immune systems, books 1878
pathogens, interactions 1880
pheromones, books 1225
physiology, enzymes 562
predators 2073
Artogeia rapae (*see Pieris rapae)*
Artona funeralis
China 1089
parasites 1089
Asaphidion flavipes, prey, *Aphis fabae* 89
Ascaris, natural enemies 1599
Ascaris lumbricoides, nematophagous fungi 1601
Aschersonia, against, *Metaceronema japonica* 772
Aschersonia aleyrodis
against
Aleyrodidae 163
Aschersonia aleyrodis *cont.*
against *cont.*
Dialeurodes citri 1437
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2010
hosts, Aleyrodidae 809
Aschersonia goldiana, hosts, *Dialeurodes citrifolii* 809
Aschochyta aquilina, hosts, *Pteridium aquilinum* 348
Ascochyta pteridis, hosts, *Pteridium aquilinum* 348, 1632
Ascocystis culicis (*see Ascogregarina culicis)*
Ascocystis taiwanensis (*see Ascogregarina taiwanensis)*
Ascogaster
hosts
Ectomyelois ceratoniae 816
Gypsonoma minutana 857
New Zealand 1751
pomegranate fields, Iraq 816
taxonomy 1751
Turkey 857
Ascogaster quadridentata
apple orchards, Sweden 1427
biology 1416
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 1416, 1427
New Zealand 1751
orchards, USSR 1416
Ascogregarina clarki, hosts, *Aedes sierrensis* 1533
Ascogregarina culicis
hosts
Aedes 935
Aedes aegypti 303
Culicidae 1527
Ascogregarina taiwanensis
hosts
Aedes 935
Culicidae 1527
Ascovirus, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2456
Asecodes
hosts, *Galerucella grisescens* 980
Japan 980, 2400
taxonomy 2400
Asecodes suzukii
hosts, *Galerucella grisescens* 2400
Japan 2400
taxonomy, new species 2400
Asia
Derostenus 2402
Orseolia oryzae, natural enemies 1248
rice, pest control 1240
Asilidae, prey, *Glossina* 321
Asobara tabida
biology, behaviour 1776
hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1776
Asparagine, diets, *Eucelatoria bryani* 2384
Aspergillus
hosts
Culicidae 262
Diatraea saccharalis 1
Rhizoctonia solani 1192
Aspergillus flavus
hosts
Corticium rolfsii 97
Tabanidae 325
Aspergillus fumigatus
antagonists 2541
hosts
insects 325
mice, pathogenicity 325
Aspergillus niger
hosts
insects 325
mice, pathogenicity 325
Aspergillus parasiticus, hosts, Culicidae, pathogenicity 307
Asphondylia
aubergines, India 2036
parasites 2036
Aspidiella hartii, yams (commodity), Nigeria 2193
Aspidiotiphagus
hosts, *Aulacaspis tubercularis* 1449
South Africa 1449
Aspidiotus nerii, predators 2372
Asterocampa
natural enemies 461
North America 461

***Asterocampa clyton*, parasites 536**
***Astragalus sinicus*, Aphididae, China 1408**
Astymachus japonicus
hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata* 628
sugarcane plantations, India 628
Asystasia chelomeides
control, grazing 2316
Malaysia 2316
Asystasia coromandeliana
control, grazing 2316
Malaysia 2316
Asystasia intrusa
control, grazing 2316
Malaysia 2316
***Atalopedes campestris*, *Imperata cylindrica*, Mississippi 1624**
***Atanycolus flaviceps* (*see A. initiator*)**
Atanycolus initiator
arboreta, Japan 898
hosts
Chrysobothris affinis 862
Monochamus alternatus 898
oak forests, Czechoslovakia 862
Athene cunicularia
biology, behaviour 2198
Oregon 2198
Atherigona orientalis
parasites 1567
snail carrion, South East Asia 1567
Atheta fungi
biology, seasonal fluctuations 636
fields, Belgium 636
Atlites halesus
parasites 372
Phoradendron tomentosum, Texas 372
***Atomaria linearis*, sugarbeet, Belgium 731**
Atrazine
effects
invertebrates 1645
Pterostichus cupreus 1013
with *Cochliobolus lunatus*, against, *Echinochloa crus-galli* 995
Atta insularis
botanical gardens, Cuba 232
predators 232
***Attacus ricini* (*see Samia cynthia ricini*)**
Atteva fabriciella
Ailanthus triphysa, India 850
natural enemies 850
Atypoides riversi
California 1203
parasites 1203
Aubergine fields
Coccinellidae, India 503
Edovum puttleri, New Jersey 2004
Eurytoma, India 2036
Aubergines
Aphididae, Romania 1333
Asphondylia, India 2036
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Italy 2007
New Jersey 2004
Myzus persicae, India 503
pest control
France 1331
Italy 2007
Selepa docilis, Ghana 1997
Verticillium 558
Aulacaspis tegalensis
control, biological control 1846
sugarcane, Kenya 1846
Aulacaspis tubercularis
mangoes, South Africa 1449
parasites 1449
***Aulacophora foveicollis*, Cucurbitaceae, Afghanistan 1330**
Aulonium longum
California 217
prey, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 217
***Aureobasidium pullulans*, antagonists 214**
Australia
agricultural research, reports 1852
Aplocera efformata 1615
Araneae, books 450
arthropods, research, reports 2562
Bembix, parasites 2399
biological control 593
legislation 2280
Boophilus microplus 965
Cactoblastis cactorum, predators 2271
Cephrenes augiades, parasites 2119
Australia *cont.*
Chondrilla juncea 2308
Cicindelinae 2409
cotton, insect pests 2055
Cryptolaemus 488
Cydia pomonella 2087
Cyrtobagous singularis 2326
Echium plantagineum 340, 1626
natural enemies 2281
Eichhornia crassipes, pathogens 2335
Epiblema strenuana 1622
faeces
arthropods 1734
natural enemies 2231
Heliothis, reviews 2067
Heliotropium europaeum 2307
Hymenoptera 1103
Hypericum perforatum 1614-1615
Ichneumonidae 1088
insect nematodes 1724
invasions, conferences 1232
Mantispidae 1104-1105
Mirobaeoides, hosts 443
Mollusca 2061
Muscidae 953
Muscoidea, natural enemies 1217
Myiodactylidae 1580
Oncopera alboguttata 1953
Orius 1725
Orthoptera, parasites 1387
Philogalleria 1094
Phytoseiidae, books 2576
Plutella xylostella 725
Rubus 1002
Rubus fruticosus 361-362, 2283
Salvinia molesta 2326
Scarabaeinae, introduction 2231
Tachinidae, hosts 1726
Tetragnatha 2398
Trombella, hosts 1717
Trombidiinae 1740
Typhlodromus 1723
weeds, biological control 1604
Australian Capital Territory, *Neophyllaphis gingerensis*, pathogens 133
Australian Northern Territory
cattle manure, arthropods 323
Parkinsonia aculeata 983
New South Wales
Acrididae, pathogens 1066
Acyrthosiphon, parasites 54
Aedes rupestris 925
Aphididae, predators 1950
Queensland
Acyrthosiphon, parasites 54
Amblyseius 1730
Aphis gossypii, pathogens 133
Baccharis halimifolia 1621, 2259
Ceroplastes rubens, parasites 2099
Citrus, arthropods 159
Cryptolaemus 488
Cyrtobagous salviniae 2326
Eichhornia crassipes 1636
Euploea core, parasites 237
Haematobia irritans, natural enemies 940
Homona spargotis, natural enemies 1441
Inopus rubriceps, predators 53
integrated control 386
Leioplacis elliptica 1621
Nysius vinitor, predators 1988
Parkinsonia aculeata, natural enemies 983
Podapolipus, hosts 1718
root rots, antagonists 1239
Salvinia molesta 2327
biological control 1007
Samea multiplicalis, pathogens 2327
sugarcane, pest control 2554
Tachinidae, hosts 1769
South Australia
agricultural research, reports 2561
Aonidiella aurantii, parasites 1440
lucerne, arthropods 1287
Tasmania
insect nematodes 1724
Lepidoptera 1608
Victoria
Nysius vinitor, predators 1988
Australia *cont.*
Victoria *cont.*
Pieris rapae, predators 1993
Rubus fruticosus 2305
Western Australia
agricultural research, reports 2555
Amblyseius 1730
Arachnida 1469
Parkinsonia aculeata 983
Australian Region, Braconini 457
Austria
Euphorbia 998
Lasius, pathogens 1299
Melampsora euphorbiae 998
Thecocarcelia acutangulata, parasites 1081
***Austroagallia bifurcata*, *Acalypha indica*, India 2254**
Autographa californica
pathogens 400, 409, 521, 523-524, 1059, 2447
cell culture 1677
dissociation 2463
***Autographa nigrisigna*, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 123**
Avocado orchards
Aparteles, Venezuela 165
Araneae, Israel 2111
Avocados
Antiteuchus tripterus, Venezuela 825
arthropod pests, Israel 152
Boarmia selenaria, Israel 1430, 2111
Homona spargotis, damage 1441
Lepidoptera
California 2105
Israel 806
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, South Africa 2107
Stenoma catenifer, Venezuela 165
***Azalea*, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 2177**
Azinphos-ethyl, effects, predatory insects 794
Azinphos-methyl
effects, arthropods 2086
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1664
toxicity
Gryllidae 18
Microgaster croceipes 1028
with demeton-S-methylsulphon, effects, predatory arthropods 755
Azya bioculata
anatomy 1435
biology 1435
citrus orchards, Argentina 1435
prey, *Coccus perlatus* 1435
***Baccharis gaudichaudiana*, *Leioplacis elliptica*, Brazil 1621**
Baccharis halimifolia
control, biological control 1621
Ochrimnus mimulus, USA 2259
Queensland 1621, 2259
***Baccharis neglecta*, *Ochrimnus mimulus*, USA 2259**
***Baccharis pilularis*, *Rhopalomyia californica*, galls 1800**
Bacchisa fortunei
apples, China 1406
control, biological control 1406
***Bacillus*, biology 2504**
***Bacillus brevis*, hosts, *Monographella nivalis* 1822**
Bacillus cereus
against, *Colletotrichum kawakaii* 194
culture techniques 1052
genetic engineering 1675
hosts
Noctuidae 1363
Trichoplusia ni, pathogenicity 1021
with chemical insecticides, effects, *Trichoplusia ni* 1021
***Bacillus firmus*, hosts, *Eligma narcissus* 200, 850**
***Bacillus mycoides*, against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 1925**
***Bacillus polymixa*, against, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1354**
***Bacillus pumilus*, against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 1925**

Bacillus sphaericus
against
Culex 934, 2215
Culex quinquefasciatus 297
Culicidae 264, 268, 905, 918, 1528, 1547, 2201-2202
Diptera 907
culture techniques 267
hosts
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity 1046, 1545
Culex quinquefasciatus 2203
pathogenicity 2206
Culicidae 267, 2209, 2214
pathogenicity 296, 929
insects 2566
predatory insects, not pathogenic 2203
stability 929
with Arosurf MSF, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 295
Bacillus subtilis
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 2188
postharvest decay 1523
biology, environmental factors 805
fosetyl aluminium, effects 805
hosts
Alternaria alternata 1523
Galleria mellonella 554
Monilinia fructicola 1523
Phytophthora cactorum 805
wood staining fungi 214
metalaxyl, effects 805
selection, phage resistance 2507
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Apocheima cinerarium 430
Choristoneura 223
Choristoneura occidentalis 2164
Culicidae 309
Cydia pomonella 1425
Diptera 907
Eumeta variegata 184
forest pests 212, 1459
Heliothis armigera 1331
insect pests 1842
Lepidoptera 138
Lymantria dispar 192, 2136
Lymantria monacha 1490, 2158
Plutella xylostella 606, 725, 1995
Polychrosis cunninghamiacola 212
Simulium 312
soyabean pests 61
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 2171
Tortricidae 1851
anatomy 2505
bioassays 2445
standards 412
biotechnology 1842
China 2385
culture techniques 267, 414, 1052
effects
nontarget organisms 309
rodents 1150
δ-endotoxin, synthesis 514
formulations 432
carriers 2171
genetic engineering 1675
genetics 2514
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 572, 1133
Culicidae 267
pathogenicity 1546
Ephestia elutella, pathogenicity 240
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, pathogenicity 1463
Hyphantria cunea 844
insects 1816, 2566
Isoptera 548
Lepidoptera 549, 1360
pathogenicity 309
Manduca sexta, pathogenicity 2445
Noctuidae 1058, 1363
Palpita unionalis, pathogenicity 2112
Pieris rapae 737
Plutella xylostella, pathogenicity 716
Bacillus thuringiensis *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Spodoptera littoralis, pathogenicity 432
molecular biology 1816
reviews 2514
nontarget effects 725
Pseudomonas fluorescens, interactions 420
reviews 625
soils, Japan 494
storage 1546
synergism 852
toxins 2514
with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* 213
with deltamethrin, against, Lepidoptera 728
with detasselling, against, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 1926
with fenvalerate, against, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 763
with insecticides, against, bean pests 1304
with *Paecilomyces farinosus*, against, *Dendrolimus punctatus* 209
with pyrethroids
against
Mamestra brassicae 1652
Plutella xylostella 727
effects, *Diadegma eucerophaga* 727
***Bacillus thuringiensis* H-14** (*see B. thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai
anatomy 2505
biology 1145
hosts
Boarmia selenaria, pathogenicity 2451
Lepidoptera, pathogenicity 1145
Ostrinia nubilalis, pathogenicity 32
Plutella xylostella, pathogenicity 716
Spodoptera litura, pathogenicity 549
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *alesti
biology 1145
hosts, Lepidoptera, pathogenicity 1145
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *berliner (*see B. thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis)*
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus
against
Dendrolimus 868
Dendrolimus punctatus 866
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *entomocidus
against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1952
formulations 432
hosts
Boarmia selenaria, pathogenicity 2451
Spodoptera littoralis, pathogenicity 432
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae
against
Clanis bilineata 122
Plutella xylostella 1322
China 2385
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis
against
Aedes 288
Aedes albopictus 1550
Aedes sierrensis 271
Anopheles 1531
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1541
Culex 927
Culex pipiens 913
Culex quinquefasciatus 1699
Culicidae 265, 269, 273, 298, 301-302, 911, 915, 923, 1539-1540, 1552-1553, 1555, 1559, 2204, 2211, 2216
Diptera 1528
Simuliidae 2226
Simulium chutteri 315
Simulium damnosum complex 1570, 1572-1573
anatomy 2505
effects, Tanytarsini 315
formulations 302, 1560, 1572-1573, 1702
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis *cont.*
genetic engineering 1675
hosts
Aedes, pathogenicity 1550
Aedes aegypti
pathogenicity 922, 928, 1544, 1548, 1561, 1678, 1702, 2207
resistance 310
Aedes togoi, pathogenicity 389
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity 912
Culex quinquefasciatus 2203
pathogenicity 301
Culicidae 914, 2209
pathogenicity 290-291, 1560, 1563
Diptera 1816
pathogenicity 1057
insects 921
predatory insects, not pathogenic 2203
Simulium damnosum complex, pathogenicity 1571
Stromatium fulvum 1563
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, pathogenicity 1600
molecular biology 1816
nontarget effects 2226
production 301
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 272
with neem extracts, effects, *Aedes togoi* 389
with temephos, against, *Aedes albopictus* 1550
with unimolecular films, against, Culicidae 1554
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *japonensis
hosts
Aedes, not infective 1074
Lepidoptera, pathogenicity 1074
Pyrrhalta tibialis, not infective 1074
taxonomy, new subspecies 1074
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kenyae
hosts
Boarmia selenaria, pathogenicity 2451
Spodoptera litura, pathogenicity 549
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki
against
Boarmia selenaria 1430
cabbage pests 1342
Choristoneura pinus 1496
Heliothis armigera 46, 1374
Lepidoptera 806
Liriomyza trifolii 2175
Lymantria monacha 186, 831, 1488-1489
Noctuidae 1326
Pectinophora gossypiella 763
Phthorimaea operculella 2194
Plodia interpunctella 2191
Plutella xylostella 723, 725, 1322
Polychrosis cunninghamiacola 212
anatomy 2505
bioassays 435
standards 412
culture techniques 2374
effects, *Hyposoter exiguae* 581
formulations 1430
hosts
Boarmia selenaria, pathogenicity 2451
Brassolis sophorae, pathogenicity 2118
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, pathogenicity 23
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, pathogenicity 1463
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity 435
Heliothis 1828
Lepidoptera 1138, 1765, 1816
Lymantria dispar, pathogenicity 852
Noctuidae, pathogenicity 412
Ostrinia nubilalis, pathogenicity 32
Plutella xylostella 726

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Spodoptera exigua, pathogenicity 1774
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogenicity 389
Spodoptera littoralis
effects 2473
pathogenicity 1015
Spodoptera litura, pathogenicity 549, 576
Tribolium castaneum, pathogenicity 242
molecular biology 1816
synergism 852
with neem extracts, effects, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 389
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Lymantria monacha* 1489
with thuringiensin, toxicity, *Spodoptera exigua* 1774
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kyushuensis
hosts, Diptera 1816
molecular biology 1816
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *morrisoni
against, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 763
biology 1145
culture techniques 1052
hosts, Lepidoptera, pathogenicity 1145
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *shandongiensis
hosts
Culex pipiens, not pathogenic 2404
Lepidoptera, not pathogenic 2404
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *sotto
biology 1145
hosts, Lepidoptera, pathogenicity 1145
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis*,** against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 710
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis
against
Boarmia selenaria 1430
Culicidae 2204
Diptera 318
Lymantria monacha 1488
Mallophaga 2228
Ocnerogyia amanda 1434
Plutella xylostella 1322
Polychrosis cunninghamiacola 212
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1463
bioassays, standards 412
biology 1145
culture techniques 415, 1052
formulations 1430
hosts
Bombyx mori, pathogenicity 1145
Culicidae, pathogenicity 291
Lepidoptera 1816
Manduca sexta, pathogenicity 2062
Mocis latipes, pathogenicity 415
Ostrinia nubilalis, pathogenicity 32
Spodoptera litura, pathogenicity 549
molecular biology 1816
pest resistance, genetic engineering 2062
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tolworthi
against, *Musca domestica* 317
hosts, *Spodoptera litura*, pathogenicity 549
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *wuhanensis
against, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 763
anatomy 2505
Bacteria
against
Culicidae 624
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 2383
insect pests 1216, 1842
Meloidogyne incognita 91
Ostrinia 45
Rhizoctonia solani 1284
biotechnology 1842
fertilizers, effects 1943
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 222
Cochliobolus sativus 1943
cotton pathogens 117
Cydia pomonella 1420
Bacteria *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Cydia splendana 2149
Erwinia amylovora 234
Erwinia carotovora 692
fungi 750
Heliothis 1173
Hyphantria cunea 1461
Leucoptera malifoliella 800
Penicillium expansum 2196
Pythium 2075
Xanthomonas campestris 692
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni* 146
Nematoda, associations 1844
nontarget effects 1843
Bacterial insecticides
against, insect pests 1841
books 1224
Bacteriophages, hosts, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 2043
Bactimos (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Bactoculicide (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Bactospeine (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
Bactra
against, weeds 970
China 970
Bactucide (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Bacture (*see Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Baculoviridae
against
insect pests 1842
Noctuidae 1817
Panolis flammea 421
biotechnology 1842
culture techniques 176
hosts
insects 176
Noctuidae 1058
mutagenesis, reviews 1159
with sex pheromones, against, *Leucoma salicis* 845
Baculovirus
against
Lepidoptera 855
Lymantria monacha 1488, 1490
hosts
Chihuo zao 827
Lymantria monacha 1490
Oryctes rhinoceros 2124
Parasa consocia 1763
Baculovirus erinnyis, against, *Erinnyis ello* 73
Baculovirus heliothis
against, *Heliothis zea* 1932
hosts, *Heliothis virescens*, pathogenicity 1674
Baculovirus oryctes
against
Oryctes 1850
Oryctes monoceros 181
hosts
Dynastinae 830
Oryctes rhinoceros 181
pathogenicity 1455
Bakeries, *Xylocoris flavipes*, Czechoslovakia 241
Baliothrips serratus (*see Fulmekiola serrata*)
Bamboos
Clubiona fuzhouensis, China 1745
Latoia bicolor, China 833
Banana plantations, beneficial arthropods, China 1448
Bananas
Curculionidae, China 1448
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense*, Taiwan 820
***Banchus* group**
hosts, Lepidoptera 1094
taxonomy 1094
Bangladesh
Pyrilla perpusilla, natural enemies 6
rice fields, predatory insects 1929
Scirpophaga incertulas, parasites 511
Suncus murinus, prey 512
Banksia, *Amblyseius*, Australia 1730
Baphicacanthus, *Pieris rapae*, China 1386
Barichneumon bilunulatus
hosts, forest pests 1506
Poland 1506
Baris coerulescens, pathogens 1707
Barleria prionitis, *Lestonocoris karachiensis* 777
Barley
Alternaria alternata, India 1285, 1401
Aphididae
Sweden 25
UK 43
Cochliobolus sativus, Italy 1944
Monographella nivalis 34
Pyrenophora teres 1946
Barley fields
Platypalpus, German Democratic Republic 1280
predatory arthropods
Sweden 25, 1910
UK 1898
Bathyphantes gracilis
biology 2070
phenology 2071
fenitrothion, effects 2353
fields, Belgium 2070-2071
rape fields, Netherlands 2353
Bathyplectes
hosts, *Hypera postica* 544, 1286
lucerne fields, France 1286
parasites 544
Sweden 544
Bathyplectes anurus
hosts, *Hypera postica* 1093
lucerne fields, Indiana 1093
Bathyplectes curculionis
biology, environmental factors 2457
hosts, *Hypera postica* 1093, 2457
lucerne fields, Indiana 1093
Batocera horsfieldi, Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 835
Batrachedra striolata
Arizona 2139
Salix lasiolepis, galls 2139
Bayer 10320, effects, beneficial arthropods 790
Bayeria capitigena (*see Dasineura capitigena*)
Bdella
distribution, Hawaii 1729
taxonomy 1729
Bdellidae
distribution, Hawaii 1729
taxonomy 1729
Bdellodes
distribution, Hawaii 1729
taxonomy 1729
Bean fields
Carabidae, Michigan 1324
parasitic insects, Mariana Islands 66
Beans, *Aphis fabae*, Czechoslovakia 59
Beauveria
against, *Dendrolimus* 1033
hosts
Curculionidae 1448
Cydia pomonella 147
Patanga japonica 1388
Beauveria bassiana
against
Cydia pomonella 1425
forest pests 1459, 1499
Hemiptera 19
Lymantria xylina 841
Nilaparvata lugens 1247
Ostrinia furnacalis 22
Ostrinia nubilalis 1278-1279
Scotinophara coarctata 661
Tomicus piniperda 1505
biology 1154
culture techniques 1676, 2358, 2360, 2373
effects, integuments 1132
enzymes 1676
hosts
Cerotoma trifurcata 1396
Chrysomelidae 1307
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 1930
Coccinellidae 1182
Culicidae 262
Curculionidae, pathogenicity 1318

Beauveria bassiana *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Cydia pomonella 1427
Cylas formicarius, pathogenicity 70
Diatraea 3
Diatraea saccharalis 1
forest pests, pathogenicity 835
Galleria mellonella 1697
Gryllotalpa africana 1385
Gypsonoma minutana 857
Hyphantria cunea 844
Hypothenemus hampei 823
Ostrinia nubilalis 669
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 2072
Pseudoplusia includens 1312
Scolytus multistriatus 1486
Tomicus piniperda 876
stability 1307
Beauveria brongniartii
against, *Melolontha melolontha* 2132
hosts
Culicidae 262
Diatraea saccharalis 1
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 2072
Beauveria globulifera, hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 1461
Beech forests, *Ontholestes haroldi,* Europe 863
Beech woods, Neuroptera, Italy 1091
Beet
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, China 547
Aphis fabae 1694
Beetroots
Aphis fabae 89
Plutella xylostella, India 719
Behavioural ecology, books 2582
Belgium
Aphis fabae, predators 89
Araneae 2070-2071
Carabidae 671, 1296, 1957-1958
Hedychridium, hosts 471
orchards, arthropods 791
Pterostichus melanarius, dietary arthropods 672
Staphylinidae 636
sugarbeet, insect pests 731
trees, mites 2125
wheat fields, predatory arthropods 1904
Belostoma boscii
biology 933
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 933
Bembidion
barley fields, Sweden 25, 1910
ecology 1910
environmental factors 2510
herbicides, toxicity 1013
Norway 2510
prey, cereal aphids 25
Bembidion bipunctatum bipunctatum, distribution, Czechoslovakia 467
Bembidion lampros
cabbage fields, German Federal Republic 1343
cauliflower fields, Denmark 1992
cereal fields
Sweden 1253
UK 17, 1902
cypermethrin, effects 1902
ecology
habitats 1253
population dynamics 17, 1343
insecticides, toxicity 384
prey, Aphididae 384
sampling techniques 1992
Bembidion properans
biology 1957-1958
pastures, Belgium 1957-1958
prey 1958
Bembidion quadrimaculatum
barley fields, Sweden 25
cabbage fields, German Federal Republic 1343
ecology, population dynamics 1343
fields, Finland 1704
monitoring, traps 1704
prey, cereal aphids 25
Bembix
Australia 2399
parasites 2399
Sri Lanka 2399
Bembix americana comata
biology, behaviour 2222
dunes, California 2222
prey, Diptera 2222
Bemisia giffardi
Citrus, China 163
control, microbial pesticides 163
Bemisia tabaci
control 108
cotton 108, 114
Israel 2515
Sudan 1368, 1376
ecology 1369
population dynamics 114
food plants, India 1369
Lantana camara, Pakistan 2391
Pakistan, books 108
parasites 1368, 1376, 1391, 2391, 2488, 2515
predators 498
weeds, California 1391
Bendiocarb, toxicity, Culicidae, predators 930
Beneficial arthropods, importation, New Zealand 2580
Benomyl
effects
Apanteles aristoteliae 2343
Microgaster croceipes 1663
tolerance, *Trichoderma harzianum* 2355
toxicity, Acari 1517
with *Fusarium,* against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 895
Bentazone, with *Puccinia canaliculata,* against, *Cyperus esculentus* 993, 997
Berlin, *Cercyon* 2235
Betasyrphus serarius
prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2117
tea plantations, India 2117
Bethylidae, taxonomy 459
Betula, *Semudobia,* Netherlands 1479
Betula nana, *Eriogaster arbusculae,* Sweden 2140
Betula platyphylla* var. *japonica, *Eotetranychus uncatus,* Japan 2144
Betula populifolia, control, biological control 2264
Bibliographies
cattle manure, insects 1592
Cicindelidae 2581
Conopomorpha cramerella 1453
Cuscuta 2337
Hymenoptera 1731
Hymenoptera Aculeata 2359
Ixodiphagini 335
Phytoseiidae 1099
Syrphidae, UK 1732
Bifiditermes beesoni, pathogens, development 548
Binapacryl, nontarget effects 768
Binodoxys communis
biology 527
hosts
Aphis citricola 466
Aphis gossypii 527, 1370
Biological control
agents
genetics 2551
regulation 2552
Europe 1843
Canada 1864
China 1230
conferences 2567, 2569
economics 2550
Egypt, reviews 1206
evaluation 2016
Kenya 2563
Mexico, reviews 1838
parasites, genetic variation 1038
plant protection, reviews 1207
quarantine, interactions 597
reports, UK 2560
reviews 596, 2549
West Palaearctic Region, conferences 615
arthropods
Africa 1847, 2548
Australia 593
books 1879
Canada 622, 2557
Biological control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
Cape Verde 1393
Chile 599
China 2542
Ethiopia 2568
evaluation 2377
France 592, 1862, 2543
Hawaii 2559
hyperparasites 1840
Iran 619
models 2370
New Zealand 2580
nontarget effects 1843
parasite encouragement 1061
parasites 1209, 1222
reviews 2545
South Africa 605
systems 2366
UK 614
USA 591
Acromyrmex 1728
Aculops lycopersici 739
Acyrthosiphon 54
Aedes aegypti 308
Agromyza frontella 1294
Agromyzidae 1293
Agrotis ipsilon 759
Aleurothrixus floccosus 807
Aleyrodidae 2368
Anopheles 2217
Aonidiella aurantii 608, 2100, 2372
Aphididae 121, 563, 664, 1985, 2555
Aphidoidea 620
Aphis glycines 428
Aphis gossypii 118, 1340, 2050
Bacchisa fortunei 1406
Brassolis sophorae 177
Brevicoryne brassicae 1347
Brontispa longissima 172
Buzura suppressaria 196
cassava pests 696
Cercopidae 1236
cereal aphids 665
cereal pests 652
Ceroplastes rubens 2099
Chilo infuscatellus 40
Choristoneura 223-224
Choristoneura fumiferana 201-202, 218
Chrysomphalus aonidum 808
citrus pests 159
crop pests 119, 1845-1846
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 2108
Culex 286
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 932
Culicidae 251-252, 254-255, 278, 292-293, 298, 402-403, 526, 616, 624, 909, 915, 1019, 2212
Cydia pomonella 1423, 1425
Cyrtomenus bergi 1214
Dendroctonus micans 613
Dialeurodes citri 1437
Diatraea 5, 1884
Diatraea saccharalis 413
Dioryctria sylvestrella 869
Diptera 961, 1734, 2547, 2562
Dreyfusia piceae 2126
dung breeding flies 323
Ephestia cautella 2189
Epilachna varivestis 686
Eupoecilia ambiguella 1361
forest pests 188-189, 1458-1459
fruit pests 1421, 1442
Glossina 1578
greenhouse pests 709, 743, 891, 1333, 2005-2008, 2013, 2019-2021, 2366-2367, 2495, 2544, 2571
groundnut pests 1302
Haematobia irritans 940, 1044
Heliothis armigera 500, 1303, 1365, 2000
Hemiptera 1149
Illinoia liriodendri 860
insect pests 1205-1206, 1873
Ips grandicollis 2561
Lepidoptera 9, 707, 1265, 1850, 2031, 2105

Biological control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
Liriomyza 231, 1221, 2016, 2028, 2030
Liriomyza bryoniae 2018, 2029
Liriomyza trifolii 711, 1518-1519, 2175, 2184
Lymantria dispar 1485, 2148
Lymantria monacha 207
Matsucoccus resinosae 1502
Melanaspis glomerata 629
Metaceronema japonica 772
mites 1408, 1713
Musca domestica 313, 317, 604, 607, 945, 956, 958, 1585
Muscidae 949, 951, 953
Muscoidea 943, 1217
Myzus persicae 773, 2009
Noctuidae 708
Notodontidae 1475
Operophtera brumata 1410
Opisina arenosella 829, 1456
ornamental plant pests 2183
Ostrinia 45
Ostrinia nubilalis 16, 41, 666, 1276-1277, 1933, 2376
Panonychus citri 157, 1438
Panonychus ulmi 136-137, 801, 2084, 2089
Parlatoria blanchardii 828
Parlatoria oleae 2546
pearl millet pests 1275
Phenacoccus manihoti 68-69, 1317, 1319, 1976, 1983
Phthorimaea operculella 87
Phyllocoptruta oleivora 1432
Pieris rapae 704, 1386
Planococcus citri 1433, 1968-1969
Plutellà xylostella 715-716, 720-723
Podontia lutea 839
potato pests 88, 746
Pristiphora erichsonii 395
rice pests 632-633
Saperda populnea 1047
Semanotus bifasciatus 834
Sitona discoideus 674, 1770
Stomoxys 950
stored products pests 239
sugarcane pests 7, 1233
Tessaratoma papillosa 408
Tetranychidae 31, 787, 799, 2082
Tetranychus urticae 230, 1357, 1509, 1517, 2015, 2022, 2177
Thrips tabaci 2033
Thysanoptera 77, 598
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1346, 1654, 2010, 2026, 2370-2371, 2496
Unaspis yanonensis 2103
vectors 2558
vegetable pests 1345
Xylotrechus grayi 849
insect diseases, empty-gut disease 248
molluscs
Achatina fulica 124
Helicidae 2061
nematodes
agents 969
reviews 600-601
Cooperia oncophora 1598
Globodera pallida 746
Heterodera schachtii 748
lungworms 332
Meloidogyne incognita 91, 746, 1348, 2074
Meloidogyne javanica 92
plant pathogens
allelopathy 1212
books 1863
developments 2040
greenhouses 2013
reviews 595, 1210-1211, 2553
soils 126
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 130, 547, 2049, 2381
Alternaria alternata 1401
Armillaria mellea 838
Botrytis cinerea 1989
Ceratocystis ulmi 865
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 1948

Biological control *cont.*
plant pathogens *cont.*
Coleosporium domingense 890
Colletotrichum kawakaii 194
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 94
Fusarium oxysporum 754
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 2188
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1990
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 116
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 1925, 2383
Glomerella 1401
Heterobasidion annosum 215, 838, 885-887
Lentinus lepideus 243, 901
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 1316
postharvest decay 1523
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1354
Pseudomonas syringae 692
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato* 1352, 2042
Puccinia 235
Pythium 62, 1283
Pythium ultimum 2038-2039
Rhizoctonia solani 888, 1063, 1284, 1353
Rhizopus stolonifer 2195
Sarocladium oryzae 1942
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1989
Sclerotium cepivorum 95
Sclerotium rolfsii 1063, 1974
Seiridium cardinale 216
soyabean pathogens 1975
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 426
Typhula ishikariensis 894
Verticillium 558
Verticillium dahliae 1990
weeds
agents 1638, 2246, 2378
Australia 2562
biosystematics 2431
books 1602, 1879
Canada 609, 622, 2557
Chile 599
China 970-971
conferences 337-338, 352-360, 371, 424, 1859
conflicts 2242
cooperation 2244
cost benefit analysis 992
databases 2268
economics 1604, 2241, 2275-2276
feasibility 1605
legislation 2280
mycoherbicides 2274
New Zealand 2285, 2580
pathogens 975
reviews 336, 974, 1603, 2247, 2263, 2545
South Africa 605, 2425
Washington 2300
Western Australia 2555
Abutilon theophrasti 2311
Acacia longifolia 2262
Aeschynomene virginica 356-357, 360, 1633
Ageratina riparia 2255, 2313
Ambrosia 345
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 2318
aquatic weeds 2330, 2332
Baccharis halimifolia 1621
Cactaceae 2269
Carduus 1610
Carduus nutans 354, 2294
Cassia obtusifolia 423, 1000, 1003
Centaurea 353, 2270
Centaurea solstitialis 354
Chara 2333
Chondrilla juncea 2275
Chromolaena 988
Cirsium arvense 349, 2293, 2295
Cirsium vulgare 2297
Clidemia hirta 1001
Cuscuta 1009
Cynareae 2290
Echinochloa 346
Echinochloa crus-galli 339

Biological control *cont.*
weeds *cont.*
Echium plantagineum 340, 2281
Eichhornia crassipes 1003, 1636, 1639, 2328, 2335
Euphorbia cyparissias 354
Euphorbia esula 354, 1609, 2284
forest weeds 2263
Hakea sericea 1620
Hydrilla verticillata 2329
Hypericum 599
Hypericum perforatum 343, 1614-1615, 2279
Lantana camara 342, 347, 1616-1617
Mikania micrantha 987
Mimosa pigra 1852
Morrenia odorata 355, 358, 1003
Myriophyllum spicatum 368
Najas 2333
Najas flexilis 370
Opuntia 2271
Opuntia ficus-indica 1618-1619
parasitic weeds 1010, 2336
Parkinsonia aculeata 983
Potamogeton crispus 370
Prunus pensylvanica 2314
Pteridium aquilinum 976, 1608
rangeland weeds 984
rice field weeds 367
Rubus fruticosus 2283, 2305
Salsola australis 1613
Salvinia 1852
Salvinia molesta 1006-1007, 1634, 2240, 2326-2327, 2334
scrub 991, 2264
Senecio jacobaea 2266-2267
Silybum marianum 2291
Solanum elaeagnifolium 359, 2286
thistles 2278
Ulex europaeus 992
Biosteres arisanus
Hawaii 2104
hosts, Tephritidae 2104
Biosteres longicaudatus
Hawaii 2104
hosts, Tephritidae 2104
Biosteres tryoni
Hawaii 2104
hosts, Tephritidae 2104
Biosystematics, biological control, weeds 2431
Biotechnology, insect pathogens 1842
Bipolaris maydis (*see Cochliobolus heterostrophus)*
Bipolaris sorokiniana (*see Cochliobolus sativus)*
Birds
against
forest pests 188
Ostrinia 45
pesticides, effects 390
prey
Cerambycidae 1460
Choristoneura 220
Cydia pomonella 1427
Euborellia pallipes 1771
Eurosta solidaginis 1200
Gomphocerus sibiricus 1956
Hyphantria cunea 1461
insect pests 1383
Plutella xylostella 719
Pristiphora erichsonii 208
α,α-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol, toxicity, Acari 1517
Black currants, *Aphis,* Finland 456
Blaesoxipha
biology 1226
France 1226
hosts, Orthoptera 1226
taxonomy 1226
Blapstinus dilatatus
Hawaii 1718
parasites 1718
Blastocrithidia triatomae
hosts
Reduviidae 331
Triatoma infestans 963
Blastothrix sericea
China 1472
hosts, *Eulecanium gigantea* 1472

Blatta orientalis
Bangladesh 512
parasites 1594
predators 512
Romania 1594
Blattella germanica
Florida 964
predators 964
Blattidae, insect cultures, contamination 946
Blattisocius dentriticus, prey, garlic mites 899
Blattodea
natural enemies 1872
North America 1872
Blondelia inclusa
hosts, *Diprion* 1506
Poland 1506
Blondelia nigripes
hosts, Noctuidae 1095
Japan 1095
Boarmia selenaria
avocados, Israel 806, 1430, 2111
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2451
control, microbial pesticides 806, 1430
predators 2111
Boerhavia diffusa, *Epicauta leopardina,* Paraguay 2257
Boettcherisca peregrina
parasites 1567
snail carrion, South East Asia 1567
Bolivia
Diatraea, pathogens 3
Diatraea rufescens 1846
Bombyliidae
distribution, Indonesia 1737
taxonomy 1737
Bombyx mori
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1074, 1145
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 1923
parasites 1762
pathogens 246, 2474
cell culture 1677
predators 396
Bonnetia comta *(see Linnaemya comta)*
Books
agricultural research, Canada 1864
allelopathy 973
Aphidoidea, natural enemies 620
Araneae
Australia 450
British Isles 1869
ecophysiology 1866
arthropod pests, India 1870
arthropods
ecology 1879
immune systems 1878
nutritional ecology 1868
pheromones 1225
behavioural ecology 2582
Bemisia tabaci, Pakistan 108
Braconidae, taxonomy 475
Coleoptera 1865
Europe 1876
Conopomorpha cramerella 1453
cotton, integrated control 2578
Culicidae
biological control 624
France 1539
Diptera, North America 2575
ecology 1228
Eichhornia crassipes 2328
forest pests, Canada 2579
Formicidae
biology 1877
ecology 1867
insect pests, Pakistan 2574
insects
plants, interactions 881, 965, 1172
seasonal cycles 1873
integrated pest management 1874
invasions, Australia 1232
Isoptera 1229
lawns and turf, arthropod pests 1511
microbial pesticides 1224
microbiology, phyllosphere 1863
pest control, temperate regions 2577
Phenacoccus manihoti, Africa 67
Books *cont.*
Phytoseiidae, Oceania 2576
plant protection, USSR 1340, 1360, 1420, 1657, 1693-1695, 1871
potatoes, pest management 741
predatory mammals, management 902
rice fields, beneficial organisms 1271
Sarcophagidae, Orthoptera 1226
Scarabaeidae, UK 1875
science, China 1230
Tiphiinae, taxonomy 474
Tortricidae, fruit trees 1227
Tubulifera, New Zealand 468
urban areas, pest management 1231
weeds, biological control 1602
Boophilus microplus
cattle, Australia 965
control, sticky plants 965
Bordeaux mixture, toxicity, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 1669
Boreocanthon ebenus *(see Canthon ebenus)*
Botanical gardens, invertebrates, Cuba 232
Bothrogonia ferruginea
control, biological control 633
rice, China 633
Botryoideclava bharatiya
hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata* 628
sugarcane plantations, India 628
Botryosphaeria obtusa, antagonists 2079
Botrytis cinerea
antagonists 557, 2079
control, biological control 1989
sunflowers, Romania 1989
Bovine manure, *Aleochara tristis,* Minnesota 328
Brachiaria
Louisiana 2306
pathogens 2306
Brachiaria decumbens, Cercopidae, Brazil 1297
Brachmia triannulella
China 1119
predators 1119
Brachycaudus helichrysi, *Chromolaena odorata,* India 2320
Brachycaudus populi
parasites 463
Switzerland 463
Brachycera, Sweden 2389
Brachycolus noxius *(see Diuraphis noxia)*
Brachydeutera, predators 1915
Brachydeutera munroi
biology, behaviour 1556
Kenya 1556
prey, *Aedes* 1556
Brachymeria
China 84
Costa Rica 1454
Ghana 1997
hosts
Diadegma trichoptilus 1967
Ectomyelois ceratoniae 816
Homona spargotis 1441
Opsiphanes 1454
Pieris rapae 84
Selepa docilis 1997
pigeon pea fields, India 1967
pomegranate fields, Iraq 816
Queensland 1441
Brachymeria aegyptiaca
hosts, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* 816
pomegranate fields, Iraq 816
Brachymeria albotibialis
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 658
Mariana Islands 658
Brachymeria excarinata
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 179
Justicia jendurosa, feeding 179
Brachymeria hime attevae
hosts, *Eutectona machaeralis* 199
teak plantations, India 199
Brachymeria intermedia
biology 1115
behaviour 2464
reproduction 540
fig orchards, Iran 1434
hosts
Lepidoptera 1115
Lymantria dispar 540, 2464
Lymantria obfuscata 861
Ocnerogyia amanda 1434
Brachymeria intermedia *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Theresimima ampelophaga 102
India 861
physiology, sex pheromones 2464
vineyards, Italy 102
Brachymeria lasus
biology, behaviour 2464
China 484
hosts
Euploea core 237
Hyblaea puera 199
Lymantria dispar 2464
Lymantria obfuscata 861
Papilio polytes 484
India 861
physiology, sex pheromones 2464
Queensland 237
teak plantations, India 199
Brachymeria lugubris
hosts, *Exorista sorbillans* 250
India 250
Brachymeria minuta
hosts, Muscoidea 1567
snail carrion, South East Asia 1567
Brachymeria nephantidis
coconut plantations, India 829, 1456
hosts
Eriborus trochanteratus 1456
Opisina arenosella 179, 829
Justicia jendurosa, feeding 179
Brachymeria podagrica
hosts
Muscoidea 1567
Sarcophaga 962
snail carrion, South East Asia 1567
Zambia 962
Bracon
hosts
Apion 57
Cryptophlebia batrachopa 811
Phycita infusella 764
Mexico 57
Bracon angelesius
Arizona 2139
hosts, *Pontania* 2139
Bracon annulicornis, taxonomy, transferred to *Kimavu* 457
Bracon brevicornis
against, *Opisina arenosella* 829
biology, development 179
coconut plantations, India 829
hosts, Lepidoptera 179
insecticides, toxicity 2346
Justicia jendurosa, feeding 179
parasites 829
Bracon hebetor
against
Ephestia cautella 2189
Heliothis armigera 2000
anatomy 2501
hosts
Ectomyelois ceratoniae 816
Ephestia cautella 897
India 2000
pomegranate fields, Iraq 816
Tribolium castaneum, interactions 897
Bracon kirkpatricki
against, *Heliothis armigera* 2000
India 2000
Bracon mellitor
biology, host specificity 113
cotton fields, Texas 113
hosts, insects 113
Bracon pini
British Columbia 874
cold resistance 874
hosts, *Pissodes strobi* 874
Braconidae
against, cereal aphids 664
alder forests, German Federal Republic 198
apple orchards, Yugoslavia 150
Chile 664
forests, India 187
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
hosts
Acrolepiopsis assectella 744
Aphididae 187, 496
Coleoptera 545
Cydia splendana 2149

Braconidae *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Diptera 941
Lepidoptera 150
Phyllonorycter 198
tree pests 185
yam pests 2193
Hungary 2149, 2412
leek fields, Poland 744
Nigeria 2193
taxonomy 185, 475, 2412
USSR 475
Venezuela 496
Braconini
Afrotropical Region 457
Australian Region 457
taxonomy 457
Bradybaena, pathogens 968
Bradycellus harpalinus, stores, Greece 1522
Brassica
Pieris brassicae, India 742
Plutella xylostella
Hong Kong 606
South America 714
Brassica campestris, Aphididae, India 1986
Brassica fields, *Coccinella septempunctata,* Pakistan 738
Brassica nigra, *Crocidolomia binotalis,* India 1329
Brassolis, Brazil 177
Brassolis sophorae
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2118
coconuts, Guyana 177
control, biological control 177
palms 2118
parasites, surveys 177
Brazil
Aedes aegypti 310
Alagoasa parana 1612
Brassolis, parasites 177
Cercopidae, predators 1297
Chrysomelidae, pathogens 1307
Cyrtobagous salviniae 1634
Deois flavopicta, pathogens 1588
Diaspis echinocacti, predators 1298
Diatraea saccharalis, pathogens 1
Diptera 907
Erinnyis ello 73
Euphorbia heterophylla, pathogens 2315
garlic (commodity), mites 899
Leioplacis elliptica 1621
Liriomyza sativae, parasites 81
Lucilia cuprina, pathogens 1577
Migdolus fryanus, pathogens 2
Ocyptamus dimidiatus, prey 1077
Pentatomidae, parasites 1971
Podisus connexivus, prey 506
Polybia paulista, prey 504, 1814
Psyllidae, predators 680
Salvinia molesta 1634, 1637
soyabeans, insect pests 61
Spodoptera frugiperda, parasites 651
Taphrocerus cocois, parasites 173
Brennania hera
dunes, California 2222
predators 2222
Brevicoryne brassicae
Brassica campestris, India 1986
cabbages
German Federal Republic 1342
India 99
Poland 745
control
biological control 1347
microbial pesticides 1342
Cruciferae, Pakistan 738
India 1383
kale, Kenya 1347
natural enemies 745
Netherlands 1101
parasites 1018
pathogens 99, 1101
predators 396, 534, 738, 1383, 1986
Brinckochrysa scelestes
insecticides, toxicity 2345
prey, Noctuidae 2345
Broccoli, Noctuidae, German Federal Republic 708
Bromophos, effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 795
Brontispa longissima
coconuts, Taiwan 172
control, biological control 172
ecology, population dynamics 172
Bruchocida vuilleti
biology 896
hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 896
Brumoides suturalis, prey, *Myzus persicae* 1397
Brunei, Carabidae 476
Brussels sprouts
Lepidoptera, Netherlands 707, 2031
Mamestra brassicae 706
Buffalo manure, *Haematobia thirouxi,* South Africa 953
Bufo bufo gargarizans, prey, *Patanga japonica* 1388
Bufo peltocephalus, prey, invertebrates 232
Buildings
arthropods, India 1759
Diptera, South Africa 2547
Bulgaria
Aleyrodidae, parasites 2368
greenhouse crops, pest control 2013
Myzus persicae, predators 2065
Tetranychidae, predators 2348
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, parasites 2017
Bulinus truncatus, predators 333
Bupalus piniarius
forests, Poland 1506
parasites 1506
Buprestidae, parasites 545
Buprofezin, nontarget effects 1327
Burkina Faso
Culicidae 2202
Mantodea 2393
Burma
Aedes aegypti, predators 308
Chalarus 2429
Busseola fusca
cereals, South Africa 1265
control, biological control 1265
maize, Kenya 1846
***Butea monosperma* fields,** *Anastatoidea,* India 247
Butifos (*see S,S,S*-Tributyl phosphorotrithioate)
Buzura suppressaria
control
biological control 196
microbial pesticides 167-168
tea, China 167-168
tung, China 196
Cabbage fields
Apanteles glomeratus, Poland 2023-2024
Apanteles plutellae
Japan 1995
Malaysia 723
Apanteles rubecula, British Columbia 1184
beneficial insects, Poland 745
Carabidae
Finland 1704
German Federal Republic 1343
Diadegma insularis, Virginia 735
Diaeretiella rapae, German Federal Republic 1018
Lycosidae, Japan 729
parasitic insects, Virginia 78
predatory arthropods, Victoria 1993
Pteromalus puparum, Virginia 86
Cabbages
Aphididae, India 2037
Brevicoryne brassicae, India 99
Crocidolomia binotalis, India 1329
insect pests
German Federal Republic 1342
Poland 745
Lepidoptera
Asia 728
Taiwan 499
Virginia 78
Mamestra brassicae 706
France 1817
Cabbages *cont.*
Myzus persicae, German Federal Republic 1018
Pieris brassicae, Poland 2023-2024
Pieris rapae
British Columbia 1184
China 704
Taiwan 80
Victoria 1993
Virginia 86
Plutella xylostella 725
Fiji 1850
Hawaii 2559
India 718-719
Indonesia 722, 727
Japan 724, 729, 1995
Malaysia 723, 2027
Ontario 713
Poland 1322
Virginia 735
Spodoptera litura 733
Trichoplusia ni 1021, 1172
Cacoecimorpha pronubana
carnations, Italy 1851
control, integrated control 1851
Cacopsylla pyri
pears, Netherlands 785
predators 785
Cacopsylla pyricola
pears, Netherlands 785
predators 785
Cactaceae, control, biological control 2269
Cactoblastis cactorum
against
Cactaceae 2269
Opuntia 2271
predators 2271
South Africa 2271
Cactus (*see Melocactus*)
Cactus plantations, *Pentilia egena,* Brazil 1298
Cadmium
effects, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1004
toxicity, *Trichoderma harzianum* 589
Cadra cautella (*see Ephestia cautella*)
Caesalpinia peltophoroides, Psyllidae, Brazil 680
Cajanus cajan
Ceroplastes, India 55
Exelastis atomosa 551
India 1967
Heliothis armigera, India 500, 568
insect pests
India 1827
tropics 1962
pest control, Kenya 2563
Spilosoma obliqua, India 684
Calcium fertilizers, effects, *Formica polyctena* 1464
Caledia captiva, pathogens 131
Calepitrimerus vitis, grapes, Italy 1359
Cales noacki, against, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 807
Calleida decora
biology 683
distribution 683
prey
Lepidoptera 683
Spodoptera frugiperda 1801
soyabean fields, Florida 683
Vairimorpha, not infective 1801
Calleida nilgirensis, prey, tea pests 821
Calliceras (*see Ceraphron*)
Calliphoridae
cattle manure, North America 1592
control, integrated control 942
habitats
Easter Island 942
Palaearctic Region 941
natural enemies 942
parasites 941
Callirhoe involucrata, Anthonomus fulvus, Texas 113
Calliteara axutha, pathogens 877
Calliteara grotei
China 892
pathogens, isolation 892
Calliteara pudibunda, pathogens 2447
Callosobruchus, Pueraria tuberosa, Pakistan 1606

Callosobruchus maculatus
parasites 896
Vigna radiata (commodity) 896
Calomantispinae
Australia 1105
taxonomy 1105
Calophyllym, Philephedra tuberculosa, Florida 2113
Caloptilia
Acer, China 856
natural enemies 856
Caloptilia deltosticta, Lonicera, Pakistan 1606
Calosoma alternans granulatum
biology 505
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 505
Calosoma calidum, physiology, digestive system 1783
Calosoma granulatum (*see C. alternans granulatum*)
Calosoma sycophanta
against, *Lymantria dispar* 1485
biology 1485
forests, Connecticut 1485
Calosota aestivalis
hosts, Scolytidae 1034
Israel 1034
Calycomyza lantanae
distribution, Asia 2256
Lantana camara
Malaysia 2256
Philippines 342
Calystegia sepium, Megacerus discoidus, Virginia 344
Camellia, Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, China 1411
Camerobiidae, taxonomy 1742
Camphechlor
nontarget effects 1314
resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1649
toxicity, *Microgaster croceipes* 1028
Campoletis
biology 778
hosts, *Peridroma saucia* 778
peppermint fields, Oregon 778
Campoletis chlorideae
biology 560
China 560
cotton fields, China 109
hosts
Heliothis armigera 109, 560, 1961
Noctuidae 1096
India 1961
Japan 1096
Campoletis flavicincta
biology 651
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 651
maize fields, Brazil 651
parasites 651
pesticides, effects 651
Campoletis sonorensis
biology, development 2452
calyx fluid, effects 2448
hosts
Heliothis virescens 525, 1799, 2448
Spodoptera frugiperda 2452
pathogens 525
plant odours, effects 1367
Camponotus
forests, North America 220
pathogens 2481
predators 1195
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 220
Uganda 2481
Camponotus japonicus, prey, *Eucosma impropria* 870
Camponotus punctulatus, Uruguay 1728
Camponotus rufipes
against, *Acromyrmex* 1728
Uruguay 1728
Camponotus semitestaceus
Nevada 1813
predators 1813
Campoplex
China 1473
hosts, *Pelochrista* 1473
Campylomma livida
Australia 1988
insecticides, effects 1988
prey, *Nysius vinitor* 1988
Canada
agricultural research, books 1864
Aphis pomi, predators 2364
arthropod pests, reviews 609
cattle manure, insects 1592
Choristoneura, conferences 623
Choristoneura fumiferana 226
parasites 201
Coccinella septempunctata 2480
Echinochloa crus-galli 339
Euphorbia esula
natural enemies 2284
pathogens 2309
forest pests
books 2579
natural enemies 2579
reports 2556
greenhouses, pest control 2008
Hemerobiidae 1098
insect pests, reports 2557
Lymantria dispar, parasites 2148
microbial pesticides, reports 1216
Mordellidae 1108
Picromerus bidens 578
potatoes, insect pests 88
Prunus pensylvanica, pathogens 2314
Alberta
livestock pests 604, 607
Melanoplus sanguinipes 677
Simulium arcticum, pathogens 957
Sphecidae, parasites 567
British Columbia
Centaurea, natural enemies 2270
Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli* 693
Otiorhynchus 880
Pieris rapae, parasites 1184
Pissodes strobi, natural enemies 874
Manitoba, entomology, conferences 622
New Brunswick, Aphididae, natural enemies 732
Newfoundland, *Choristoneura fumiferana,* natural enemies 2161-2162
Northwest Territories, *Gynaephora groenlandica* 1829
Ontario
Agromyza frontella, parasites 1293-1295
Choristoneura fumiferana, parasites 218
Choristoneura pinus 1496
Cydia pomonella, parasites 1423
Laccaria bicolor, antagonists 1507
Lymantria dispar 192
Neodiprion lecontei 1497
Notonectidae 1825
Olpidium vermicola 1755
Phyllonorycter blancardella, parasites 803
Phytoseiidae 1156
Picea glauca, insect pests 1499
Plutella xylostella 713
Typhula ishikariensis 894
Quebec
Anoplius tenuicornis, prey 1199
apples, arthropod pests 787
Myzus persicae, predators 2009
Ostrinia nubilalis 1258
natural enemies 1921
Picromerus bidens 578
Saskatchewan, entomology, conferences 622
Canals, aquatic weeds, control 369
Canary Islands, *Coccidiphila gerasimovi* 1084
Canatantops brachycerus (*see Xenocatantops humilis brachycerus*)
Cannabis sativa, pathogens 2310
Canola (*see* Rape)
Cantheconidea furcellata
prey, *Hyblaea puera* 199
teak plantations, India 199
Canthon ebenus
biology 1587
pastures, Texas 1587
Canthon imitator
biology 1587
pastures, Texas 1587
Cape Verde, pest management 1393
Caperonia palustris
pathogens 999
Caperonia palustris *cont.*
Texas 999
Capsicum
Acari, Romania 1333
Aphididae
Denmark 709
Romania 1333
Myzus persicae
India 2037
Quebec 2009
Pulvinaria, India 2035
Thysanoptera, Netherlands 77
Capsicum annuum
Meloidogyne incognita 2074
Myzus persicae 747, 2471
pest control
Bulgaria 2013
Netherlands 2020-2021
USSR 2019
Pythium 2075
Thrips tabaci, Netherlands 2033
Captafol, toxicity, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 1669
Captan
effects
beneficial arthropods 791
Typhlodromus pyri 1023
with other fungicides, effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 795
with penconazole, effects, predatory mites 793
Carabidae
apple orchards, California 2081
barley fields, Sweden 1910
biology 1876
behaviour 1681, 1935
cabbage fields, German Federal Republic 1343
cereal fields
Sweden 1253, 1681
UK 33, 43
checklists, Albania 2417
coniferous forest
Finland 1062
Maine 204
crops, German Federal Republic 782
Czechoslovakia 1831
distribution
Czechoslovakia 467
Kalimantan 476
UK 1082
USSR 462
ecology 49, 204, 1296, 1910
ecosystems 673
environmental factors 2510
habitats 580, 1253
population dynamics 1343, 1831
Europe, books 1876
fields, Ohio 1935
habitats, USSR 673
insecticides, effects 33, 637, 755, 1904
lucerne fields
Kentucky 49
Pennsylvania 1292
maize fields, Ohio 1246
monitoring
radar 1681
traps 49, 1296
Netherlands 1100
New Zealand 674
pastures, Belgium 671-672, 1296, 1957
pesticides, effects 390
pine forests, UK 206
potato fields, New Brunswick 732
prey
Aphididae 43, 637, 732, 1900
Chilo sacchariphagus 11
Choristoneura fumiferana 204
Culicidae 253
Lepidoptera 1246, 1935
Sitona discoideus 674
Sitona hispidulus 1292
sugarbeet pests 734
sampling techniques 1062, 1100, 1992
scarification, effects 206
strawberry fields, German Federal Republic 755
sugarbeet fields, Romania 734
taxonomy 1876
USSR 673

Carabidae *cont.*
wheat fields
Belgium 1904
German Federal Republic 637
UK 390, 1900
Carabus auratus, distribution, Maine 1752
Carabus cancellatus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1204
habitats 1204
monitoring, traps 1204
Carabus granulatus
biology, behaviour 1681
cereal fields, Sweden 1681
monitoring, radar 1681
Carabus nemoralis
cereal fields, Sweden 1253
ecology, habitats 1253
Carabus ullrichii
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1204
habitats 1204
monitoring, traps 1204
Carassius auratus*×*Cyprinus carpio, against, Culicidae 909
Carbaryl
effects
arthropods 2086
Entomophthora muscae 1032
Metarhizium anisopliae 175
nontarget effects 101, 1317, 1658, 2044
resistance
Chrysoperla carnea 1655, 2342
Typhlodromus pyri 1664
responses, *Chrysoperla carnea* 391
toxicity
Acari 1517
Aphytis melinus 1027
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2345
parasitic insects 2346
Trichospilus pupivora 1656
with *Bacillus cereus*, effects, *Trichoplusia ni* 1021
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, bean pests 1304
with malathion, against, *Apanteles plutellae* 723
with pyrethroids, effects, *Amblyseius fallacis* 1031
Carbendazim, toxicity, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 1669
Carbofuran
effects, *Aleochara bilineata* 1651
toxicity, *Nectria aurantiicola* 171
Carboxin, with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1945
Carcelia
hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua* 699
sesame fields, India 699
Carcelia pollinosa
hosts, *Bupalus piniarius* 1506
Poland 1506
Carcelia rasella
diflubenzuron, effects 1646
hosts, *Dendrolimus* 1646
Carceliini
taxonomy 1081
UK 1081
Carcinops pumilio
against, Diptera 1574
biology, behaviour 2490
ecology, population dynamics 945
prey
Coproica hirtula 2490
Musca domestica 945
Cardiochiles diaphaniae
America 1749
hosts, *Diaphania* 1749
taxonomy, new species 1749
Cardiochiles nigriceps
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 1186, 1809
physiology, reproductive system 1809
Cardiogaster flavimedia (*see Euderomphale flavimedia*)
Carduus
control, biological control 1610
Orius insidiosus, Virginia 143
Carduus acanthoides, *Trichosirocalus horridus*, Virginia 341
Carduus nutans
control, biological control 354, 2294
Maryland 354
pathogens 2304
Carduus nutans *cont.*
USA 2304
Virginia 2294
Carduus pycnocephalus
California 2278
control, biological control 2278
pathogens 2303
Carduus tenuiflorus, pathogens 2303
Carduus thoermeri, *Trichosirocalus horridus*, Virginia 341
Caribbean, Diptera 1581
Carnations
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 2187-2188
German Democratic Republic 889
Italy 895
Tortricidae, Italy 1851
Carobs, insect pests, Israel 185
Carpocapsa pomonella (*see Cydia pomonella*)
Carpophilus hemipterus
control, biological control 2559
pineapples, Hawaii 2559
Carpophilus humeralis (*see Urophorus humeralis*)
Carposina autologa
against, *Hakea sericea* 1620
release techniques 1620
South Africa 1620
Carrion
Diptera, Easter Island 942
insects, Palaearctic Region 941
Carrot fields, *Chorebus gracilis*, Poland 744
Carrots, *Psila rosae*, Poland 744
Cartap
against, *Apanteles plutellae* 723
nontarget effects 101
Caryota cumingii, *Oligonychus velascoi*, Philippines 2122
Casinaria nigripes
diflubenzuron, effects 1646
hosts
Dendrolimus 1646
Hyphantria cunea 1461
Cassava
arthropod pests
Africa 696
India 1870
Erinnyis ello, Brazil 73
Erwinia carotovora, Colombia 697
Homoptera, Africa 2403
Mononychellus progresivus, Venezuela 1978
Mononychellus tanajoa
East Africa 1845
Kenya 1846
pest control, Kenya 2563
Phenacoccus herreni, Colombia 1977
Phenacoccus manihoti 1980-1982, 1984
Africa 67, 69, 1976, 1983
Congo 1979
Nigeria 68, 1317
Sierra Leone 1319
Cassava fields
Acerophagus coccois, Colombia 1977
Coccinellidae, Congo 1979
Epidinocarsis lopezi
Africa 1976, 1983
Nigeria 1317
predatory insects, Africa 2403
Cassia, pathogens, reviews 972
Cassia obtusifolia
control
biological control 1000, 1003
microbial pesticides 423
Florida 1003
pathogens 994, 2324
Cassia roxburghii, *Trachylepidia fructicassiella* 2492
Cassia siamea, *Antiteuchus tripterus*, Venezuela 825
Cassida rubiginosa
against
Carduus 1610
Cirsium arvense 2293
Castanea bungeana, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, China 842
Castilleja indivisa, arthropods, Texas 679
Castor, *Spodoptera litura*, India 1390
Casuarina
Amblyseius, Australia 1730
Lymantria xylina, Taiwan 841
Casuarina pits, *Anopheles subpictus*, India 302
Cataglyphis cursor, anatomy 460
Catalogues
beneficial insects, Portugal 473
insect viruses 2386
Mesostigmata, Hawaii 1710
Tiphiinae, taxonomy 474
Catenaria vermicola, hosts, *Heterodera avenae* 1820
Catolaccus
China 774
hosts, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 774
Cattle
against, scrub 2264
Boophilus microplus, Australia 965
Muscidae, USA 949
Simulium arcticum, Alberta 957
Stomoxys, Mauritius 950
Cattle manure
Aphodius, Korea Republic 2232
arthropods 940, 951
Australian Northern Territory 323
extraction 2227
Cercyon 2235
Cooperia oncophora, Denmark 1598
Diptera
control 323
USA 961
Haematobia 952
Histiostomatidae, Netherlands 2236
insects
bibliographies 1592
Chile 942
German Federal Republic 1568
North America 1592
Texas 955
USA 939
Muscidae, Australia 953
Onthophagus koryoensis, Korea Republic 966
Philonthus, Texas 314
Scarabaeidae
importation 1044
South Africa 2230
Scarabaeus semipunctatus, Switzerland 2233
Cauliflower fields, *Bembidion lampros*, Denmark 1992
Cauliflowers
Aphididae, India 2037
Crocidolomia binotalis, India 1329
Pieris brassicae, India 742
Plutella xylostella, India 718-719, 725
Cavities in trees
Aedes sierrensis
California 257, 924, 1533
Oregon 271
Celaena leucostigma
Japan 1096
parasites 1096
Cell culture
Aedes albopictus 937
Ectropis obliqua 401
insect viruses 418, 524
Lepidoptera 521
pathogens 1677
Lymantria dispar 2447
Lymantria monacha 2450
Sphrageidus similis 522
Spodoptera exigua 1059
Centaurea
British Columbia 2270
control, biological control 2270, 2300
Washington 2300
Centaurea diffusa
control, biological control 353
Europe 2272
natural enemies 2272
North America 353
pathogens 1631, 2296
Centaurea jacea, *Ophiomyia spenceri*, Czechoslovakia 464
Centaurea maculosa
control, biological control 353

Centaurea maculosa *cont.*
Europe 2272, 2292
natural enemies 2272
North America 353, 2292
pathogens 2265, 2292
USA 2265
Centaurea nigra, pathogens 1631
Centaurea solstitialis
control, biological control 353-354
Maryland 354
North America 353
Central America
Calleida decora 683
Zacryptocerus 579
Centrodora australiensis
Australia 2119
hosts, *Cephrenes augiades* 2119
Cephalcia
parasites 2169
Picea, German Democratic Republic 2169
Cephalcia abietis
control, microbial pesticides 210, 1500
Picea, Czechoslovakia 1500
Picea abies, Czechoslovakia 210
Cephalcia fallenii
forests, Poland 1466
pathogens 1466
Cephalobellus papilliger, hosts, *Amphimallon solstitiale* 480
Cephalonomia hypobori, hosts, *Scolytus* 145
Cephalosporium coccorum, hosts, citrus pests 1439
Cephrenes augiades sperthias
palms, Australia 2119
parasites 2119
Cerambycidae
China 1458
forests, China 1460
Japan 444
natural enemies 1460
parasites 444, 545, 1736
Cerambycobius *(see Eupelmus)*
Ceranisus brui *(see C. menes)*
Ceranisus menes
hosts, Thripidae 1748
Japan 1748
Ceraphron
biology 83
crucifer fields, Taiwan 83
hosts, *Apanteles plutellae* 83
Ceraphronoidea, taxonomy 493
Cerataphis palmae
predators 2120
Raphia hookeri, Nigeria 2120
Ceratitis capitata
fruits, Hawaii 2104
parasites 2104
Ceratocystis ulmi
control
biological control 865
integrated control 864
Ulmus 864
UK 865
Ceratophyllum demersum
Florida 1640
pathogens 1640
Ceratopogonidae
predators 1581
rice fields, California 287
Ceratosanthes hilariana
Chrysomelidae, Brazil 1307
fungal insecticides, stability 1307
Ceratosmicra, distribution, North America 439
Ceratosmicra meteori
distribution, USA 439
hosts, *Schizura concinna* 439
Ceratovacuna lanigera
control, integrated control 1881
sugarcane, China 1881
Cerchysiella, against, *Carpophilus* 2559
Cerchysiella utilis, Hawaii 2559
Cerconota anonella
Annona, Venezuela 166
parasites 166
Cercopidae
control 1236
sugarcane 1236
Cercospora, hosts, *Heliotropium europaeum* 2307
Cercospora arachidicola *(see Mycosphaerella arachidis)*
Cercospora echii, hosts, *Hypericum perforatum* 2279
Cercospora rodmanii, against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 371, 1003, 2328
Cercosporella, against, *Ageratina riparia* 2313
Cercosporidium personatum *(see Mycosphaerella berkeleyi)*
Cercyon
anatomy 2235
biology 2235
cattle manure 2235
prey, *Drosophila* 2235
Cereal fields
Araneae, Europe 1899
arthropods, UK 33
beneficial arthropods, Europe 2565
Carabidae
Sweden 1253, 1681
UK 1902
Coleoptera, UK 17
predatory arthropods
France 1907
UK 43
predatory insects, Finland 24
Scelionidae, Romania 1894
Cereal grains, pest control, Taiwan 900
Cereals
Aphididae
Chile 664-665
Europe 1899
France 1907
UK 33, 1853, 1897
arthropod pests, India 1870
Eurygaster integriceps, Romania 1894
insect pests, natural enemies 2565
pest control 2565
Romania 1264
Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 24
Cereus, Dactylopius, Mexico 982
Cernuella virgata, Australia 2061
Cerocephala eccoptogastri
hosts
Scolytidae 1034
Scolytus 145
Israel 1034
Ceroplastes
Cajanus cajan, India 55
parasites 55
Ceroplastes destructor, predators 817
Ceroplastes floridensis
grapefruits, Israel 815
predators 815
Ceroplastes japonicus
China 1121, 1149
control, biological control 1149
parasites 1121
predators 2434
Ceroplastes rubens
China 455
Citrus, Queensland 2099
control, biological control 2099
parasites 455
Ceroplastes rusci
mandarins, Italy 153
natural enemies 153
Cerotoma trifurcata
Louisiana 1396
pathogens 1396
Cesonia bilineata
Alabama 478
pathogens 478
Cesspits, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* Ivory Coast 297
Cesspools, *Culex,* Ivory Coast 934
Ceutorhynchus geographicus
Ceutorhynchus larvatus, differentiation 2258
Echium, Europe 2258
Echium plantagineum, Mediterranean countries 2261
Ceutorhynchus larvatus
Ceutorhynchus geographicus, differentiation 2258
Echium, Europe 2258
Echium plantagineum, Mediterranean countries 2261
Chad, *Heliothis armigera* 1817
Chaetomium, hosts, fungi 2541
Chaetomium globosum
hosts
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 1948
Cochliobolus sativus 1944
Chaetomymar gracile
hosts, *Penthimiola bella* 818
South Africa 818
taxonomy, new species 818
Chaetomymar lepidum
hosts, *Penthimiola bella* 818
South Africa 818
Chagas' disease, vector control 331
Chaitophorus populeti, predators 1760
Chalarus
Burma 2429
taxonomy 2429
Chalcididae
apple orchards, Yugoslavia 150
cabbage fields, Virginia 78
hosts
Cydia splendana 2149
Lepidoptera 78, 150
Hungary 2149
Chalcidoidea
Australia 1103
biology, behaviour 1178
hosts
Plutella xylostella 715
Pulvinaria 489
orchards 789
pesticides, effects 789
taxonomy 1103
Chalcodermus ebeninus, Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1318
Chalicodoma flavipes
India 1949
parasites 1949
Chalicodoma lanatum
India 1949
parasites 1949
Chantiinae, taxonomy, raised from Chantiini 1111
Chantiini, taxonomy, raised to Chantiinae 1111
Chaoborus, Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 931
Chaoborus crystallinus
pathogens 1566
Sweden 1566
Chara
control, biological control 2333
Oklahoma 2333
Chartocerus fimbriae, Chartocerus intermedius, differentiation 1714
Chartocerus fujianensis
China 1714
taxonomy, new species 1714
Chartocerus intermedius, Chartocerus fimbriae, differentiation 1714
Chasmodon apterus
ecology, environmental factors 1290
hosts
Diptera 1290
Oscinella 1291
UK 1290-1291
Checklists, beneficial insects, Portugal 473
Cheilomenes propinqua vicina
biology 689
Nigeria 689
prey, *Aphis craccivora* 689
Cheilomenes sexmaculata *(see Menochilus sexmaculatus)*
Cheilomenes vicina *(see C. propinqua vicina)*
Cheiloneurus cyanonotus
hosts 2107
South Africa 2107
Cheiracanthium mildei
grapefruit orchards, Israel 815
prey, *Ceroplastes floridensis* 815
Cheiropachus quadrum, hosts, *Scolytus* 145
Chelidonium argentatum
citrus orchards, China 154
predators 154
Cheloninae
biology 1751
taxonomy 1751

***Chelonus*, hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 1804**
Chelonus blackburni
against, *Heliothis armigera* 500, 2000
anatomy 2346
biology 2346
behaviour 2523
development 500
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 2346
Lepidoptera 2523
India 2000
insecticides, toxicity 2346
pigeon pea fields, India 500
Chelonus chailini
hosts, Gracillariidae 2392
Malaysia 2392
taxonomy, new species 2392
Chelonus elasmopalpi
biology, development 1136
hosts, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* 1136
Chelonus munakatae
against, *Chilo infuscatellus* 40
China 40
Chelonus phthorimaeae
biology 1832
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1832
potato fields, California 1832
Cherries
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, UK 2091
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, China 1411
Rhagoletis cerasi, Italy 788
Cherries (commodity), postharvest decay 1523
Cherry trees, *Agriosphodrus dohrni*, Japan 1197
Chestnuts
Cydia splendana, Hungary 2149
Setora sinensis, China 843
Cheyletidae, prey, garlic mites 899
Chickens
Mallophaga, USSR 2228
prey, *Euborellia pallipes* 1771
***Chihuo zao*, pathogens, isolation 827**
Chile
Aphididae, natural enemies 664-665
biological control, reviews 599
cereal aphids, natural enemies 663
Diptera, natural enemies 942
Rhyacionia buoliana 1504
Taurocerastes patagonicus 1593
Trachysphyrus 452
Chilli fields, *Coccophagus ceroplastae*, India 2035
Chilo auricilius
control, integrated control 1881
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 1923
parasites 627
sugarcane
China 1881
India 627
Chilo infuscatellus
China 40
control
biological control 7, 9, 40
integrated control 1881
microbial pesticides 10
Gramineae, Taiwan 9
natural enemies 1234
pathogens 10, 1885
sugarcane
China 7, 1234, 1881
India 10, 1885
***Chilo* iridescent virus**, insects, cell culture 418
Chilo partellus
cereals, South Africa 1265
control, biological control 1265
parasites 1188
Chilo sacchariphagus
control, biological control 7
sugarcane
China 7
Reunion 1235
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus
ecology, population dynamics 11
natural enemies 11
pathogens 10, 1885
sugarcane, India 10-11, 1885
Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus
control
biological control 9, 1233
integrated control 1881
Gramineae, Taiwan 9
parasites 1233
sugarcane, China 1233, 1881
Chilo suppressalis
parasites 1911
rice 1911
***Chilo venosatus* (*see C. sacchariphagus sacchariphagus*)**
Chilocorus angolensis
prey, *Protopulvinaria pyrifomis* 2107
South Africa 2107
Chilocorus bipustulatus
against, *Parlatoria blanchardii* 828
Mauritania 828
rearing techniques 828
Chilocorus cacti
against, *Melanaspis glomerata* 629
sugarcane plantations, India 629
Chilocorus geminus
China 1405
predators 1405
prey, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 1405
Chilocorus kuwanae
against, Hemiptera 1149
biology 1149, 2434
China 1149, 1411, 2434
prey
Coccoidea 2434
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 1411
Chilocorus nigritus
against, *Aonidiella aurantii* 2372
orange orchards, South Africa 164
prey
Aonidiella aurantii 164
Aspidiotus nerii 2372
rearing techniques 2372
South Africa 2372
Chilocorus rubidus
against, *Metaceronema japonica* 772
China 772
Chilopoda
botanical gardens, Cuba 232
cereal fields, UK 43
predators 232
prey
Aphididae 43
Hyphantria cunea 1461
***Chilotraea auricilia* (*see Chilo auricilius*)**
China
Abutilon theophrasti 2287
Acanthoplusia agnata, parasites 1146
Aelia sibirica 1251
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 547
Agrotis ipsilon, parasites 759
Aiolocaria hexaspilota, prey 1122
Aiolocaria mirabilis, prey 1125
Aleyrodidae 163
Alissonotum impressicolle, pathogens 771
Amblyseius 1068
Amblyseius fallacis 515
prey 140
Anicetus ohgushii, hosts 1121
Antheraea pernyi 248
Anthribus niveovariegatus, hosts 1407
Apanteles 1712
Apanteles glomeratus, hosts 1153
Apanteles rubecula, hosts 508, 704-705
Apatophysis sinica, predators 1389
Aphididae 121
parasites 1254, 1887
predators 1985
Aphidiinae, hosts 769
Aphis gossypii
parasites 767
predators 2050
Aphytis yanonensis, hosts 2092
apples, mites, predators 1408
Araneae 1245, 1892
prey 26, 632
Arma custos, prey 1761
Bacchisa fortunei, parasites 1406
Bacillus thuringiensis, surveys 2385
biological control, reviews 2542
Buzura suppressaria 167-168
parasites 196
Calliteara grotei, pathogens 892
China *cont.*
Caloptilia 856
Campoletis chlorideae, hosts 560
Cerambycidae, natural enemies 1460
Ceroplastes rubens, parasites 455
Chartocerus fujianensis 1714
Chilo infuscatellus
natural enemies 1234
parasites 40
Chilocorus kuwanae, prey 1149, 2434
Chlaenius bioculatus, prey 1119
Chrysoperla sinica 509, 1140
Citrus
arthropods 2093
insect pests 1439
mites 813
Clanis bilineata 122
Clostera restitura 1468
Clubiona fuzhouensis 1745
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, parasites 1255
Coccinella septempunctata, parasites 1194
Colletotrichum kawakaii, antagonists 194
cotton
Araneae 110
arthropods 109, 765
insects 111
Culicidae 269, 915, 2201
pathogens 910
predators 909
Curculionidae, natural enemies 1448
Delphacidae
natural enemies 1243
parasites 1890
Dendrolimus 868, 1033
parasites 1646
Dendrolimus punctatus 866
parasites 1148
Diacrisia phasma 1377
Diadegma terebrans 1888
Dialeurodes citri 1437
Dioryctria, parasites 869
Drycocosmus kuriphilus, parasites 842
Enoplognatha japonica 1118
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, parasites 774
Erannis ankeraria, pathogens 211
Eriogyna pyretorum 193
Euborellia pallipes, prey 1771
Eucosma impropria, natural enemies 870
Eulecanium gigantea, parasites 1472
Eumeta variegata 184
Euproctis pseudoconspersa 170
predators 822
fields crops, insects 119
forest pests 212
parasites 1458
pathogens 1065
forests, insect pests 188, 1459
Formica lemani, prey 203
Gryllotalpa africana, natural enemies 1385
Heliothis armigera 2058
parasites 1365
Hemiptera 19
Hyperaspis sinensis, prey 1123
Hyphantria cunea 2135
natural enemies 1461
insect viruses, catalogues 2386
Latoia bicolor, pathogens 833
Leguminivora glycinivorella, parasites 64
Leucoma salicis, pathogens 840
Longiculcita vinaceella, parasites 1474
Lysiphlebia japonica, hosts 428
Macrocentrus linearis 1244
Metaceronema japonica, natural enemies 772
Microgaster, hosts 760
Miresina banghaasi, natural enemies 1476
Musca domestica, biological control 317
Mythimna separata, parasites 454
natural enemies, surveys 1715
Nilaparvata lugens, predators 21
Notodontidae, parasites 1475
Oecophylla smaragdina 1126

China *cont.*
Oecophylla smaragdina cont.
prey 154
Ostrinia furnacalis 22
pathogens 1889
predators 634
Panonychus citri, predators 157
Papilio polytes
parasites 484
pathogens 1765
parks, Lepidoptera 233
Patanga japonica, natural enemies 1388
Pectinophora gossypiella 763
Pelochrista, parasites 1473
Phyllocnistis citrella 155
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, predators 1432
Phytoseiulus persimilis, prey 1438
Pieris rapae, natural enemies 84, 1386
Platygaster oryzae, hosts 38
Plutella xylostella, natural enemies 703
Podontia lutea, predators 839
Propylea japonica, prey 118, 1364
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 1411
Psilogramma increta, pathogens 236
Pyrrhalta aenescens, parasites 2435
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, natural enemies 1405
rape, arthropods 698
Rhizoctonia solani 888
rice
arthropods 631, 633
insects 39
Saperda populnea, parasites 1047
Sclerodermus, hosts 834
Scymnus posticalis 1069
Setora sinensis, pathogens 843
Sogatella furcifera
natural enemies 1242
predators 653
Stenus cicindela, prey 28
stored products pests 2189
sugarcane
arthropods 1881
insects 7-8
Syrphidae, parasites 483
Tachinidae 2395
Tessaratoma papillosa, parasites 408
Tetranychus urticae 230
predators 1509
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, pathogens 14, 1323
Trichogramma 1205, 1711
hosts 652, 1233, 1893
Trichogramma artonae, hosts 1089
Trichogramma closterae, hosts 1124
Trichogramma japonicum, hosts 399
Trichogramma ostriniae 1120
hosts 1141
Unaspis yanonensis, parasites 162
weeds
biological control 971
natural enemies 970
wheat fields, beneficial arthropods 635
Xylotrechus grayi, parasites 849
Chinese cabbages, *Pieris rapae*, China 704
Chinese cabbages (commodity), *Aphidius gifuensis*, overwintering 773
Chinomethionat, nontarget effects 1658
Chironomidae
parasites 1719
predators 284, 1811
rice fields, California 287
Chironomus
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 931
pathogens 1836
Chironomus plumosus
lakes, USSR 1586
pathogens 477, 1565, 1586
USSR 1565
Chirosia histricina, *Pteridium aquilinum*, UK 976
Chitin, with *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, against, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 749
Chlaenius bioculatus
biology 1119
China 1119
prey, Lepidoptera 1119
Chlaenius micans, prey, *Plutella xylostella* 717
Chlaenius pallipes, prey, *Hyphantria cunea* 1461
Chlaenius tricolor
ecology 49
lucerne fields, Kentucky 49
monitoring, traps 49
Chlordane, resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1649
Chlordimeform
nontarget effects 104, 1245
toxicity, *Microgaster croceipes* 1028
with parathion-methyl, nontarget effects 1245
Chlorfenvinphos, effects, parasitic insects 1368
Chlormequat, nontarget effects 1658
Chlorobenzilate, toxicity, *Oligonychus indicus* 1648
Chlorococcales, effects, Culicidae 1535
Chlorogenic acid, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 2350
Chloropidae
ecology, ecosystems 780
Poland 780
Chloropulvinaria aurantii
China 1149
control, biological control 1149
Chlorpyrifos
effects, beneficial arthropods 790
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 1027
Microgaster croceipes 1028
Nectria aurantiicola 171
parasitic insects 2346
Trichospilus pupivora 1656
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 272
Chondrilla juncea
Australia 2308
control
biological control 336, 2275, 2280, 2300
integrated control 352
pathogens 2308
USA 352
Washington 2300
Chorebus gracilis
carrot fields, Poland 744
hosts, *Psila rosae* 744
Choristoneura, North America, conferences 623
Choristoneura fumiferana
Chilo iridescent virus, cell culture 418
conifers
Canada 201
Maine 202, 204, 2166
Newfoundland 2161
control 223-224
biological control 201-202, 218
integrated control 225-226
forest trees, Newfoundland 2162
forests
Canada 226
North America 219-224
USA 225
natural enemies 219, 2162
parasites 202, 221, 1116, 1772, 2154
pathogens 222, 1171
predators 204, 220, 2166
Vairimorpha necatrix, pathogenicity 1498
Choristoneura occidentalis
control 223-224
integrated control 227
microbial pesticides 2164
forests
North America 220-221, 223-224, 227
Oregon 2164
parasites 221
pathogens 1171
predators 220
Choristoneura pinus pinus
control, microbial pesticides 1496
Pinus banksiana, Ontario 1496
Choristoneura retiniana, pathogens 1171
Chorthippus
ecology, bioenergetics 1202
Chorthippus cont.
Poland 1202
Chorthippus parallelus, grasslands, France 1951
Chortoicetes terminifera
New South Wales 1066
pathogens 1066
Chreonoma fortunei *(see Bacchisa fortunei)*
Christmas tree plantations, *Mesopolobus*, Connecticut 882
Chromaphis juglandicola
China 121
control, biological control 121
Chromatomyia horticola
natural enemies 698
parasites 1970
rape, China 698
vegetables, India 1970
Chromocryptus
America 451
hosts, Lepidoptera 451
taxonomy 451
Chromolaena
control, biological control 988
Sri Lanka 988
Chromolaena odorata, Aphididae, India 2320
Chrotogonus
India 1382
predators 1382
Chrysagria alticophaga
biology 1078
Costa Rica 1078
hosts, *Altica* 1078
taxonomy, new species 1078
Chrysanthemum
Aphididae 2182
Liriomyza, Hawaii 2397
Liriomyza trifolii 387
California 2175
Hawaii 2179
Poland 2180
USA 2184
Spodoptera exigua 1514
Netherlands 1515
Chrysanthemum morifolium, Puccinia horiana 235
Chrysanthemum nurseries, parasitic insects, Hawaii 2179
Chrysididae, taxonomy 459
Chrysidoidea, taxonomy 459
Chrysobothris affinis
parasites 862
Quercus, Czechoslovakia 862
Chrysocharis girault
hosts, *Agromyza frontella* 1293
Ontario 1293
Chrysocharis laricinellae
hosts, *Coleophora laricella* 875
Oregon 875
Chrysocharis nephereus
hosts, *Rhynchaenus populi* 1478
Netherlands 1478
Chrysocharis parksi
against
Liriomyza 2028-2030
Liriomyza trifolii 711, 1518
greenhouses, Netherlands 711, 2028-2030
sampling techniques 2028-2029
Chrysocharis phytomyzae
faba bean fields, Argentina 681
hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis* 681
Chrysodeixis eriosoma
China 399
control, bacterial insecticides 1326
parasites 399
tomatoes, New Zealand 1326
Chrysolampinae
America 486
hosts, Curculionidae 486
taxonomy 486
Chrysolampus, taxonomy, keys 486
Chrysolina quadrigemina
against, *Hypericum perforatum* 2279
Hypericum, California 2279
Chrysomelidae
Ceratosanthes hilariana, Brazil 1307
pathogens 1307
predators 1761

Chrysomelobia labidomerae
biology, development 1325
hosts, *Labidomera clivicollis* 1325
New York 1325
Chrysomphalus aonidum
Citrus, Israel 808, 2109
control, biological control 808, 1206
parasites 2098, 2109
Chrysomphalus ficus (*see C. aonidum*)
***Chrysonotomyia*,** hosts, *Neodiprion* 871
Chrysonotomyia formosa
bean fields, Mariana Islands 66
greenhouses, Italy 1512
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 66, 1512
Chrysonotomyia punctiventris
Hawaii 2003
hosts, *Liriomyza* 2003, 2063
North America 2063
Chrysonotomyia ruforum
hosts, *Diprion pini* 1700, 2156
pine forests, USSR 2156
Chrysopa
China 1405
control 1525
India 1827
natural enemies 1525
parasites 1827
prey
Chilocorus geminus 1405
Homona spargotis 1441
insects 1827
Kerria lacca 1525
Queensland 1441
rearing techniques 1693
Chrysopa carnea (*see Chrysoperla carnea*)
Chrysopa exterior
biology, development 417, 546
prey, *Sitotroga cerealella* 417, 546
rearing techniques 417
Chrysopa formosa
biology, reproduction 396
prey, *Hyphantria cunea* 1461
rearing techniques 396
Chrysopa mutata (*see Chrysoperla mutata*)
Chrysopa perla
prey, *Myzus persicae* 2065
tobacco fields, Bulgaria 2065
Chrysopa rufilabris (*see Chrysoperla rufilabris*)
Chrysopa scelestes (*see Brinckochrysa scelestes*)
Chrysopa septempunctata
physiology, chemical composition 2446
prey
Hyphantria cunea 1461
insects 2446
Myzus persicae 2065
Sitotroga cerealella 427
rearing techniques 427
tobacco fields, Bulgaria 2065
Chrysopa sinica (*see Chrysoperla sinica*)
***Chrysopa walkeri*,** olive orchards, Italy 1091
Chrysoperla carnea
against
greenhouse pests 2007
Illinoia liriodendri 860
biology 1026, 1698
behaviour 1053, 2520
California 2342
carbaryl, resistance 1655, 2342
cotton fields
Arizona 2051
China 109
genetics 1655
greenhouses, Italy 2007
insect growth regulators, effects 1657
insecticides, responses 391
lucerne fields, California 391
phosalone, toxicity 379
physiology, chemical composition 2446
predators 860
prey
Aphis cytisorum 2520
Aphis gossypii 379
Ephestia kuehniella 2520
Galleria mellonella 1053
Heliothis armigera 109
insects 2446
Lepidoptera 1698
Chrysoperla carnea *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Myzus persicae 2065
Spodoptera littoralis 2520
rearing techniques 1053, 1698
tobacco fields, Bulgaria 2065
triprene, effects 1026
Chrysoperla carnea **complex**
biology, reproduction 541
genetics 541
North America 541
Chrysoperla mutata
biology, development 507
parasites 507
prey, Hemiptera 507
Chrysoperla rufilabris
cotton fields, Texas 758
predators 2052
prey, *Heliothis zea* 758
Chrysoperla sinica
against
Aphis gossypii 2050
Panonychus citri 157
biology
diapause 509
population fluctuations 1140
China 157, 509, 1140
cotton fields, China 2050
ecology 2050
population dynamics 762
prey
Corcyra cephalonica 1045
cotton pests 762
Hyphantria cunea 1461
rearing techniques 1045
Chrysopidae
apple orchards
France 794
German Federal Republic 790
Yugoslavia 150
Arkansas 377
fenoxycarb, effects 797
growth regulators, effects 798
insecticides, effects 790, 792
Italy 1743
maize fields, Hungary 1939
mowing, effects 377
orchards 789
pear orchards, Switzerland 797
pesticides, effects 789, 794
plum orchards, France 792, 798
prey
Aphididae 150, 1939
Aphidoidea 620
Orius insidiosus 143
Chrysoplatycerus splendens
against, *Planococcus citri* 1433
greenhouses, Texas 1433
Chrysops nigripes
pathogens 325
USSR 325
***Chrysotropia ciliata*,** beech woods, Italy 1091
Cicadella ferruginea (*see Bothrogonia ferruginea*)
Cicadellidae
parasites 1757
predators 1811
Cicer arietinum
Heliothis armigera, India 568, 1303
insect pests 1961
Cicindela
anatomy, reviews 2408
Arizona 2534
biology 2534
parasites 2534
Cicindelidae
bibliographies 2581
biology 1876
Europe, books 1876
taxonomy 1876
Cicindelinae
Australia 2409
distribution, Kalimantan 476
***Cinnamomum camphora*, *Eriogyna pyretorum*,** damage 193
Circulifer tenellus
parasites 2002
sugarbeet, California 2002
Cirrospilus pictus
hosts, *Rhynchaenus populi* 1478
Cirrospilus pictus *cont.*
Netherlands 1478
Cirrospilus vittatus
hosts, *Rhynchaenus populi* 1478
Netherlands 1478
***Cirsium*,** pathogens 2244
Cirsium arvense
Aphis cirsiiacanthoidis, Czechoslovakia 59
control, biological control 349, 2293, 2295
Denmark 2301
Montana 349
pathogens 349, 2293, 2301
Tephritidae, German Federal Republic 2260
Urophora cardui, galls 978
***Cirsium brevistylum*,** insects, California 2252
***Cirsium californicum*,** insects, California 2249
***Cirsium congdonii*,** insects, California 2252
***Cirsium mohavense*,** insects, California 2253
***Cirsium neomexicanum*,** insects, California 2253
***Cirsium nidulum*,** insects, California 2253
***Cirsium occidentale*,** insects, California 2252
***Cirsium ochrocentrum*,** insects, California 2248
***Cirsium proteanum*,** insects, California 2249
Cirsium texanum
Homoeosoma, Texas 113
Leptoglossus phyllopus, Texas 2059
***Cirsium tioganum*,** insects, California 2252
Cirsium vulgare
control, biological control 2297
insects, California 2248
Tephritidae, German Federal Republic 981
Urophora stylata, Europe 2297
Citrus
Aleurothrixus floccosus, Italy 807
Aleyrodidae
China 163
Cuba 809
Antiteuchus tripterus, Venezuela 825
Aonidiella aurantii
California 2100
South Africa 2372
arthropod pests
Argentina 1436
China 2093
Queensland 159
South Africa 151
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Israel 808, 2109
Coccus perlatus, Argentina 1435
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, South Africa 2108
Dialeurodes citri, China 1437
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Florida 2110
Drosophila, California 158
Euseius scutalis, Morocco 498
Formicidae, interactions 1230
Hemiptera, Kenya 1846
insect pests
China 1439
Cyprus 608
North America 1667
Lepidoptera
California 2105
Taiwan 499
mites
China 813
Italy 2096
Spain 812
Othreis fullonia, Fiji 1850
Panonychus citri
China 157, 1438
Italy 388
South Africa 2106
Papilio, India 1446
pest control
Europe 1444
Kenya 2563
Reunion 1442
Planococcus citri, Texas 1433

Citrus *cont.*
Toxoptera aurantii, Lebanon 161
Unaspis yanonensis
China 162, 2092
Japan 2102
Citrus orchards
Anisochrysa venusta, Italy 1091
Aphelinidae
China 162
Israel 808, 2109
Aphytis melinus, California 1027
Aphytis yanonensis, China 2092
Araneae, India 1759
beneficial arthropods
California 1443
China 2093
Cuba 809
Eriophora ravilla, Florida 2442
insects, China 154
Leptopilina boulardi, California 158
Morrenia odorata, USA 355, 358
parasitic insects, India 1446
Phytoseiidae
Italy 2096
Spain 812
Phytoseiulus persimilis, China 1438
predatory insects
Argentina 1435-1436
Florida 2110
Cladosporium, hosts, Aphididae 2037
Cladosporium chlorocephalum, hosts, *Peronospora arborescens* 1402
Cladosporium herbarum, *Labidura riparia,* interactions 584
Cladosporium sphaerospermum, against, *Puccinia* 235
Cladosporium uredinicola, against, *Puccinia* 235
Clanis bilineata
China 122
control, microbial pesticides 122
Clematis, *Myzus varians,* Italy 1404
Cleonus piger, against, *Cirsium arvense* 2293
Clidemia hirta
control, biological control 1001
Hawaii 1001
Clitostethus arcuatus
biology, behaviour 1807
German Federal Republic 1807
prey, *Aleyrodes proletella* 1807
taxonomy 2403
Clitostethus flavotestaceus, taxonomy 2403
Clitostethus neuenschwanderi
cassava fields, Africa 2403
prey, Aleyrodidae 2403
taxonomy, new species 2403
Clivina fossor
distribution, USA 1752
fields, Finland 1704
monitoring, traps 1704
Clofentezine
effects, predatory mites 1022
toxicity, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 1029
Clostera anastomosis, Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1074
Clostera restitura
Homalium hainanense, China 1468
pathogens 1468
Clovers
Coleoptera, Finland 50
Oscinella, UK 1291
Clubiona
avocado orchards, Israel 2111
prey, *Boarmia selenaria* 2111
Clubiona coerulescens, rice fields, China 1892
Clubiona fuzhouensis
bamboos, China 1745
taxonomy, new species 1745
Clubiona japonicola
prey, cotton pests 765
rice fields, China 1892
Clubiona jucunda, pine forests, Korea Republic 228
Clysia ambiguella *(see Eupoecilia ambiguella)*
Cnaemidophorus rhododactylus
parasites 1513
roses, Italy 1513
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 23
China 1119, 1771
control, biological control 652
natural enemies 631
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 1923
parasites 27, 499, 1255, 1893, 1911
pathogens 20, 1930
predators 18, 26, 1119, 1771
rice 1911
China 26, 631, 652, 1255, 1893
India 20, 1927
Philippines 18
Taiwan 499
Cnesia dissimilis
Argentina 311
pathogens 311
Coccidiphila
Palaearctic Region 1084
taxonomy 1084
Coccidiphila gerasimovi
distribution, Mediterranean countries 1084
prey, Coccoidea 1084
Coccidoctonus dubius
against, *Ceroplastes rubens* 2099
citrus orchards, Queensland 2099
DDT, effects 2099
Coccidophilus citricola
citrus orchards, Argentina 1436
Hirsutella thompsonii, not pathogenic 1436
prey, Coccoidea 1436
Coccinella quinquepunctata
insecticides, toxicity 1666
physiology, excretory system 1815
prey, Aphididae 1815
Coccinella repanda
aubergine fields, India 503
Australia 1988
insecticides, effects 1988
lucerne fields, New South Wales 1950
mustard fields, India 1987
prey
Aphididae 1950
Lipaphis erysimi 1987
Myzus persicae 503
Nysius vinitor 1988
Coccinella septempunctata
against, Aphididae 1985
anatomy 1802
barley fields, Sweden 25, 1910
biology
environmental factors 1155, 2436-2437
migration 2480
brassica fields, Pakistan 738
China 1194
cotton fields, China 109
Delaware 2480
ecology 1910, 1985
environmental factors 781
population dynamics 2251
fields
China 1985
USSR 1806
goldenrod fields, Rhode Island 2251
insecticide mixtures, nontarget effects 1652
insecticides
effects 1909
toxicity 384
Iraq 1313
maize fields, France 1895
parasites 1194
pathogens 587
pear orchards, Netherlands 785
phosalone, toxicity 379
physiology
endocrine system 1158
excretory system 1815
metabolism 1147
Poland 781
prey
Aphididae 384, 1158, 1652, 1815, 1895, 1907
Aphidoidea 781
Aphis 1806
Aphis fabae 1313
Coccinella septempunctata *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Aphis gossypii 109, 379
Brevicoryne brassicae 738
Cacopsylla 785
cereal aphids 25
Hyphantria cunea 1461
Myzus persicae 1397, 2065
Uroleucon nigrotuberculatum 2251
tea plantations, India 587
tobacco fields, Bulgaria 2065
wheat fields, France 1907
Coccinella septempunctata brucki
biology
behaviour 2443
development 1788
Japan 1788
physiology
diapause 1787
starvation 2443
prey
Aphididae 1788
Myzus persicae 2443
Coccinella undecimpunctata
fields, USSR 1806
Iraq 1313
lucerne fields, New Zealand 1048
monitoring, traps 1048
prey
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 1048
Aphis 1806
Aphis fabae 1313
Coccinellidae
Africa 69
against
cereal aphids 664
Parlatoria blanchardii 828
Alabama 2053
anatomy 1090
apple orchards
France 794
German Federal Republic 790
Yugoslavia 150
Arkansas 377
Australia 1988
biology 441
migration 1182
cereal fields
Finland 24
France 1907
Chile 664
cotton fields, China 111
distribution, German Democratic Republic 2415
ecology 631, 1910
environmental factors 781
fields, China 1985
France 441, 893, 1182
growth regulators, effects 798
habitats, Ivory Coast 437
India 1090, 1709
insecticides, effects 638, 790, 792, 1901, 1934, 1988
Lebanon 161
maize fields, Hungary 1939
Mauritania 828
mowing, effects 377
natural enemies 441
orchards 789
pathogens 828, 1182
pesticides, effects 789, 794
Philippines 2122
plum orchards, France 792, 798
Poland 781
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2538
Aphididae 150, 638, 1709, 1897, 1907, 1934, 1939
Aphidoidea 620, 781, 1182
Aphis fabae 731
Aphis gossypii 111
Hemiptera 893
Lygus lineolaris 2053
Nysius vinitor 1988
Oligonychus velascoi 2122
Phenacoccus manihoti 69
Rhopalosiphum padi 24
rice pests 631
Toxoptera aurantii 161
pyrethroids, effects 24
rearing techniques 441, 828

Coccinellidae *cont.*
rice fields, China 631
sampling techniques 1906
taxonomy 437, 1720
wheat fields
France 1906
German Federal Republic 638, 1901, 1934
Coccinellinae, distribution, Korea 1720
Coccobius fulvus
against, *Unaspis yanonensis* 2103
anatomy 162
citrus orchards, China 162
ecology, population dynamics 162
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 162
Japan 2103
Coccoidea
Citrus, Argentina 1436
control
biological control 2545
microbial pesticides 603
ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
predators 468, 1085, 1436
Coccophagoides utilis
against, *Parlatoria oleae* 2546
California 2546
Coccophagus
hosts, *Ceroplastes* 55
red gram fields, India 55
Coccophagus bartletti
biology, reproduction 405
hosts, *Saissetia coffeae* 405
Coccophagus basalis
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis* 2107
South Africa 2107
Coccophagus ceroplastae
chilli fields, India 2035
hosts
Ceroplastes 55
Pulvinaria 2035
red gram fields, India 55
Coccophagus ishii
against, *Metaceronema japonica* 772
China 772
Coccophagus japonicus
China 455
hosts, *Ceroplastes rubens* 455
Coccophagus lycimnia, hosts, *Anapulvinaria pistaciae* 810
Coccophagus pulvinariae
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis* 2107
South Africa 2107
Coccophagus tschirchi
hosts, *Ceroplastes* 55
red gram fields, India 55
Coccophagus yoshidae
China 455
hosts, *Ceroplastes rubens* 455
Coccosterphus minutus, *Acalypha indica,* India 2254
Coccus perlatus
Citrus, Argentina 1435
predators 1435
Coccygomimus disparis (*see Pimpla disparis)*
Coccygomimus fuscipes (*see Pimpla fuscipes)*
Coccygomimus luctuosus (*see Pimpla luctuosus)*
Coccygomimus turionellae (*see Pimpla turionellae)*
Cochlicella acuta, Australia 2061
Cochlicella barbara, Australia 2061
Cochliobolus heterostrophus
antagonists 1948
control, biological control 1948
maize, Taiwan 1948
Cochliobolus lunatus
antagonists 2541
with atrazine, against, *Echinochloa crus-galli* 995
Cochliobolus sativus
antagonists 425, 1943-1944
barley, Italy 1944
wheat, USSR 1943
Cocoa
Antiteuchus tripterus, Venezuela 825
arthropod pests, India 1870
Conopomorpha cramerella 1452
Malaysia 1453, 2392
pest control, Ghana 169
Cocoa *cont.*
reports, Ghana 169
Coconut plantations
parasitic insects
Brazil 173
India 179, 829, 1456
Tetrastichus brontispae, Taiwan 172
weed control 988
Coconuts
Brassolis sophorae, Guyana 177
Brontispa longissima, Taiwan 172
insect pests, Philippines 176
Myndus crudus, Florida 174
Oligonychus velascoi, Philippines 2122
Opisina arenosella, India 179-180, 1456, 2123
Opsiphanes, Costa Rica 1454
Oryctes, Fiji 1850
Oryctes monoceros 178
Seychelles 181
Oryctes rhinoceros, India 2124
Penthocrates, Philippines 826
pest control, India 621
Taphrocerus cocois, Brazil 173
Tettigoniidae, Papua New Guinea 2121
Coelastrum, effects, Culicidae 1535
Coelichneumon comitator
hosts, *Panolis flammea* 1506
Poland 1506
Coelioxys
biology 1949
hosts, Megachilidae 1949
lucerne fields, India 1949
Coeloides abdominalis
biology 1495
forests, France 1495
hosts, *Pissodes castaneus* 1495
Coeloides sordidator
biology 1495
forests, France 1495
hosts, *Pissodes castaneus* 1495
Coelomomyces
culture techniques 260
hosts
Aedes albopictus 305
Culicidae 260
Coelomomyces dodgei, hosts, arthropods 1532
Coelomomyces stegomyiae
culture techniques 1673
hosts, arthropods 1673
Cofana spectra
predators 26
rice, China 26
Coffee
Hypothenemus hampei, Jamaica 823
pest control
Ghana 169
India 1969
Kenya 2563
research, reports, India 1968-1969
Coffee plantations, *Proctolaelaps,* Cuba 2116
Coir pits, Culicidae, India 301
Cola, pest control, Ghana 169
Cold resistance
Allodorus crassigaster 874
Anaphes ovijentatus 1042
Bracon pini 874
Dolichomitus terebrans 874
Eurytoma pissodis 874
Lonchaea corticis 874
Rhopalicus pulchripennis 874
Coleomegilla maculata, maize fields, Indiana 1093
Coleophora laricella
forests, German Federal Republic 2127
Larix, Oregon 875
parasites 875
predators 2127
Coleophora parthenica
against, *Salsola australis* 1613
California 1613
Coleoptera
against
Cactaceae 2269
weeds 1852
apple orchards, Turkey 1418
Australia 1726
biology, hyperparasitism 1840
books 1865
Coleoptera *cont.*
botanical gardens, Cuba 232
Brazil 504
Cape Verde 1393
cattle manure
Australian Northern Territory 323
extraction 2227
North America 1592
USA 939
China 703
Echium plantagineum, Mediterranean countries 2261
ecology, habitats 50
faeces 938
hay fields, Finland 50
hosts, *Musca autumnalis* 2570
Hungary 2414
insecticides, effects 755
Nebraska 2570
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 29
orchards, Belgium 791
parasites 474, 1726
pathogens 2386
pesticides, effects 791, 1013
predators 232, 504, 2052
prey
Aphididae 496
Culicidae 253
Plutella xylostella 703
sugarbeet pests 734
Tomicus piniperda 876
strawberry fields, German Federal Republic 755
sugarbeet fields, Romania 734
trees, Israel 185
Venezuela 496
wheat fields, China 635
Zacryptocerus, mimicry 579
Coleosoma octomaculatum
against, cotton pests 110
cotton fields, China 110
rice fields, China 1892
Coleosporium domingense
control, biological control 890
Plumeria rubra, Florida 890
Colias eurytheme
lucerne, Kentucky 675
predators 675
Collego (*see Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene)*
Collembola
ecology 2159
herbicides, effects 1645
pine forests, UK 206
Pinus sylvestris, Finland 2159
predators 2073
scarification, effects 206
soils, North Dakota 2073
UK 775
Colletotrichum, hosts, weeds 2306
Colletotrichum capsici
antagonists 752
Cucurbitaceae, India 752
Colletotrichum coccodes
against, *Abutilon theophrasti* 2311
hosts, *Abutilon theophrasti* 2325
with thidiazuron, against, *Abutilon theophrasti* 2299
Colletotrichum falcatum (*see Glomerella tucumanensis)*
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (*see Glomerella cingulata)*
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene
against, *Aeschynomene virginica* 356-357, 360, 1633
commercialization 357, 360, 2274

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *clidemiae, against, *Clidemia hirta* 1001
Colletotrichum kawakaii
control, biological control 194
Paulownia, China 194
Colletotrichum truncatum
control, biological control 1975
soyabeans, Nepal 1975
Colombia
Anopheles 2217

Colombia *cont.*
Cardiochiles diaphaniae 1749
Contarinia sorghicola, natural enemies 1891
Erwinia carotovora, antagonists 697
Geometridae, parasites 1491
Haplogonatopus hernandezae 1758
ornamental plants, invertebrate pests 1510
Phenacoccus herreni, parasites 1977
tropical agriculture, reports 1214
Colpoclypeus florus
apple orchards, Europe 1419
biology 1419
hosts, Tortricidae 1419
***Commelina benghalensis*, pathogens, reviews 972**
Comperiella unifasciata
China 455
hosts, *Ceroplastes rubens* 455
***Compsidolon salicellum*, prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 1409**
Compsilura
hosts, *Lymantria obfuscata* 861
India 861
Compsilura concinnata
hosts
Noctuidae 1095
Pieris rapae 737
Japan 1095
Pakistan 737
Condiments, arthropod pests, India 1870
Conferences
Agricultural Entomology Conference, Israel 617
All India Symposium on Vectors and Vector-borne Diseases 1527, 1707
Alternative methods to chemical control in the protection of field crops 1210, 1855, 2087, 2545-2546, 2572
American Chemical Society 2265
American Phytopathological Society 2552
Annual Meeting of the Society of Invertebrate Pathology 2566
Bacterial wilt disease in Asia and the South Pacific 1354, 1823
Biological control of pests, pathogens and weeds; development and prospects 2569
Biology and control of *Orobanche* 1008, 2338
Biotechnology and invertebrate pathology 1842
Bracken. Ecology, land use and control technology 348
British Crop Protection Conference 33, 43-44, 320, 387-388, 390, 420-421, 618, 670, 754, 894-895
California Mosquito and Vector Control Association 270-288, 402-404, 526, 616
California weed conference 984, 1009, 1602
Canadian Pest Management Society 88
CANUSA Spruce Budworms Research Symposium 219-227, 623
Central States (Kansas) Entomological Society 2570
Colloques Insectes Sociaux 872-873, 1139
Control of *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 2318
Cotton-insect research and control 2573
Diamondback Moth Management 713-730, 1219
Ecology and control of the brown planthopper 1936-1938
Ecology of aphidophaga 620
Ecology of biological invasions 1879
Ecology of biological invasions in Australia 1232
Entomological Society of Manitoba 622
Entomological Society of Saskatchewan 622
Ethiopian Crop Protection Symposium 2568
FAO/UNDP Workshop on Biological Control 597
Forest entomology 209-210
Conferences *cont.*
Forest productivity, use and pest control 1457
General assembly of the West Palaearctic Regional Section, IOBC 615
Impact of non-insect pests and predators on food production and environment 1378-1384, 1521, 1648, 1713, 1759, 1836, 1856
Impact of the structure of agricultural landscapes on crop protection 666, 744-745, 779-781, 1030, 1182, 1202, 1223
Influence of pesticides on the beneficial fauna of fruit trees 755, 789-798, 1023, 1220
Insect parasitoids 743, 1061, 1102, 1175-1181, 1201, 1209, 1222
Insect-plant relations 1258, 1638
Integrated control in glasshouses 2005-2008, 2010-2022, 2180-2184, 2348-2349, 2366-2371, 2493-2496, 2500, 2535-2536, 2544, 2571
Integrated control of cereal pests 1895-1909, 2341, 2565
Integrated control of *Corythucha ciliata* 1482
Integrated pest control in citrus groves 1444
Integrated pest management in the Sahel 1272-1275, 1309, 1393, 1660-1662, 1861
Integrated plant protection in orchards 799
International colloquium of invertebrate pathology 864, 974
International Colloquium of Invertebrate Pathology 2566
International Conference on Phytopharmacy and Phytiatry 1944, 2042, 2187, 2529
International Conference on Plant Protection in the Tropics 2567
International Congress of Entomology 209-210
International Grassland Congress 1959
International symposium on aquatic weeds 368-370
International Symposium on Aquatic Weeds 1634
International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds 1859, 2240-2245, 2267-2272, 2275-2285, 2290-2298, 2300-2315, 2332, 2431, 2551
International Symposium on Crop Protection 636-638, 671-672, 706-711, 785-786, 845, 891, 1018-1019, 1039, 1127-1128, 1218, 1933-1934, 1957-1958, 1980-1982, 2028-2033, 2070-2072, 2131, 2171, 2353, 2376
International Symposium on the Microbiology of the Phyllosphere 1863
International Workshop on Leafhoppers and Planthoppers of Economic Importance 1282
Microbiological control of weeds 352
National Congress of the Italian Society of Ecology 1358
National Seminar on Integrated Pest and Disease Management, India 621
Netherlands Plant Disease Society 1221
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 1552-1557, 1560-1561, 1699, 1860, 2215-2216
New Zealand Weed and Pest Control Conference 992, 1252, 1288, 1326-1327, 1357, 1650, 1680, 1770
North Central weed control conference 1627
Northeastern Weed Science Society 997
Pest and disease problems in European forests 189
Conferences *cont.*
Plant Protection Congress of Iran 619, 1434, 1530-1531, 1857
Plant protection of field crops 2340
Plant Protection Research Centre, Bucharest 1333
Royal Entomological Society of London 1222
Seminar on Rice Insect Pest Control 48
Sociedad Agronomica de Chile 599
Southern Weed Science Society 423, 993-994, 2286-2289
Symposium on Arthropods of Economic Importance to the Poultry Industry 1574-1575, 1858
Symposium on Genetics in Entomology 1159
Symposium on management of the cocoa pod borer 1453
Symposium on the Biological Control of Muscoid Flies 938-953, 961, 1038, 1071, 1217
Symposium on *Trichogramma* and other egg parasites 201
Systems analysis in fruit fly management 981
Use of natural enemies in crop protection 1277-1279, 1345-1346, 1425-1426, 1518-1519, 1817, 1843, 1862
Weed and plant protection, Sweden 24, 318, 384
Weed Science Society of America 337-338, 352-360, 371, 424
Women in rice farming systems 1240
Yugoslav Weed Science Society 1603, 2330-2331
Congo
Phenacoccus manihoti 67
predators 1979
***Conidiobolus*, hosts, Culicidae 262**
***Conidiobolus destruens*, hosts, insects 1101**
Conidiobolus obscurus
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 678, 688
Aphididae 1895
insects 1101
Sitobion avenae 30
***Conidiobolus osmodes*, hosts, *Hypera postica* 1286**
Coniferous forest
Eumenidae, Maine 2166
Formica, France 873
predatory arthropods, Finland 1062
Trichogramma minutum, Canada 201
Conifers
Choristoneura fumiferana, damage 2161
Geometridae, Colombia 1491
Mimela testaceipes 879
Conocephalus
biology 39
plants, oviposition 39
predators 542
prey, rice pests 39
rearing techniques 39
rice fields, China 39
USA 542
***Conoderus*, pathogens 1588**
Conoderus exsul
insecticides, toxicity 1650
New Zealand 1954
pastures, New Zealand 1650
prey, pasture pests 1954
Conomyrma
pastures, Brazil 1297
prey, Cercopidae 1297
Conomyrma brunnea
Brazil 1814
predators 1814
Conopomorpha cramerella
books 1453
cocoa 1452
Malaysia 1453, 2392
natural enemies 1452
parasites 2392
Conotrachelus nenuphar
apples, Quebec 787
control, integrated control 787
***Conservula cinisigna*, *Pteridium aquilinum* 1608**

Contarinia sorghicola
natural enemies 1891
sorghum, Colombia 1891
Contarinia tritici, predators 1280
Convolvulus arvensis, *Bemisia tabaci,* California 1391
Cooperia oncophora
cattle manure, Denmark 1598
control, biological control 1598
nematophagous fungi 1189
Copepoda, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects 309
Copidosoma truncatellum, hosts, *Pseudoplusia includens* 687
Copper, effects, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1004
Copper fungicides, with other fungicides, nontarget effects 1361
Copper oxychloride, toxicity, *Pestalotiopsis funerea* 195
Copris
Africa 2418-2419
taxonomy 2418-2419
Copris diversus, physiology, reproductive system 329
Copris incertus
against, faeces 2580
importation, New Zealand 2580
Coproica hirtula, predators 2490
Coptotermes formosanus
physiology, defence 2137
predators 2137
Taxodium distichum, Louisiana 2137
Corcyra cephalonica
India 1381
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
not pathogenic 1923
pathogenicity 1819
parasites 179, 1456, 1893, 2123, 2346, 2523
rearing 431
pathogens
defence 572
development 1133
predators 398, 422, 1381
rearing 1045, 2356
Cordyceps militaris, hosts, *Scolytus multistriatus* 1486
Cordyceps myrmecophila, hosts, Formicidae 2481
Corticium rolfsii
antagonists 97
tomatoes, Nigeria 97
Corticium sasakii
antagonists 37
rice, India 37
Corvus macrorhynchos, prey, *Hyblaea puera* 199
Corylus, *Myzocallis coryli,* USA 190
Corylus maximus, *Myzocallis coryli,* USA 190
Corypha elata (*see C. utan)*
Corypha utan, *Oligonychus velascoi,* Philippines 2122
Corythucha ciliata
control, conferences 1482
natural enemies 1482
Platanus acerifolia, Europe 1482
Corythucha gossypii, ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
Cosmopolites sordidus
bananas, China 1448
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1318
natural enemies 1448
Cossus cossus mongolicus (*see C. mongolicus)*
Cossus mongolicus, *Beauveria bassiana,* pathogenicity 835
Costa Rica
Altica, parasites 1078
Opsiphanes, parasites 1454
Rhyacionia frustrana, natural enemies 1494
Costelytra zealandica
pastures, New Zealand 1650, 1680, 1953-1955
pathogens 1680, 1953, 1955
Cotesia (*see Apanteles)*
Cotesia congregata (*see Apanteles congregatus)*
Cotesia flavipes (*see Apanteles flavipes)*
Cotesia glomeratus (*see Apanteles glomeratus)*
Cotesia melanoscela (*see Apanteles melanoscelus)*
Cotesia plutellae (*see Apanteles plutellae)*
Cotesia rubecula (*see Apanteles rubecula)*
Cotesia ruficrus (*see Apanteles ruficrus)*
Cotesia vanessae (*see Apanteles vanessae)*
Cothonaspis
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 954
Nebraska 954
Cotoneaster bullatus, *Erwinia amylovora* 234
Cotton
Agrotis ipsilon, China 759
Anthonomus grandis
North America 1375
Texas 113
Aphididae, USSR 1373
Aphis gossypii
China 118, 767, 2050
USSR 1806
arthropod pests
Africa 106
natural enemies 1118
Paraguay 107
parasites 105
South Africa 1366
USA 2578
arthropods, tropics 105
Bemisia tabaci 114
India 1369
Israel 2515
Pakistan 108
pest resistance 1376
Sudan 1368
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum*
Israel 116
USSR 117
Heliothis, Mississippi 766
Heliothis armigera 1173
Chad 1817
China 1365
Israel 1374
Spain 1110
Heliothis zea, Texas 758, 2054
insect pests
Australia 2055
China 109-111, 119, 765, 1364
North America 1667
Lygus lineolaris, Alabama 2053
Noctuidae
Egypt 1363
Texas 2052
odours, *Campoletis sonorensis* 1367
Pectinophora gossypiella
China 763
India 2056
resistance 2051
pest control, conferences 2573
Phycita infusella, damage 764
Pythium 2075
Tetranychus urticae 112
Turkey 768
Thielaviopsis basicola, USSR 117
Thrips tabaci, Iraq 1372
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum* 2057
Cotton fields
Aphelinidae, Israel 2515
Araneae
China 110
India 1759
Texas 761
arthropods, Texas 2052
beneficial arthropods
China 109
Mississippi 104
beneficial insects, Texas 758
Bracon mellitor, Texas 113
Coccinellidae
China 111
USSR 1806
Enoplognatha japonica, China 1118
Eretmocerus, Sudan 1368
Microgaster croceipes, Mississippi 766
natural enemies, North America 1375
Orius albidipennis, Iraq 1372
parasitic insects, China 767
Cotton fields *cont.*
predatory arthropods
China 2050
South Africa 1366
predatory insects
Arizona 2051
Turkey 768
Propylea japonica, China 118, 1364
Pyemotes ventricosus, India 2056
Syrphidae, USSR 1373
Trichogramma
China 1365
Spain 1110
Trichogramma pretiosum, Texas 2054
Cover crops, effects, orchard arthropods 2081
Crab holes, *Aedes polynesiensis,* Fiji 916
Crabro cribrellifer
Kansas 1812
parasites 1812
Crataegus, control, biological control 2264
Crataepiella carlinarum
hosts, *Phytomyza orobanchia* 2338
Yugoslavia 2338
Cratichneumon nigritarius (*see C. viator)*
Cratichneumon viator
hosts, forest pests 1506
Poland 1506
Creatonotos gangis
China 399
parasites 399
Cremnodes atricapillus
hosts, *Phytobia cambii* 2146
Netherlands 2146
Creophilus erythrocephalus
against, Diptera 942
faeces, Chile 942
Creophilus maxillosus
faeces, Chile 942
prey, Diptera 942
Crepis tectorum, control, economics 2276
Cribrolecanium andersoni, *Citrus,* South Africa 151
Criconemella xenoplax, pathogens 1191
Crithidia guilhermei
hosts, *Lucilia cuprina* 1577
taxonomy, new species 1577
Crocidolomia binotalis
Cruciferae, India 1329
parasites 1329
Crocothemis erythraea
biology, behaviour 1558
Iraq 1558
prey, Culicidae 1558
Crocothemis servilia erythraea (*see C. erythraea)*
Crop protection, conferences 618
Crops
arthropods, India 1759
Heliothis armigera, India 2000
Isoptera, damage 1229
Phytoseiidae, Oregon 1664
Crossocerus annulipes annulipes
logs, Pennsylvania 1811
prey, insects 1811
Crotalaria, against, *Cyrtomenus bergi* 1214
Croton capitatus, *Psallus seriatus,* Texas 2052
Croton fields, arthropods, Texas 2052
Crucifer fields
Apanteles rubecula, China 704
Palexorista solennis, India 1329
parasitic insects
India 742
Taiwan 83
Cruciferae
Brevicoryne brassicae, Pakistan 738
Plutella xylostella
Indonesia 716
Japan 717
Malaysia 715
South America 714
Taiwan 83
Crustacea, *Leptolegnia,* pathogenicity 931
Cryptoblabes gnidiella
avocados, Israel 806
control, microbial pesticides 806
Cryptococcus fagi (*see C. fagisuga)*
Cryptococcus fagisuga
Fagus sylvatica, France 859

Cryptococcus fagisuga *cont.*
predators 859
Cryptodiaporthe populae, antagonists 2151-2152
Cryptolaemus, taxonomy 488
Cryptolaemus affinis
Asia 488
Queensland 488
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri
against, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* 2347
Australia 488
biology 1969
fungicides, toxicity 1669
pesticides, toxicity 2344, 2347
prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* 2344
vineyards, India 2344
***Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* group,** taxonomy 488
Cryptolaemus sinestria
Asia 488
taxonomy, new species 488
Cryptolestes ferrugineus, flours, Taiwan 900
Cryptophagidae, crops, German Federal Republic 782
Cryptophlebia batrachopa
Macadamia, Malawi 811
parasites 811
Cryptophlebia leucotreta
Citrus, South Africa 2108
control, biological control 2108
oranges, South Africa 1431
parasites 1431
Cryptothelea variegata (*see Eumeta variegata)*
Ctenopharyngodon, against, Culicidae 2212
Ctenopharyngodon idella
against
aquatic weeds 369, 2330
Culicidae 909
Hydrilla verticillata 2329
Najas flexilis 370
Potamogeton crispus 370
pollution, effects 2331
Ctenophorocera pavida (*see Pales pavida)*
Cuba
Aleyrodidae, natural enemies 809
Aphis gossypii, pathogens 72
Bufo peltocephalus, prey 232
Cylas formicarius 70
pathogens 1318
Diatraea saccharalis, parasites 413, 626
Hypoaspis, prey 2423
mites, pathogens 712
Proctolaelaps, prey 2116
Saissetia coffeae, parasites 160
Cucumber fields, predatory arthropods, Japan 1338
Cucumbers
Acalymma vittatum, Indiana 740
Acari, Romania 1333
Aphis gossypii, USSR 1340, 1694
arthropod pests
Denmark 709
German Democratic Republic 2495
Ohio 2012
UK 373
Liriomyza, Hawaii 2397
Liriomyza sativae, Brazil 81
Meloidogyne incognita 91
Myzus persicae 773
pest control
Bulgaria 2013
France 1331
German Federal Republic 2005
Italy 2007
Netherlands 2021
USSR 2019
Pythium ultimum 2038-2039, 2075
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 426
Tetranychus urticae, Finland 2015
Thrips tabaci 2032
Iraq 1372
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
China 14, 1323
Netherlands 2011
Romania 1332
Cucurbitaceae
Colletotrichum capsici, India 752
Macrophomina phaseolina, India 752
Culex
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1559
control
bacterial insecticides 918
microbial pesticides 273, 1528, 2215
fungi, pathogenicity 307
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 1534
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 931
Nigeria 918
pathogens 264, 2205
sorghum fields, California 273
Tanzania 2205
USA 1534
waste waters, New Jersey 2215
Culex antennatus
control, microbial pesticides 911
ditches, Egypt 911
Culex cinereus
cesspools, Ivory Coast 934
control, bacterial insecticides 934
Culex fatigans (*see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex modestus
control, microbial pesticides 2201
ponds, China 2201
Culex nigripalpus
Louisiana 258
pathogens 258
Culex perexiguus, parasites 926
Culex peus
control, biological control 286
Eichhornia crassipes, habitats 286
waste waters, California 286
Culex pipiens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1545
Bacillus thuringiensis
not pathogenic 2404
pathogenicity 912, 921, 1563
California 277
China 269
control
biological control 286
integrated control 2211
microbial pesticides 269, 274, 277, 306, 911, 913
ditches, Egypt 911
Egypt 912
Eichhornia crassipes, habitats 286
fungi, pathogenicity 1542
Netherlands 1101
parsley fields, Korea Republic 2211
pathogens 904, 906, 936, 1101, 1526, 1836, 2209
predators 921
rice fields, California 274
waste waters, California 286
Culex pipiens* form *molestus, Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2204
Culex pipiens pallens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1046
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 290
control, microbial pesticides 2201
ponds, China 2201
Culex pipiens pipiens
control, microbial pesticides 2204
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 304
USSR 2204
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (*see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex quinquefasciatus
algae, effects 1535
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 296, 929, 2206
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 290-291
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 301
California 272
cesspools, Ivory Coast 934
control
bacterial insecticides 934
biological control 254
integrated control 272
microbial pesticides 268, 295, 297, 302, 1699, 2202
Fiji 296
fungi, pathogenicity 307
habitats, Ivory Coast 297
Culex quinquefasciatus *cont.*
India 268
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 275, 1056
pathogens 258, 919, 2203
effects 914
ponds, Burkina Faso 2202
predators 923, 933, 1549, 1558, 2203, 2210
Texas 1699
Thailand 258
waste waters, Hawaii 2210
Culex restuans
control, bacterial insecticides 927
pathogens 299
pools
Connecticut 299
North Carolina 927
Culex salinarius
Helicosporidium, pathogenicity 2208
pathogens 1537, 2209
Culex sitiens
coir pits, India 301
control, microbial pesticides 301
Culex tarsalis
algae, effects 1535
California 273
control 298
biological control 286
microbial pesticides 273-274, 294
Eichhornia crassipes, habitats 286
flooded fields, California 288
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 274
pathogens 1537
sporulation 300
predators 276, 279-280, 287
rice fields, California 274, 279-280, 287, 294, 298
waste waters, California 286
Culex territans
control, bacterial insecticides 927
forests, USSR 289
Louisiana 258, 261
pathogens 258, 261
infection 289
pools, North Carolina 927
Culex tigripes, fungi, pathogenicity 307
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 929
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 290
China 269
control
biological control 932
integrated control 2211
microbial pesticides 269
Japan 937
marshes, Korea Republic 932
parsley fields, Korea Republic 2211
pathogens 936
isolation 937
Culex univittatus, parasites 926
Culex vishnui
control, microbial pesticides 302
wells, India 302
Culicidae
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1057, 1546
Bangladesh 512
biological control, reviews 278
biology 915
books 1539
Brazil 907
California 277
China 909-910, 915
control 293, 616, 624, 1539, 1554, 1860
bacterial insecticides 905, 923
biological control 251-252, 254-255, 292, 402-403, 526, 909, 1019, 2212
books 624
integrated control 266, 270, 288, 915, 1552
microbial pesticides 261-265, 277, 309, 907, 910, 1528, 1553
plankton management 1535
ecology 616
population dynamics 253
France 1539

Culicidae *cont.*
Greece 1019
insect viruses, pathogenicity 259
lakes, California 270
mangrove swamps, Florida 1685
natural enemies 624
North America 1860
Ohio 1554
pathogens 256-258, 260, 262-264, 267, 419, 602, 1816, 2214, 2566
culture 410, 433
Philippines 309
predators 253, 270, 283-284, 512, 923, 1581, 1685
growth regulators 917
rice fields
California 306, 526
USA 1552
salt marshes, New Jersey 1553
sewage effluent, California 923
South Africa 926
Sri Lanka 2212
tundra, Alaska 1555
Culicimermis schakhovii, against, Culicidae 910
Culicinomyces clavosporus
against, Culicidae 262
culture techniques 262, 919
hosts
Aedes, pathogenicity 925
Culicidae 919
Culicoides
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 931
predators 1581
Culiseta, control, microbial pesticides 1555
Culiseta longiareolata
control, microbial pesticides 911
ditches, Egypt 911
Culture techniques
Bacillus thuringiensis 414, 1052, 2374
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis* 415
Baculoviridae 176
Beauveria bassiana 2358, 2360
Coelomomyces 260
Coelomomyces stegomyiae 1673
Culicinomyces clavosporus 919
entomogenous fungi 1676, 2373
Erynia neoaphidis 1689
fungi, mosquitoes 262
Hirsutella thompsonii 712
insect pathogens 1842
Lagenidium 419
Lagenidium giganteum 261, 410, 433, 1056, 1534
Leptolegnia 931
Metarhizium anisopliae 2362
Neozygites floridana 434
Nomuraea rileyi 1060
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1674
Heliothis armigera 1684
Lepidoptera 1677
Orrina phyllobia 359
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus var. *beijingensis* 14
pathogens, Culicidae 267
Talaromyces flavus 2380
Trichoderma viride 1064
Cuminum cyminum, *Myzus persicae,* India 1397
Cunctochrysa albolineata, beech woods, Italy 1091
Cunninghamia lanceolata, *Polychrosis cunninghamiacola,* China 212
Cupressus sempervirens
Phloeosinus, Israel 1034
Seiridium cardinale, Italy 216
Curculionidae
parasites 486-487
predators 1761
Curvularia lunata (*see Cochliobolus lunatus*)
Curvularia pallescence, hosts, *Heterodera zeae* 1349
Cuscuta
bibliographies 2337
control 1010
biological control 2336
Middle East 1010
Cuscuta campestris
bibliographies 2337
Cuscuta campestris *cont.*
California 1009
control 1009
natural enemies, USSR 2317
Cuscuta indecora
California 1009
control 1009
Cyanobacteria, effects, Culicidae 1535
Cyanocitta cristata, prey, *Pieris rapae* 1703
Cyanophyta, against, Culicidae 1535
Cybister tripunctatus, prey, *Parapoynx stagnalis* 650
Cybister tripunctatus orientalis (*see C. tripunctatus*)
Cybocephalus
China 1411
Iran 2142
prey
Mytilaspis conchiformis 2142
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 1411
Cycloneda conjugata
Brazil 680
prey, Psyllidae 680
Cycloneda sanguinea, maize fields, Indiana 1093
Cyclops vernalis (*see Acanthocyclops vernalis*)
Cyclorrhapha
North America, books 2575
taxonomy 2575
Cyclosa turbinata
biology, behaviour 761
cotton fields, Texas 761
prey, Aphididae 761
Cyclotrachelus sodalis
biology, behaviour 675
ecology 49
population dynamics 1324
fields, Michigan 1324
lucerne fields, Kentucky 49, 675
monitoring, traps 49
prey, lucerne pests 675
Cycocel (*see* Chlormequat)
Cydia pomonella
apples 2087
France 1426
Italy 2085
Ontario 1423
Sweden 1427
USSR 141, 144
control 1425
biological control 1423
integrated control 2085
microbial pesticides 1426, 2087
natural enemies 144, 792, 1427
orchards, USSR 1416, 1420
parasites 1416
pathogens 147, 1420, 2519
pome fruits, France 1425
Cydia splendana
chestnuts, Hungary 2149
natural enemies 2149
Cydia strobilella
control, microbial pesticides 1499
Picea glauca, Ontario 1499
Cydia youngana (*see C. strobilella*)
Cydnodromella, taxonomy, synonyms, *Cydnoseius* 1727
Cydnodromellinae, taxonomy 1727
Cydnoseius, taxonomy, synonym of *Cydnodromella* 1727
Cyfluthrin, effects, arthropods 2086
Cyhalothrin, toxicity, predatory arthropods 384
Cyhexatin
effects, predatory insects 794
nontarget effects 768
Cylas formicarius
control 75
natural enemies 75
sweet potatoes, reviews 75
Cylas formicarius elegantulus
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 70, 1318
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 71
sweet potatoes, Cuba 70, 1318
Cylindrocarpon destructans
Aphelenchoides hamatus, interactions 1834
Cylindrocarpon destructans *cont.*
hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 1350
Cylindrospora chironomi, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 477
Cymbidium, pest control, New Zealand 2349
Cynareae
control, biological control 2290
insects, Europe 2290
Cynipidae
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
hosts, Diptera 941
parasites 487
Cynodon daetylon, Spodoptera frugiperda, USA 656
Cynolebias, against, Culicidae 252
Cynthia cardui
food plants, Madeira 2537
Malva sylvestris, Greece 2537
parasites 2537
Cypermethrin
effects, predatory arthropods 755
nontarget effects 24, 33, 1902, 1988
resistance, Phytoseiidae 1051
toxicity
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2345
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 1665
predatory arthropods 384
Trichospilus pupivora 1656
Cyperus, control, biological control 367
Cyperus esculentus
control, integrated control 993, 997
Georgia 993, 997
pathogens 1629
Cyperus rotundus, pathogens, reviews 972
Cyphomyrmex rimosus
pastures, Brazil 1297
prey, Cercopidae 1297
Cyprinodon macularius, prey, Culicidae 923
Cyprinus, against, Culicidae 2212
Cyprinus carpio, against, Culicidae 909
Cypris subglobosa, prey, *Culex tarsalis* 276
Cyprus, plant protection, reports 612
Cyromazine
effects, mosquito predators 917
nontarget effects 387, 2179
Cyrtobagous salviniae
Africa 1634
against, *Salvinia molesta* 1007, 1634, 2326, 2334
anatomy 2326
biology 2326
ecology, population dynamics 1637
India 1634, 2334
Papua New Guinea 1634
Queensland 1007, 2326
Salvinia molesta, Brazil 1634, 1637
taxonomy 2326
Cyrtobagous singularis
against, *Salvinia molesta* 1006, 2326
anatomy 2326
Australia 2326
biology 2326
ecology
population dynamics 1637
populations 1006
Namibia 1006
Salvinia molesta, Trinidad and Tobago 1637
taxonomy 2326
Zimbabwe 2326
Cyrtogaster vulgaris
against, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 2018
biology, development 1127
hosts
Agromyza frontella 1293
Liriomyza bryoniae 1127
Ontario 1293
Cyrtomenus bergi
Colombia 1214
control, biological control 1214
Cyrtophora
biology, behaviour 6
prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 6
sugarcane plantations, Bangladesh 6
Cyrtorhinus
ecology, population density 647
rice fields, Philippines 647

Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
Asia 1936
insecticides, toxicity 378, 380
prey
Delphacidae 1243
Nilaparvata lugens 380, 422, 654, 1936
Pyralidae 18
Sogatella furcifera 42, 378, 1242
rearing techniques 422
rice fields
China 1242-1243
India 654
Philippines 18
Cyrtoxipha, Schinus terebinthifolius, Florida 2250
Cystocaulus
control, biological control 332
sheep, USSR 332
Cyta
distribution, Hawaii 1729
taxonomy 1729
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses
against
Dendrolimus spectabilis 213
Heliothis armigera 2058
Lepidoptera 1459
hosts
Acrididae 131
Calliteara axutha 877
Calliteara grotei 892
Culex restuans 299
Culicidae 259
Dendrolimus punctatus 867
Lymantria dispar 2447
Lymantriidae 832
Spodoptera litura 134
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* 213
Cytospora rubescens, antagonists 2079
Cyzenis albicans
against, *Operophtera brumata* 1410
Oregon 1410
Czechoslovakia
Aphis, parasites 59
Aphis sambuci, parasites 1484
Araneae 837
Carabidae 467, 580, 1831
Carabus 1204
Cephalcia abietis
natural enemies 210
pathogens 1500
Culicidae, pathogens 1559
Ichneumonidae, hosts 465
Ontholestes haroldi 863
Ophiomyia spenceri 464
Quercus, insects 862
sugarbeet, plant pathogens 2041
Xylocoris flavipes 241
2,4-D
toxicity, *Bembidion* 1013
with *Cercospora rodmanii,* against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 371
effects, *Neochetina* 1639
D37, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 2172
Dacnusa dryas
against, *Agromyza frontella* 1294
biology 1294
Ontario 1294
Dacnusa gracilis (*see Chorebus gracilis)*
Dacnusa sibirica
against
Liriomyza 2016
Liriomyza strigata 1328
biology, development 1127
France 1328
greenhouses, Netherlands 711, 2016
hosts
Liriomyza bryoniae 709, 1127
Liriomyza trifolii 711
Dactylaria brochophaga, hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1349
Dactylella oviparasitica, against, nematodes, reviews 600
Dactylis glomerata
Fusarium culmorum, Poland 52
Gibberella avenacea, Poland 52
Typhula, Japan 1959
Dactylococcus, effects, Culicidae 1535
Dactylopiidae
against, Cactaceae 2269
Dactylopiidae *cont.*
taxonomy 982
Dactylopius ceylonicus
against, Cactaceae 2269
Cactaceae, Mexico 982
Dactylopius coccus, Cactaceae, Mexico 982
Dactylopius confusus, Cactaceae, Mexico 982
Dactylopius opuntiae
against
Cactaceae 2269
Opuntia ficus-indica 1618-1619
Cactaceae, Mexico 982
ecology, environmental factors 1618-1619
South Africa 1618-1619
Dactylopius tomentosus, Cactaceae, Mexico 982
Dacus cucurbitae, Cucurbitaceae, Afghanistan 1330
Dacus dorsalis
fruits, Hawaii 2104
parasites 2104
Dacus oleae
control, integrated control 1851
olives, Italy 1851
parasites 1445
Dahlia pinnata, Tetranychus urticae, China 1509
Dairies, insects, New York 1583
Dairy farms, pest control 1644
Dalapon
effects, Coleoptera 1013
with *Ustilago neglecta,* against, *Setaria pumila* 1627
Dalbulus maidis, pathogens 1931
Danaus chrysippus
parasites 1769
Queensland 1769
Danaus plexippus
parasites 1769
Queensland 1769
Dapsilarthra rufiventris
biology 2459
hosts, *Phytomyza ranunculi* 2459
pheromones 2459
Darluca filum (*see Eudarluca caricis)*
Darna trima
coconuts, Philippines 176
pathogens 176
Dasineura capitigena
against, *Euphorbia esula* 2284
biology 979
Euphorbia, galls 979
Italy 979
North America 2284
parasites 979
Dasineura capsulae
biology 979
Euphorbia, galls 979
Italy 979
parasites 979
Dasineura filicina, Pteridium aquilinum, UK 976
Dasineura rozhkovi
Larix, USSR 495
parasites 495
Dastarcus longulus
forests, China 1460
hosts, Cerambycidae 1460
Dasychira grotei (*see Calliteara grotei)*
Dasychira pudibunda (*see Calliteara pudibunda)*
Dasyhelea mutabilis
parasites 1579
ponds, Florida 1579
Dasyses incrustata, yams (commodity), Nigeria 2193
Databases
biological control, weeds 2268
microbial pesticides 1224
Datana integerrima
control, microbial pesticides 138
pecans, Georgia 138
Dates, arthropod pests, Mauritania 828
Datura stramonium
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 130
pathogens 363
USA 363
DD-136 (*see Neoaplectana carpocapsae)*
DDT, nontarget effects 2099
Delia antiqua
onions
Michigan 1336
Romania 1337
pathogens 1336-1337
Delia radicum
natural enemies 1651
Netherlands 1101
pathogens 1101
Delphacidae
parasites 1777
predators 28, 672
rice, China 28
Delphastus pallidus, prey, *Dialeurodes* 809
Delta
India 1827
parasites 1827
Deltamethrin
effects, predatory arthropods 755
nontarget effects 24, 1909, 1988
resistance
Amblyseius nicholsi 1016
Phytoseiidae 1051
toxicity
Coccinellidae 1666
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 2344
parasitic insects 2346
Sogatella furcifera, predators 378
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, Lepidoptera 728
Deltocephalus striatus (*see Psammotettix striatus)*
Deltox (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Demeton-S-methyl, resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1014
Demeton-S-methylsulphon, with azinphos-methyl, effects, predatory arthropods 755
Demetrias atricapillus
cereal fields, UK 17, 1902
cypermethrin, effects 1902
ecology, population dynamics 17
Dendrocerus, hosts, *Neodiprion* 871
Dendrocerus laticeps, hosts, *Aphidius* 1887
Dendrocopos major (*see Picoides major)*
Dendroctonus brevicomis
natural enemies 217
Pinus ponderosa, California 217
Dendroctonus frontalis
forests, USA 2160
pathogens 2160
predators 2168
Texas 2168
Dendroctonus micans
control, biological control 613
forests, North America 2165
predators 2165
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae
forests, North America 2165
predators 2165
Dendrolimus
control
biological control 188
microbial pesticides 212, 868, 1033
forests, China 188
Pinus, China 1033
Pinus tabulaeformis, China 868
Dendrolimus punctatus
China 1148
control 1459
microbial pesticides 209, 866
forests, China 1459
parasites 1148, 2401
pathogens 867
Pinus
China 866
Taiwan 209
Dendrolimus spectabilis
control, microbial pesticides 213
Japan 209
parasites 1646, 2401
pathogens 209
Pinus
China 1646
Japan 213
Dendrolimus tabulaeformis
parasites 1646
Pinus, China 1646

Dendrophthoe falcata* var. *pubescens
pathogens 2339
Tectona grandis, India 2339
Dendrosoter caenopachoides
hosts, Scolytidae 1034
Israel 1034
Dendrosoter protuberans
biology 1470
hosts
Scolytidae 1034, 1470
Scolytus 145
Scolytus intricatus 862
Israel 1034
oak forests, Czechoslovakia 862
Yugoslavia 1470
Denmark
Bembidion lampros 1992
Cirsium arvense, pathogens 2301
Cooperia oncophora 1598
greenhouse crops, arthropods 709
Lymantria monacha 186
Musca domestica, predators 960
Panonychus ulmi, predators 1403
Phytoseiidae 1113
Psila rosae, pathogens 1341
Densonucleosis viruses, hosts, Culicidae 259
Deois flavopicta
Brazil 1588
grasses, Brazil 1297
pathogens 1588
predators 1297
Deraeocoris brevis, prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 1409
Deraeocoris punctulatus
phosalone, toxicity 379
prey, arthropod pests 379
Deraeocoris signatus
Australia 2055
prey, *Aphis gossypii* 2055
Dermacentor andersoni, parasites 327
Dermacentor variabilis, parasites 327
Dermaptera
banana plantations, China 1448
biology 1721, 2420
distribution, Korea Republic 1721
France 2420
growth regulators, effects 798
natural enemies 1872
North America 1872
plum orchards, France 798
prey
Aphididae 496
Curculionidae 1448
Lepidoptera 1721
taxonomy 1721, 2420
Venezuela 496
Deroceras reticulatum, predators 967
Derostenus
hosts, *Stigmella* 2402
taxonomy 2402
Descampsina sesamiae
biology 630
hosts, Lepidoptera 630
sugarcane plantations, Ghana 630
Deuteromycetes, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 726
Developing countries
biological control, quarantine 597
pest control 1847
Devine (*see Phytophthora palmivora*)
Dexiomimops
Asia 2395
taxonomy 2395
Diacrisia obliqua (*see Spilosoma obliqua*)
Diacrisia phasma
China 1377
pathogens 1377
Diadegma
against, *Plutella xylostella* 720
China 454
hosts
Mythimna separata 454
Plutella xylostella 714, 717
Diadegma eucerophaga
against, *Plutella xylostella* 715-716, 720-722
Indonesia 722
insecticide resistance 716
insecticides, effects 727
Malaysia 721
Diadegma fenestralis
against, *Plutella xylostella* 720
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 718
Diadegma insularis
cabbage fields, Virginia 735
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 713, 735, 1994
kale fields, Ohio 1994
Diadegma pierisae
hosts, *Pieris rapae* 737
Pakistan 737
Diadegma terebrans
biology 1888
China 1888
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 1888
Diadegma trichoptilus
biology, behaviour 551
hosts, *Exelastis atomosa* 551, 1967
parasites 1967
pigeon pea fields, India 1967
Diadromus collaris
against, *Plutella xylostella* 715, 721
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 717
Malaysia 721
Diadromus subtilicornis, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 713
Diaeretiella rapae
against, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 1347
apple orchards, Washington 1417
biology 1347, 1653
cabbage fields, German Federal Republic 1018
ecology, population dynamics 2508
hosts
Aphididae 1018
Aphis pomi 1417
Lipaphis erysimi 585, 2508
Myzus persicae 1653
India 585
insecticides, effects 1653
kale fields, Kenya 1347
parasites 585
pesticides, effects 1018
Diahorina citri, Citrus, Reunion 1442
Dialectica scalariella
against, *Echium plantagineum* 2281
Australia 2281
Dialeurodes citri
Citrus
China 163, 1437, 2093
Cuba 809
control
biological control 1437
integrated control 2093
microbial pesticides 163
natural enemies 809
Dialeurodes citrifolii
Citrus, Cuba 809
natural enemies 809
Dialifos, effects, beneficial arthropods 792
2,5-Dialkyltetrahydrofurans
kairomones, *Apanteles kariyai* 2460
synthesis 2460
Dianthus barbatus, Puccinia dianthi 235
Diaphania, parasites 1749
Diaphania hyalinata
Florida 1749
parasites 1749
Diaphania nitidalis, Florida 1749
Diaphorina citri, parasites 1442
Diaprepes abbreviatus
Citrus, Florida 2110
predators 2110
Diapria conica
faeces, German Federal Republic 1568
hosts, Muscidae 1568
Diapriidae
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
hosts, Diptera 941
Diaspididae, ornamental plants, France 893
Diaspis echinocacti
Opuntia cochenillifera, Brazil 1298
predators 1298
Diatora prodeniae
biology 83
crucifer fields, Taiwan 83
hosts, *Apanteles plutellae* 83
Diatraea
Bolivia 3
control, biological control 5, 1884
pathogens 3
Diatraea cont.
sugarcane, Trinidad and Tobago 5, 1884
Diatraea impersonatella
control, biological control 5
sugarcane, Trinidad and Tobago 5
Diatraea rufescens
Bolivia 3
control, biological control 1846
pathogens 3
sugarcane, Bolivia 1846
Diatraea saccharalis
Brazil 1
control, biological control 5, 413
parasites 626, 1882-1883
pathogens 1-2
effects 4
sugarcane
Cuba 413, 626
Texas 1883
Trinidad and Tobago 5
Diazinon
effects
arthropods 2086
Diaeretiella rapae 1653
responses, *Chrysoperla carnea* 391
toxicity
Hexamermis parastepposis 2354
predatory arthropods 1650
Sogatella furcifera, predators 378
Dibrachoides dynastes
hosts, *Hypera postica* 1286
lucerne fields, France 1286
Dibrachys
hosts, *Didesmococcus unifasciatus* 1414
orchards, Iran 1414
Dichlorvos
toxicity, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2344, 2347
with pyrethroids, effects, *Amblyseius fallacis* 1031
with tetrachlorvinphos, effects, *Entomophthora muscae* 1032
Dichrogaster, hosts, *Chrysoperla mutata* 507
Diclofop, with *Ustilago neglecta,* against, *Setaria pumila* 1627
Dicloran
with *Gliocladium virens,* against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 701
with *Trichoderma viride,* against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 701
Dicofol
effects, *Stethorus pauperculus* 1648
toxicity, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2344, 2347
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, intermediate hosts, *Formica* 1824
Dicrotophos, toxicity, *Microgaster croceipes* 1028
Dicrurus adsimilis, prey, *Hyblaea puera* 199
Dictyocaulus
control, biological control 332
sheep, USSR 332
Dictyoptera
botanical gardens, Cuba 232
natural enemies 1872
North America 1872
predators 232
Dicyma pulvinata
against, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1316
fungicides, effects 1315
hosts, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1315
Dicyphus tamaninii
biology, behaviour 2500
prey, vegetable pests 2500
Dideopsis aegrota
prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2117
tea plantations, India 2117
Didesmococcus unifasciatus
distribution, Iran 1414
food plants 1414
parasites 1414
Dieldrin, resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1649
Dienochlor, toxicity, Acari 1517
Diflubenzuron
effects
Aleochara bilineata 1651
Carcelia rasella 1646

Diflubenzuron *cont.*
effects *cont.*
Casinaria nigripes 1646
toxicity
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 1665
Microgaster croceipes 1028
Diglyphus
cyromazine, effects 387
faba bean fields, Argentina 681
hosts
Liriomyza huidobrensis 681
Liriomyza trifolii 387
Diglyphus begini
hosts
Agromyza frontella 1293
Liriomyza 2063
North America 2063
Ontario 1293
Diglyphus intermedius
against, *Liriomyza trifolii* 2175, 2184
biology 1295
chrysanthemum nurseries, Hawaii 2179
greenhouses, California 2175
hosts
Agromyza frontella 1293, 1295
Liriomyza trifolii 2179
Ontario 1293, 1295
rearing techniques 2184
USA 1295, 2184
Diglyphus isaea
against
greenhouse pests 2007
Liriomyza 1331, 2016, 2029
Liriomyza bryoniae 2018
Liriomyza strigata 1328
Liriomyza trifolii 1518
France 1328
greenhouses
Italy 2007
Netherlands 711, 2016, 2029
hosts
Agromyza frontella 1293
Liriomyza bryoniae 709
Liriomyza trifolii 711, 2180
rape pests 698
Ontario 1293
rape fields, China 698
sampling techniques 2029
Diglyphus pulchripes
hosts, *Agromyza frontella* 1293
Ontario 1293
Dilophus
forests, German Federal Republic 2127
predators 2127
Dimethoate
effects
Entomophthora muscae 1032
Typhlodromus pyri 796
nontarget effects 33, 104
resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1014
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 1027
Hexamermis parastepposis 2354
Dinocampus coccinellae
California 539
China 1194
hosts
Coccinella septempunctata 1194
Sitona discoideus 674
New Zealand 674
Dinoseb, nontarget effects 1314
Dinotiscus burkei *(see D. dendroctoni)*
Dinotiscus dendroctoni
California 217
hosts, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 217
Diolcogaster facetosa *(see Protomicroplitis facetosa)*
Diomus hennesseyi
cassava fields, Africa 2403
taxonomy, new species 2403
Dioryctria ebeli
parasites 2405
Pinus elliottii, Florida 2405
Dioryctria mendacella, China 869
Dioryctria splendidella *(see D. sylvestrella)*
Dioryctria sylvestrella
control 869
Pinus, China 869
Diospyros melanoxylon, *Hypocala rostrata,* India 1471
Dioxabenzofos, nontarget effects 101
Dipel *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Dipetalogaster maxima, pathogens 331
Diplacodes lefebvrii
biology, behaviour 1558
Iraq 1558
prey, Culicidae 1558
Diplazon laetatorius
China 483
farms, Missouri 2223
hosts
Stomoxys calcitrans 2223
Syrphidae 483
Diplonevra, anatomy 469
Diplonevra mortimeri
biology 469
hosts, Nasutitermitinae 469
Indonesia 469
taxonomy, new species 469
Diplonevra watsoni
biology 469
hosts, Nasutitermitinae 469
Indonesia 469
taxonomy, new species 469
Diplopoda
botanical gardens, Cuba 232
predators 232
Diplostichus, hosts, *Neodiprion* 871
Diplostichus sellersi, hosts, *Neodiprion* 871
Diprion
forests, Poland 1506
parasites 1506
Diprion pini
natural enemies 2156
parasites 1700
Pinus, USSR 2156
***Diptacus gigantorhynchus* complex,** predators 1156
Diptera
against
arthropod pests 1209
Cactaceae 2269
animal housing 318, 944
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1057
biology, hyperparasitism 1840
Brazil 504
buildings, South Africa 2547
Cape Verde 1393
cattle manure
extraction 2227
North America 1592
Texas 955
USA 939, 961
control 616
biological control 961, 2547, 2562
integrated control 938, 947-948, 1574-1575
microbial pesticides 318
ecology 616
ecosystems 780
faeces 938
Australia 1734, 2562
Chile 942
forests, North America 221
growth regulators, effects 798
hosts
Choristoneura 221
cotton pests 105
Homoeosoma electellum 76
Lymantria dispar 1485
Simyra henrici 1005
Sphenophorus parvulus 1516
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 931
natural enemies 942
Nebraska 1516
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 29
New Zealand 956
North America, books 2575
orchards, Belgium 791
parasites 944, 955, 1087, 1290
pastures, UK 1290
pathogens 1816, 2386, 2430
pesticides, effects 791
plum orchards, France 798
Poland 780
Diptera *cont.*
poultry housing 1574
California 1575
USA 947-948
poultry manure
South Africa 316
USA 1858
predators 504, 780, 1734, 2052
prey
Aphididae 496
Culicidae 253
Sweden 2389
taxonomy 2575
trees, Israel 185
USA 76
Venezuela 496
Diquat
effects, *Neochetina* 1639
toxicity, *Bembidion* 1013
with *Cercospora rodmanii,* against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 371
Dirhinus anthracia
hosts, *Sarcophaga* 962
Zambia 962
Dirhinus himalayanus
hosts, *Exorista sorbillans* 250
India 250
Dirhinus pachycerus
hosts, *Musca* 326
poultry housing, India 326
Discestra trifolii, predators 2499
Ditches, Culicidae, Egypt 911
Ditropis pteridis, Pteridium aquilinum, UK 976
Ditylenchus dipsaci, pathogens 1190-1191
Diuraphis noxia
natural enemies 1919
wheat, USSR 1919
Diuron, with amitrole, nontarget effects 1658
Dixidae
forests, USSR 289
pathogens, infection 289
Djibouti, plant protection, reports 612
Dog faeces, *Onthophagus koryoensis,* Korea Republic 966
Dolichomitus terebrans
British Columbia 874
cold resistance 874
hosts, *Pissodes strobi* 874
Dominican Republic, *Helisoma trivolvis* 2239
Doryctes mutillator
hosts, *Phymatodes testaceus* 862
oak forests, Czechoslovakia 862
Dorylus
pastures, South Africa 537
predators 537
Dothichiza populea *(see Cryptodiaporthe populae)*
Draeculacephala minerva
control 730
watercress, Hawaii 730
Drechmeria coniospora, hosts, Nematoda 586
Drechslera catenaria
hosts
Pyrenophora teres 1946
Rhynchosporium secalis 1946
Drechslera dictyoides *(see Pyrenophora dictyoides)*
Drechslera siccans, hosts, *Pyrenophora teres* 1946
Drechslera spicifera, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1641
Drepanicinae
Australia 1104
taxonomy 1104
Drepanosiphum platanoidis
Acer pseudoplatanus
Netherlands 1477
UK 848
parasites 1808
predators 848, 1477
Dreyfusia piceae
control, biological control 2126
forests, USA 2126
Drosophila
parasites 1175
predators 2235

Drosophila melanogaster
Citrus, California 158
parasites 158, 497, 1160, 1776, 2467
pathogens 1134
thuringiensin, resistance 2351
Drosophila simulans
Citrus, California 158
parasites 158, 1160, 2467
Drosophila willistoni, pathogens 1134
Dryinidae
distribution, Sweden 449
hosts, *Graminella nigrifrons* 1282
North America 1282
taxonomy 459
Dryinus
biology 533
hosts
Lycorma delicatula 533
Pyrilla perpusilla 6
sugarcane plantations, Bangladesh 6
Dryocosmus kuriphilus
Castanea bungeana, China 842
Japan 2141
parasites 842, 2141
Ducks, against, *Myriophyllum spicatum* 368
Dugesia, against, Culicidae 255
Dugesia dorotocephala
cyromazine, effects 917
prey, Culicidae 917
Dunes, insects, California 2222
Dye plants, arthropod pests, India 1870
Dysaphis
host plants, Finland 456
parasites 456
Dysaphis plantaginea
apples, Washington 1417
parasites 1417
Dytiscidae, prey, Culicidae 253
Earias vittella, parasites 406
East Africa
agricultural research, reports 1845
crops, pest control 1848
East China Sea, *Sogatella furcifera*, parasites 644
Easter Island, Diptera, natural enemies 942
Ecdysterone, effects, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 246
Echinochloa, control, biological control 367
Echinochloa crus-galli
Canada 339
control
biological control 346
integrated control 995
insects, interactions 339
Japan 346
Echinochloa oryzoides
control, biological control 346
Japan 346
Echium italicum, *Ceutorhynchus*, Europe 2258
Echium plantagineum
Australia 340, 1626, 2281
Ceutorhynchus, Europe 2258
control, biological control 340, 2280-2281
Europe 1626
genetics 1626
insects, Mediterranean countries 2261
Echium vulgare, *Ceutorhynchus*, Europe 2258
Eclipta alba
Louisiana 2306
pathogens 2306
Ecology
books 1228
invasions, Australia 1232
Ecphylus silesiacus
biology 1470
hosts
Scolytus 145, 1470
Scolytus intricatus 862
oak forests, Czechoslovakia 862
Ectomyelois ceratoniae
parasites, surveys 816
pomegranates, Iraq 816
Ectropis obliqua
cell culture 401, 521
pathogens, infection 401, 521
Ecuador, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*, parasites 1238
Edessa bifida
parasites 1311
soyabeans, Louisiana 1311
Edovum puttleri
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2007
attractants 2444
aubergine fields, New Jersey 2004
biology 736
behaviour 2444
ecology, environmental factors 2004
greenhouses, Italy 2007
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 736, 1647, 2004, 2444
pesticides, toxicity 1647
Edwardsiana crataegi
apples, New Zealand 149
biology, seasonal distribution 149
parasites 149
Egg mass, anatomy, host parasite relationships 536
Egypt
aquatic weeds 2332
control 369
biological control, reviews 1206
Culex pipiens 912
Culicidae 911
Lepidosaphes beckii, parasites 2097
mites 376
Noctuidae, pathogens 1363
Pteromalus puparum 2511
Eichhornia crassipes
Australia 2335
books 2328
control
biological control 336, 1003, 1602, 1636, 1639, 2328, 2335
integrated control 371, 1635
Culex, habitats 286
Florida 371, 1003, 1635, 1639
Neochetina eichhorniae 1004
pathogens 1641
reviews 972
Queensland 1636
Sudan 1641
USA 1602
El Salvador, *Anopheles albimanus* 266
Elachertus
biology 1491
Colombia 1491
hosts, Geometridae 1491
parasites 1491
Elakotothrix, effects, Culicidae 1535
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, parasites, development 1136
Elasmus
biology 83
crucifer fields, Taiwan 83
hosts
Apanteles plutellae 83
Lestonocoris karachiensis 777
Elasmus setosiscutellatus
hosts, *Homoeosoma electellum* 76
USA 76
Elateridae
Carabidae, prey, *Inopus rubriceps* 53
New Zealand 674
prey, *Sitona discoideus* 674
Eldana saccharina
parasites 630
sugarcane, Ghana 630
Elenchus
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 12
Malaysia 12
Elenchus japonicus
East China Sea 644
hosts
Delphacidae 1777
Hemiptera 644
Japan 1777
rice fields, Japan 644
Eligma narcissus
Ailanthus triphysa, India 200, 850
natural enemies 850
pathogens, isolation 200
Elodia morio
apple orchards, Sweden 1427
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 1427
Emarginea percara
Phoradendron tomentosum, Texas 372
predators 372
Embolemidae, taxonomy 459
Emmalocera
against, *Echinochloa* 346
rice fields, Japan 346
Empidomermis riouxi, against, Culicidae 910
Empoasca, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, Tanzania 1304
Empoasca biguttula (*see Amrasca biguttula*)
Empoasca fabae, soyabeans, Ohio 1966
Empoasca subrufa (*see Thaia subrufa*)
Empty-gut disease, *Antheraea pernyi*, control 248
Enallagma, prey, *Anopheles* 281
Enallagma civile
Bacillus, not pathogenic 2203
California 2203
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2203
Encarsia
biology, behaviour 1789
California 1391
greenhouses, New Zealand 2349
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 1391
Melanaspis glomerata 628
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1789
sugarcane plantations, India 628
Encarsia adrianae
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 2391
taxonomy, new species 2391
Encarsia cibcensis
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 2391
taxonomy, new species 2391
Encarsia deserti
biology 2488
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 2488
Encarsia formosa
against
Aleyrodidae 2021, 2368
greenhouse pests 2007
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 709, 1327-1328, 1331, 1346, 1654, 2013, 2017, 2026, 2370-2371, 2496
biology 2493
behaviour 2011
environmental factors 1998, 2496
reproduction 1818
California 561
ecology 1833
environmental factors 1818
population dynamics 2535-2536
France 1328
greenhouses 1998
Bulgaria 2013, 2017, 2368
Italy 2007
Netherlands 2011, 2021, 2026, 2496
New Zealand 1327
hosts
Aleyrodidae 561
Bemisia tabaci 1376
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 98, 1215, 1796, 1818, 1833, 1998, 2011, 2181, 2535-2536
insecticides, effects 1327
monitoring 2349
Netherlands 561, 1654
parasites 1798, 2496
pesticides, toxicity 1654
physiology
reproduction 1796
reproductive system 561
rearing techniques 1331, 2368
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, interactions 2370
Encarsia lahorensis
against, Aleyrodidae 2093
citrus orchards, China 2093
Encarsia lutea
biology 2515
cotton fields, Israel 2515
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 2515
Encarsia meritoria
biology, environmental factors 2496
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2496
Encarsia pergandiella
biology, environmental factors 2496

Encarsia pergandiella *cont.*
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2496
Encarsia tricolor
biology 2493
development 1798
environmental factors 2496
hosts
insects 1798
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2493, 2496
parasites 1798
Encyrtidae
against
Haematobia irritans exigua 940
Haematobia thirouxi potans 940
alder forests, German Federal Republic 198
cabbage fields, Virginia 78
databases 411
hosts
Graminella nigrifrons 1282
Lepidoptera 78
Phyllonorycter 198
North America 1282
Queensland 940
taxonomy 1780
Endosulfan
nontarget effects 1988
toxicity
Acari 1517
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2345
Gryllidae 18
parasitic insects 2346
Trichospilus pupivora 1656
with *Bacillus cereus,* effects, *Trichoplusia ni* 1021
Endrin, resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1649
Enicospilus ramidulus
hosts, *Diprion* 1506
Poland 1506
Enithares templetoni
biology, development 1549
prey, Culicidae 1549
Thailand 1549
Ennomos quercinaria
parasites 2138
USSR 2138
Enoclerus lecontei
California 217
prey, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 217
Enoplognatha japonica
biology 1118
fields, China 1118
rice fields, China 1892
Enoplognatha ovata
peppermint fields, Oregon 2066
prey, insects 2066
Entedon ergias, hosts, *Scolytus* 145
Enterobacter aerogenes
biology, environmental factors 805
fosetyl aluminium, effects 805
hosts
Alternaria alternata 1523
Hyblaea puera 199
Monilinia fructicola 1523
Phytophthora cactorum 805
metalaxyl, effects 805
Enterobacter cloacae
against, *Rhizopus stolonifer* 2195
hosts, *Locusta migratoria* 131
Enterobacteriaceae, hosts, *Lymantria monacha* 1490
Entobacterin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae)*
Entomobrya
pathogens 775
UK 775
Entomogenous fungi
detection 1697
hosts
Acrididae 1951
Aphididae 1853
citrus pests 1439
insects 2566
Entomological research, reports, Sudan 611
Entomology
Canada, conferences 622
research, reports, Australia 2562
Entomophaga, hosts, Noctuidae 1312
Entomophaga maimaiga, hosts, *Lymantria dispar,* pathogenicity 2469
Entomophthora
hosts
Aphis gossypii 72
Brevicoryne brassicae 99
Culicidae 262
Formica 1824
Entomophthora aphidis (*see Zoophthora aphidis)*
Entomophthora aulicae
hosts
Arctiidae 1065
insects 1101
Entomophthora caroliniana (*see Erynia caroliniana)*
Entomophthora culicis, biology, development 1767
Entomophthora fresenii
hosts
Aphididae 133
Aphis gossypii 72
insects 1101
Entomophthora grills, hosts, forest pests 1065
Entomophthora muscae
against, *Musca domestica* 1585
biology
development 1767
environmental factors 1336
hosts
Delia antiqua 1336-1337
insects 1101
Musca domestica 1032
Psila rosae 1341
insecticides, effects 1032
Entomophthora planchoniana
biology, development 1767
hosts
Aphididae 30
insects 1101
Entomophthora sphaerosperma (*see Zoophthora radicans)*
Entomophthoraceae
hosts
aquatic insects 2430
Plutella xylostella 726
Entomophthorales
hosts
Aphididae 30
Culicidae 262
Entomopoxvirus
hosts
Adoxophyes 824
Culicidae 259
morphogenesis 824
Eoreuma loftini
control, biological control 1846
parasites 1882-1883
sugarcane, Texas 1846, 1883
Eotetranychus carpini
grapes, Italy 1358
predators 1358
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus
Citrus, China 813
control, integrated control 813
predators 1208
Eotetranychus suginamensis, predators 1208
Eotetranychus uncatus
Betula platyphylla, Japan 2144
predators 2144
Eotetranychus willamettei
grapes, California 2044
predators 2044
Ephedrus cerasicola
anatomy 1701
biology
behaviour 1162, 2471
development 747
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 747, 1162, 2471
Ephedrus persicae
hosts, *Aphis fabae* 1313
Iraq 1313
parasites 1313
Ephedrus plagiator
Czechoslovakia 1484
hosts, *Aphis sambuci* 1484
Ephestia cautella
control, biological control 2189
India 549
parasites 897
pathogens 549
Ephestia cautella *cont.*
Tribolium castaneum, interactions 897
Ephestia elutella
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 240
rye (commodity) 240
Ephestia kuehniella
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1138
parasites 1116, 1165, 1277, 1772, 2376
predators 1698, 2520
Ephialtes ontario
forests, Newfoundland 2162
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2161-2162
Newfoundland 2161
Ephydridae, snail carrion, Zambia 962
Epiblema strenuana
biology 1622
Parthenium hysterophorus, Mexico 1622
Epicauta leopardina, weeds, Paraguay 2257
Epicephala chalybacma, parasites 2392
Epichoristodes acerbella
carnations, Italy 1851
control, integrated control 1851
Epicoccum nigrum
hosts
fruit pathogens 752
Monilinia laxa 1428
Epicoccum purpurascens (*see E. nigrum)*
Epicrania melanoleuca, biology, reproduction 1237
Epidinocarsis diversicornis
biology, behaviour 1977, 2472
hosts
Phenacoccus 694, 1977
Phenacoccus herreni 2472
Epidinocarsis lopezi
Africa 69, 1319
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 68-69, 696, 1317, 1319, 1976, 1983
attractants 1980
biology 695
behaviour 1980-1982
carbaryl, effects 1317
cassava fields
Africa 1976, 1983
Nigeria 1317
ecology, population dynamics 69
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 695, 1980-1982, 1984
Nigeria 68
parasites 69
rearing techniques, mass production 68
Epignoma natalensis, *Citrus,* South Africa 151
Epilachna borealis, Cucurbitaceae, Afghanistan 1330
Epilachna varivestis
control, biological control 686
Nosema, pathogenicity 1301
Phaseolus vulgaris, USA 686
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata
China 774
parasites, surveys 774
Epinotia aporema
control 61
soyabeans, Brazil 61
Epiplatys bifasciatus, against, Culicidae 252
Epipyrops
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 6
sugarcane plantations, Bangladesh 6
Epiricrania melanoleuca
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 1237
rearing techniques 1237
Epistrophe eligans
anatomy 1797
biology 1797
Epistrophe grossulariae
biology, overwintering 848
parasites 848
prey, *Drepanosiphum platanoidis* 848
UK 848
Episyrphus, genetics 1166
Episyrphus alternans
India 1986
prey, Aphididae 1986

Episyrphus balteatus
anatomy 1086
biology 483, 1256
behaviour 1805
China 483
France 229
genetics 1166
parasites 483
prey
Aphididae 1259
Aphis fabae 1805
Myzus persicae 2065
Sarucallis kahawaluokalani 229
Sitobion avenae 1256
tea pests 821
Toxoptera aurantii 2117
tea plantations, India 2117
tobacco fields, Bulgaria 2065
wheat fields
Netherlands 1256
UK 1259
EPN, with parathion-methyl, toxicity, *Microgaster croceipes* 1028
Equipment
applicators, microbial pesticides 394
cages, predator prey interactions 2364
fish traps, *Rivulus marmoratus* 1685
microbial pesticides, aerial application 1699
rainfall simulators 1618
Erannis ankeraria
Larix, China 211
pathogens 211
Erdoesina alboannulata
hosts, forest pests 1506
Poland 1506
Eretmapodites
fungi, pathogenicity 307
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 931
Eretmocerus
biology, environmental factors 2496
California 1391
chlorfenvinphos, effects 1368
cotton fields, Sudan 1368
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 1368, 1391
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2496
Eretmocerus californicus
citrus orchards, Cuba 809
hosts, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 809
Eretmocerus mundus
cotton fields, Israel 2515
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 2515
Eretmocerus paulistus
citrus orchards 809
distribution, Cuba 809
hosts, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 809
Eriborus terebrans (*see Diadegma terebrans*)
Eriborus trochanteratus
against, *Opisina arenosella* 1456
coconut plantations, India 1456
hosts, Lepidoptera 1456
parasites 1456
rearing techniques 1456
Ericerus pela, China 1407
Erigeron annuus, Lygus lineolaris, Alabama 2053
Erigeron strigosus, Lygus lineolaris, Alabama 2053
Erigone atra
biology 2070
phenology 2071
fields, Belgium 2070-2071
Erigone dentosa
peppermint fields, Oregon 2066
prey, insects 2066
Erigonidae, prey, Delphacidae 1243
Erigonidium graminicolum
against
Aphis gossypii 2050
cotton pests 110
cotton fields, China 110, 2050
ecology 2050
prey, cotton pests 765
rice fields, China 1892
Erinnyis ello
cassava, Brazil 73
control, microbial pesticides 73
Eriogaster arbusculae
parasites 2140
Eriogaster arbusculae *cont.*
Sweden 2140
Eriogaster lanestris, Sweden 2140
Eriogyna pyretorum
Cinnamomum camphora, China 193
parasites 1148
pathogens 193
Eriophora ravilla
biology, behaviour 2442
habitats, Florida 2442
prey, Lepidoptera 2442
Eriophyes dioscoridis
acaricides, toxicity 376
Pluchea dioscoridis, Egypt 376
Eriophyes sheldoni, *Citrus,* Italy 2096
Eriophyes tulipae (*see Aceria tulipae*)
Eriophyidae
apples, Finland 2088
predators 1039
Pteridium aquilinum 1608
Eriosoma lanigerum
apples 2087
Italy 2085
China 121
control, biological control 121
Erwinia, hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 742
Erwinia amylovora
antagonists 234, 804
apples 804
ornamental plants 234
Erwinia carotovora, antagonists 692
Erwinia carotovora **subsp.** ***atroseptica***
antagonists 753
control, biological control 94
potatoes 94
UK 753
Erwinia carotovora **subsp.** ***carotovora***
antagonists 697, 753
cassava, Colombia 697
potatoes, UK 753
Erwinia herbicola
antagonistic activity, assessment 36
hosts
Erwinia amylovora 804
rice fungi 35
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum* 2057
Erynia
against, insect pests 1842
biotechnology 1842
hosts
Culicidae 262
Pieris brassicae, pathogenicity 1344
Erynia blunckii, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 726
Erynia caroliniana, hosts, insects 1101
Erynia conica, hosts, Simuliidae 324
Erynia gammae, hosts, *Pseudoplusia includens* 1312
Erynia neoaphidis
Aphidius rhopalosiphi, interactions 659
culture techniques 1689
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1305-1306, 1688-1689
pathogenicity 2476
Aphididae 1895
insects 1101
Metopolophium dirhodum 659
Sitobion avenae 30
Erynia petchi (*see Zoophthora petchi*)
Erynia pieris, hosts, *Pieris brassicae,* pathogenicity 1344
Erynia radicans (*see Zoophthora radicans*)
Erysiphe horridula, hosts, *Hypericum perforatum* 2279
Erythmelus israeliensis, taxonomy, new species 1744
Erythmelus lygivorus
hosts, *Lygus* 1744
Italy 1744
taxonomy, new species 1744
Erythraeidae
hosts, Lepidoptera 2539
Sweden 2539
Erythraeus
insecticides, toxicity 384
prey, Aphididae 384
Erythraeus whitcombi, taxonomy, transferred to *Lasioerythraeus* 2396
Erythroneura elegantula
grapes, California 2045
parasites 2045
Erythroneura variabilis
grapes, California 2044-2045
parasites 2045
Ethiopia, plant protection, conferences 2568
Ethiopian Region (*see* Afrotropical Region)
5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-1,3-benzoxathiole, effects, insects 1025
Etrimfos, toxicity, Culicidae, predators 930
Eubazus semirugosus
biology 1495
forests, France 1495
hosts, *Pissodes castaneus* 1495
Eublemma amabilis
control 1525
India 247
natural enemies 1525
parasites 247
prey, *Kerria lacca* 1525
Eublemma scitula, prey, *Ceroplastes rusci* 153
Euborellia pallipes
biology 1771
China 1771
predators 1771
prey, insect pests 1771
Euborellia stali
biology 1916
prey, *Sesamia inferens* 1916
rice fields, Philippines 1916
Eucallipterus tiliae
parasites 190
Tilia cordata, New York 190
Eucalyptus
Amblyseius, Australia 1730
damping off, Iraq 2150
insect pests, South Africa 1849
Pelochrista, China 1473
Eucalyptus diversicolor, forests, Arachnida 1469
Eucalyptus globulus, Pestalotiopsis funerea, India 195
Eucelatoria bryani
against, *Heliothis armigera* 2000
biology
behaviour 568
reproduction 2482
ecology, population dynamics 2509
hosts
Heliothis 2384
Heliothis armigera 568, 2509
Heliothis virescens 1690
Heliothis zea 2482
India 2000
physiology, development 1706, 2384
rearing techniques 1690
Eucepsis (*see Kriechbaumerella*)
Euclemensia
China 1472
hosts, *Eulecanium gigantea* 1472
Eucoila
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 954
Nebraska 954
Eucoila hunteri, taxonomy, transferred to *Ganaspidium* 2397
Eucoilidae
Africa 1087
hosts
Apion 57
Diptera 1087
Mexico 57
taxonomy 1087, 2397
Eucosma impropria, Larix gmelinii, China 870
Eudarluca caricis, hosts, *Puccinia arachidis* 691
Euderomphale, hosts, *Lipaleyrodes euphorbiae* 2254
Euderomphale flavimedia
citrus orchards 809
distribution, Cuba 809
hosts, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 809
Eudorylas subterminalis
anatomy 440
biology 1757
German Federal Republic 1757
hosts, Cicadellidae 1757

Euglandina rosea
against, *Achatina fulica* 124
distribution, Florida 124
Euhyponomeutoides ribesiella, *Ribes,* Pakistan 1606
Eulecanium excrescens
fruits, China 1407
parasites 1407
Eulecanium gigantea
ornamental trees, China 1472
parasites 1472
Eulophidae
alder forests, German Federal Republic 198
apple orchards
Korea Republic 1412-1413
Yugoslavia 150
Colombia 1491
distribution, Finland 458
hosts
Aleyrodidae 458
Elachertus 1491
Lepidoptera 150
Phyllonorycter 198
Phyllonorycter ringoniella 1412-1413
taxonomy 458
Eulophinae, anatomy 2440
Eulophus
anatomy 2440
hosts 2411
Lepidoptera 2440
UK 2411
Eulophus larvarum
biology, reproduction 2513
hosts 2411
Lepidoptera 2513
UK 2411
Eulophus pennicornis
hosts 2411
UK 2411
Eumenidae
biology, behaviour 2506
distribution, Arab countries 1109
taxonomy 1109
Eumeta variegata
China 184
control, microbial pesticides 184
Euodynerus foraminatus, biology, behaviour 2506
Euodynerus leucomelas
biology, behaviour 2166
coniferous forest, Maine 2166
prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2166
Euoniticellus intermedius *(see Oniticellus intermedius)*
Euonymus japonicus, Pryeria sinica, Japan 2147
Eupalea reinhardtii
anatomy 680
distribution, Brazil 680
prey, Psyllidae 680
Eupatorium
control, biological control 2263
India 2263
Eupelmus
hosts
Apion 57
Penthocrates 826
Scolytus 145
Zatropis 57
Mexico 57
Philippines 826
Eupelmus urozonus
hosts
Dacus oleae 1445
Scolytus 145
olive orchards, Greece 1445
Eupeodes confrater
India 1986
prey
Aphididae 1986
Myzus persicae 120
tobacco fields, India 120
Eupeodes corollae
against, *Aphis gossypii* 1340
biology 483
China 483
ecology, population dynamics 1198
Iraq 1313
parasites 483
Eupeodes corollae *cont.*
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1198
Aphis fabae 1313
Sitobion avenae 1912
USSR 1340
Eupeodes latifasciatus
India 1083
prey, Aphididae 1083
Eupeodes latilunulatus
India 1986
prey, Aphididae 1986
Eupeodes luniger
anatomy 1797
biology 1797
Euphorbia
Dasineura, galls 979
Europe 998
pathogens 998
Euphorbia cyparissias
control, biological control 354
Maryland 354
Euphorbia esula
Canada 2309
control, biological control 354, 1609, 2284
Maryland 354
North America 2284
pathogens 2309
USA 1609, 2309
Euphorbia esula-virgata, pathogens 2244
Euphorbia heterophylla
Brazil 2315
pathogens 2315
Euphorbia hirta, India 2254
Euphydryas phaeton, parasites 2405
Euphyllura olivina, parasites 819
Euplectrus
China 454
Ghana 1997
hosts
Mamestra brassicae 1096
Mythimna separata 454
Selepa docilis 1997
Japan 1096
Euplectrus leonae
Ghana 169
hosts, *Anomis leona* 169
Euploea core
food plants, Queensland 237
parasites 237, 1769
Queensland 1769
Eupoecilia ambiguella
control
biological control 1361
microbial pesticides 1851
grapes
France 2046
German Federal Republic 2048
Italy 1355, 1358
Switzerland 1361
USSR 1360
parasites 1361, 2046, 2048
pathogens 1360
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1463
Quercus pubescens, Italy 1463
Euproctis pseudoconspersa
China 170
control, microbial pesticides 170, 429
predators 822
tea, China 822
Euproctis scintillans
parks, China 233
pathogens 233
Euproctis similis *(see Sphrageidus similis)*
Eupteryx maigudoi, Pteridium aquilinum 1608
Europe
Araneae, prey 1899
biological control, agents, regulation 1843
Braconidae 475, 2412
Centaurea 2272
Centaurea maculosa 2292
cereals, insects 2565
Ceutorhynchus 2258
Coleoptera, books 1876
Corythucha ciliata 1482
Europe *cont.*
Cydia pomonella 2087
Cynareae, insects 2290
Diptera 1581
parasites 941
Echium 2258
Echium plantagineum 1626
forests, insect pests 189
greenhouse crops, pest control 2544
Heliotropium europaeum, pathogens 2307
Ichneumonidae, hosts 465
Lepidoptera, natural enemies 799
Liriomyza 711
Muscoidea, natural enemies 1217
North America, weed control, cooperation 2244
orchards, arthropod pests 799
pest control 615
plant protection, conferences 1218
Platygasteridae, hosts 1479
Rhinophoridae 1106
Stigmella, parasites 2402
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, parasites 2496
Eurosta solidaginis
natural enemies 1200
Solidago, galls 1200
USA 1200
Eurygaster integriceps
cereals, Romania 1894
forests, Romania 1249
parasites 1249, 1268, 1894
wheat, Turkey 1268
Eurytoma
aubergine fields, India 2036
biology 83
crucifer fields, Taiwan 83
hosts
Apanteles plutellae 83
Apion 57
Asphondylia 2036
Eurosta solidaginis 1200
Zatropis 57
Mexico 57
USA 1200
Eurytoma braconidis **group**
hosts, *Diadegma trichoptilus* 1967
pigeon pea fields, India 1967
Eurytoma fossae
Arizona 2139
Salix lasiolepis, galls 2139
Eurytoma maura, hosts, *Scolytus* 145
Eurytoma morio
hosts
Scolytidae 1034
Scolytus 145
Israel 1034
Eurytoma pissodis
British Columbia 874
cold resistance 874
hosts, *Pissodes strobi* 874
Eurytoma tibialis
Europe 2297
hosts, *Urophora stylata* 2297
Euschistus
parasites 1311, 1971
soyabeans
Brazil 1971
Louisiana 1311
Euseius finlandicus
anatomy 2080
apple orchards
Finland 2088
Lebanon 2080
Ontario 1156
biology 1156
distribution, Italy 103
pesticides, effects 103, 2088
prey
Diptacus gigantorhynchus complex 1156
Tetranychidae 2088
taxonomy 2080
vineyards 103
Euseius hibisci
pesticides, effects 2044
prey, Tetranychidae 2044
vineyards, California 2044
Euseius mesembrinus
biology 2486

Euseius mesembrinus *cont.*
Florida 2486
prey, Tetranychidae 2486
Euseius ovalis, prey, Tetranychidae 1208
Euseius scutalis
biology, development 498
biotypes 498
Citrus, Morocco 498
Lantana, Jordan 498
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 498
Euseius stipulatus
citrus orchards
Italy 2096
Spain 812
ecology, population density 2096
fields, Italy 1269
flufenoxuron, toxicity 388
Euseius tularensis
citrus orchards, California 1443
ecology 2095
Iridomyrmex humilis, interactions 1443
orange orchards, California 2095
prey
Panonychus citri 1443
Panonychus ulmi 2095
sampling techniques 2095
Eustalomyia brassicae *(see Delia radicum)*
Eutectona machaeralis
parasites 199
Tectona grandis, India 199
Eutetranychus banksi, predators 2486
Eutetranychus orientalis, predators 1208
Eutypa armeniacae, antagonists 2079
Euxoa messoria, predators 2499
Evanioidea, taxonomy 493
Evarthrus sodalis *(see Cyclotrachelus sodalis)*
Evicerus pela, parasites 1407
Evlachovaia chironomi, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 477
Exelastis atomosa
Cajanus cajan 551
India 1967
parasites 551, 1967
Exenterus abruptorius
hosts, *Diprion* 1506
Poland 1506
Exenterus tsugae, hosts, *Neodiprion* 871
Exephanes tibialis
hosts, *Celaena leucostigma* 1096
Japan 1096
Exeristes roborator
biology, behaviour 883
hosts, Lepidoptera 883
Exetastes atrator
biology, behaviour 1187
hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 1096, 1187
Japan 1096
Exetastes cinctipes *(see E. atrator)*
Exhyalanthrax
against, *Glossina* 1578
Kenya 1578
Exochomus flaviventris
cassava fields, Congo 1979
ecology, population dynamics 1979
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1979
Exochus erkini
soyabean fields, Turkey 1753
taxonomy, new species 1753
Exochus scutellaris, hosts, *Adoxophyes orana* 453
Exorista
hosts
Amyna octo 1965
Theresimima ampelophaga 102
soyabean fields, India 1965
vineyards, Italy 102
Exorista fasciata, hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 1461
Exorista japonica
China 1476
hosts
Hyphantria cunea 1461
Mamestra brassicae 1095
Miresina banghaasi 1476
Japan 1095
Exorista rossica
hosts, *Lymantria obfuscata* 861
India 861
Exorista sorbillans
India 250
parasites 250
Exoristobia philippinensis
hosts, Muscoidea 1567
snail carrion, South East Asia 1567
Faba bean fields, Eulophidae, Argentina 681
Faeces
arthropods, Australia 1734, 2562
control
Australia 2562
New Zealand 2580
Diptera, Easter Island 942
insects
Chile 942
German Federal Republic 1568
Palaearctic Region 941
Muscoidea, natural enemies 938
natural enemies, Australia 2231
Scarabaeidae
Africa 1590
Ivory Coast 438
Texas 1587
Taurocerastes patagonicus, Chile 1593
Fagus sylvatica, *Cryptococcus fagisuga,* France 859
Fannia
faeces, Chile 942
natural enemies 942
Fannia leucosticta
parasites 1567
snail carrion, South East Asia 1567
Farms, insects, Missouri 2223
Farmyard manure, insects, Denmark 960
Faroe Islands, *Zeiraphera diniana,* parasites 884
Felis catus
Maryland 903
prey, *Rattus norvegicus* 903
Feltiella
biology, behaviour 2114
greenhouses, Japan 101
pesticides, effects 101
prey, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 101, 2114
tea plantations, Japan 2114
Fenbutatin oxide
nontarget effects 768
toxicity, Acari 1517
Fenitrothion
effects
Bathyphantes gracilis 2353
beneficial arthropods 792
nontarget effects 101
Fenoxycarb
effects
beneficial arthropods 797
predatory insects 798
Fensulfothion, toxicity, predatory arthropods 1650
Fenthion
effects, *Lagenidium* 419
nontarget effects 1019
Fentin hydroxide, toxicity, *Edovum puttleri* 1647
Fentonia ocypete
control, biological control 1475
parasites 1475
Quercus dentata, China 1475
Fenvalerate
effects, citrus arthropods 2093
nontarget effects 66, 104, 637-638, 1901, 1904, 1934, 1988
resistance
Amblyseius nicholsi 1016
Diadegma eucerophaga 727
Phytoseiidae 1051
responses, *Chrysoperla carnea* 391
toxicity
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2345
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 380
Edovum puttleri 1647
Microgaster croceipes 766, 1028
mites 376
parasitic insects 2346
predatory arthropods 384
Pteromalus puparum 375
Trichospilus pupivora 1656
with *Bacillus cereus,* effects, *Trichoplusia ni* 1021
Fenvalerate *cont.*
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 763
Ferrisia virgata
India 2428
parasites 2428
Fibre crops
arthropod pests, India 1870
insect pests, Pakistan 2574
Field crops
insect pests, Czechoslovakia 465
pest control 614
Fields, *Enoplognatha japonica,* China 1118
Fig orchards, parasitic insects, Iran 1434
Figites
faeces, German Federal Republic 1568
hosts, Muscidae 1568
Figs, *Ocnerogyia amanda,* Iran 1434
Fiji
Aedes polynesiensis 916
Culicidae 296
pest control, reports 1850
Finland
Aculeata 1112
Aleyrododea, parasites 458
Aphididae, pathogens 30
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 563
apples, Acari 2088
Carabidae 1704
coniferous forest, predatory arthropods 1062
Formica 2129, 2133
hay fields, Coleoptera 50
Lophodermella sulcigena, antagonists 1508
Pinus sylvestris, invertebrates 2159
Pseudopauesia prunicola, hosts 456
Rhopalosiphum padi, predators 24
Tetranychus urticae, predators 2015
Fir forests, Carabidae, Maine 204
Fishes
against, Culicidae 252, 292-293, 616, 624
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 309, 2226
prey
Anopheles 282
Culicidae 1685
Notonectidae 1825
sampling techniques 1685
Flaveria bidentis, arthropods, Argentina 1611
Flavobacterium balustinum, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* 1351
Flax
diseases, UK 2564
Fusarium oxysporum, France 115
Flooded fields, Culicidae, California 288
Flours, insect pests, Taiwan 900
Flubenzimine
effects
predatory insects 798
predatory mites 1022
Flucythrinate
effects, arthropods 2086
nontarget effects 104
toxicity, *Microgaster croceipes* 766, 1028
Flufenoxuron, toxicity, Phytoseiidae 388
Fodder crops
arthropod pests, India 1870
pest control, Romania 1264
Folpet, with other fungicides, nontarget effects 1361
Forest entomology, reports, UK 613
Forest pests
China 1065, 1458
control 1459, 2579
biological control 188, 593, 1458
integrated control 227
India 1856
natural enemies 2134, 2579
reports, Canada 2556
Forest research, reports, South Africa 1849
Forests
Aphididae, India 187
Arma custos, China 1761

Forests *cont.*
arthropods
Michigan 183
Poland 1202
South Africa 2425
Braconidae, France 1495
Calosoma sycophanta, Connecticut 1485
Carabidae, USSR 673
Carabus, Czechoslovakia 1204
Cephalcia fallenii, Poland 1466
Cerambycidae, China 1460
Choristoneura, North America 220-221, 223-224, 623
Choristoneura fumiferana
Canada 226
North America 219, 222
USA 225
Choristoneura occidentalis
North America 227
Oregon 2164
Coccinellidae, Ivory Coast 437
Dendroctonus, North America 2165
Dendroctonus frontalis, USA 2160
Diptera, USSR 289
Eriophora ravilla, Florida 2442
Formica polyctena, Poland 1467
Formicidae, North America 220
Hymenoptera, Newfoundland 2162
insect nematodes, Tasmania 1724
insect pests
China 188, 1459
Czechoslovakia 465
Europe 189
Israel 185
Pakistan 2574
Poland 1506
insects
German Federal Republic 2127
Romania 1249
Ips grandicollis, South Australia 2561
Isoptera 1229
Lepidoptera, China 1037
Lymantria dispar
Connecticut 1485, 2136
Ontario 192
Lymantria monacha, Poland 1488
Lymantria obfuscata, India 836
Malacosoma disstria, Louisiana 1481
Melolontha melolontha, Switzerland 2132
parasitic insects
India 187
North America 221
pest control, USA 2126
Phytoseiidae
Denmark 1113
Japan 2144
Pristiphora erichsonii, Japan 208
Sarcophaga houghi, Louisiana 1481
Sarcophagidae, Poland 2134
Scarabaeidae, Ivory Coast 438
Sclerodermus, China 834
Semanotus bifasciatus, China 834
Stigmella 2402
weeds, natural enemies 1606
Forficula scudderii, prey, Lepidoptera 1721
Forficulidae
apple orchards, German Federal Republic 790
insecticides, effects 790
Formica
biology, behaviour 873
coniferous forest, France 873
ecology 2133
Finland 2133
forests, North America 220
meadows, German Federal Republic 1824
pathogens 1824
predators 1195, 2416
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 220
Trematoda 1824
Formica aquilonia
biology 2129
behaviour 1462
Finland 2129
Formica haemorrhoidalis
biology, behaviour 1813
Nevada 1813
Formica haemorrhoidalis *cont.*
prey, Formicidae 1813
Formica lemani
ecology 203
prey, *Matsucoccus matsumurae* 203
Formica polyctena
biology, behaviour 100, 2127, 2130
calcium fertilizers, effects 1464
forests
German Federal Republic 2127
Poland 1467
German Federal Republic 2130
nest size, calculation 1467
Poland 100
prey
insects 2127
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 100
Formica pratensis
biology, behaviour 100, 2127
forests, German Federal Republic 2127
Poland 100
prey
insects 2127
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 100
Formica rufa
biology 2129
behaviour 100, 2127
Finland 2129
forests, German Federal Republic 2127
Poland 100
prey
insects 2127
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 100
Formica rufibarbis
biology, behaviour 100
Poland 100
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 100
Formica truncicola, pine forests, Korea Republic 228
Formica truncorum
ecology 2133
Finland 2133
Formicidae
Bangladesh 512
biology, books 1877
botanical gardens, Cuba 232
cattle manure
North America 1592
USA 939
China 1230
Citrus, interactions 1230
citrus orchards, Florida 2110
distribution
Finland 1112
Uruguay 1728
ecology 2110
books 1867
habitats, New York 543
insecticides, toxicity 1650
pastures
New Zealand 1650
South Africa 537
pine forests, France 872
plants, interactions 1867, 1877
predators 232, 512, 537, 2416
prey 976
Apatophysis sinica 1389
Cactoblastis cactorum 2271
Caloptilia 856
Chilo sacchariphagus 11
Choristoneura 220
Conopomorpha cramerella 1452
Contarinia sorghicola 1891
Culicidae 253
Diaprepes abbreviatus 2110
Emarginea percara 372
Hyphantria cunea 1461
Plutella xylostella 719
Reticulitermes 872
Tarophagus proserpina 74
Schinus terebinthifolius, Florida 2250
sorghum fields, Colombia 1891
South Africa 2271
taro fields, Philippines 74
Texas 372
UK 976
Formicinae, anatomy 460
Fosetyl aluminium, effects, bacteria 805
France
Acrididae 1951
Agriolimax, predators 1394
France *cont.*
Agromyzidae, parasites 1518
Aphididae
natural enemies 1895
predators 1906-1907
Aphidoidea, predators 229
apple orchards, arthropods 794
biological control
agents, regulation 1843
conferences 1862
reviews 592
Citrus, pest control 1444
Coccidiphila gerasimovi 1084
Coccinellidae 441
prey 1182
Cryptococcus fagisuga, predators 859
Culicidae, natural enemies 1539
Cydia pomonella 1426, 2087
natural enemies 1425
Dermaptera 2420
Echium plantagineum, natural enemies 2261
Formica 873
fruit trees, insect pests 1421
Fusarium oxysporum 115
greenhouses, pest control 1345
Hypera postica, natural enemies 1286
Liriomyza trifolii 1519
Lydella thompsoni, hosts 666
Macrolophus caliginosus 2014
Myriophyllum spicatum 368
Myzus ascalonicus, pathogens 1766
Noctuidae 1817
ornamental plants, insects 893
Orthoptera 1956
Ostrinia nubilalis 1278-1279
parasites 16, 1277, 1933
pest control, conferences 1223
pesticides, databases 1023
Pissodes castaneus, parasites 1495
plant protection 2543
plum orchards
beneficial arthropods 792
predatory insects 798
Saphonecrus barbotini 1708
Sarcophagidae, hosts 1226
Sitobion avenae
natural enemies 1908
parasites 1905
social insects 1139
Spalangia endius 941
Tetanocera ferruginea 1591
Tetranychus, predators 1922
Tetranychus urticae, predators 2022
tomatoes, insects 1328
Tortricidae 1227
parasites 2046
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, parasites 1346
vegetables, pest control 1331
wheat fields, arthropods 1909
Frankliniella australis, *Vicia faba,* Argentina 681
Frankliniella intonsa
Japan 1748
parasites 1748
Frankliniella occidentalis
biology, behaviour 112
control 2008
cucumbers, Ohio 2012
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 112
vegetables, Canada 2008
Frankliniella schultzei, Phyllanthus fraternus, India 2254
French Guyana, *Brassolis sophorae,* parasites 177
French Polynesia, *Aedes polynesiensis,* predators 1538
Fresh water
insects, plant interactions 1638
Tetanocera ferruginea, France 1591
Fruit trees
insect pests, Czechoslovakia 465
Panonychus ulmi, Italy 2084
Philephedra tuberculosa, Florida 2113
Phytoseiidae, Denmark 1113
Tortricidae, books 1227
Fruits
Aphididae, India 2090
arthropod pests, India 1870

Fruits *cont.*
insect pests
Pakistan 2574
Reunion 1442
pest control, India 621
Fulmekiola serrata
control, integrated control 1881
sugarcane, China 1881
Funambulus, prey, Acrididae 125
Fundulus, against, Culicidae 252
Fungal insecticides
against, rice pests 2566
books 1224
Fungi
against
arthropods 2545
Choristoneura 223
Culicidae 616, 624
insect pests 1216, 1842
Ostrinia 45
potato nematodes 746
weeds 974
biotechnology 1842
culture techniques 267
hosts
Anagrus 1890
Anthribus niveovariegatus 1407
Aphis fabae 731
Choristoneura fumiferana 222
Culicidae 267
Cydia pomonella 1420
Leucoptera malifoliella 800
Mononychellus progresivus 1978
Rhyacionia frustrana 1494
weeds, reviews 972
insect cultures, contamination 946
nontarget effects 1843
Fungicides
effects
Diaeretiella rapae 1018
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1509
Verticillium lecanii 2182
nontarget effects 2005
Fusarium
antagonists 2041
control, biological control 2553
hosts
Culicidae 262
Diatraea saccharalis 1
Hemiberlesia rapax 2115
Heterodera schachtii 1350
sugarbeet, Czechoslovakia 2041
Fusarium avanaceum (*see Gibberella avenacea)*
Fusarium crookwellense
hosts
Hydrilla verticillata, pathogenicity 1642
Potamogeton 1642
Fusarium culmorum
antagonists 52
Aphelenchoides hamatus, feeding behaviour 2521
Dactylis glomerata, Poland 52
wheat, Israel 116
Fusarium lateritium (*see Gibberella baccata)*
Fusarium moniliforme (*see Gibberella fujikuroi)*
Fusarium nivale (*see Monographella nivalis)*
Fusarium oxysporum
antagonists 693, 702, 2150
Aphelenchoides hamatus, interactions 1834
Eucalyptus, Iraq 2150
France 115
hosts
Ascaris 1599
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 2187
sesame 702
strains, interactions 115
with benomyl, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 895
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cannabis, hosts, *Cannabis sativa* 2310
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans
antagonists 1351
radishes 1351
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense
antagonists 820
bananas, Taiwan 820
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi
antagonists 889, 2187
carnations 2187-2188
German Democratic Republic 889
Italy 895
control
biological control 2188
integrated control 895
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici
control, biological control 1990
tomatoes 1990
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis, melons, Israel 116
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum
control, biological control 754
watermelons, Israel 754
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersicae
control, biological control 754
tomatoes, Israel 754
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum
antagonists 117
control, biological control 116
cotton
Israel 116
USSR 117
Fusarium semitectum, hosts, Aphididae 2037
Fusarium solani
hosts
Ascaris 1599
Corticium sasakii 37
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 2187
with benomyl, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 895
Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli
antagonists 693
Phaseolus vulgaris, British Columbia 693
Fuscuropoda vegetans, against, Diptera 1574
Futura (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Gabon, cassava, insects 2403
Gaeumannomyces graminis, control, biological control 2553
Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici
antagonists 670, 1940, 1947
control, biological control 1925, 2383
wheat 670, 1940, 1947, 2383
UK 1925
Galerucella grisescens
ecology, population dynamics 980
Japan 2400
natural enemies 980
parasites 2400
Rumex, Japan 980
Galerucella vittaticollis (*see G. grisescens)*
Galleria mellonella
Bacillus thuringiensis
not pathogenic 2404
pathogenicity 435
biology 1170
environmental factors 1054
China 399
hormone analogues, effects 1025
nematodes, pathogenicity 249
Neoaplectana feltiae, pathogenicity 700
parasites 399, 413, 883, 1025, 1054-1055, 1115, 1170
pathogens 2, 554, 1524, 1672, 1697, 1724
infection 1131
predators 1053
rearing techniques 416, 435
Galls
Aploneura lentisci, Pistacia lentiscus 814
Dasineura, Euphorbia 979
Epiblema strenuana, Parthenium hysterophorus 1622
Eurosta solidaginis, Solidago 1200
Hypolixus truncatulus, Amaranthus spinosus 776
insects, *Salix lasiolepis* 2139
Plagiotrochus, Quercus 1708
Galls *cont.*
Procecidochares alani, Ageratina riparia 2255
Rhopalomyia californica, Baccharis pilularis 1800
Urophora cardui, Cirsium arvense 978, 2295
Urophora stylata, Cirsium vulgare 2297
Gamasida
ecology 2125
trees, Belgium 2125
Gambia, millets, pest control 1662
Gambusia
against, Culicidae 1019, 2212
fenthion, effects 1019
Gambusia affinis
against
Culex 286
Culicidae 252, 298, 402-403, 526, 1552
biology, behaviour 284, 2218
cyromazine, effects 917
ecology 283
environmental factors 403, 526
genetics 1643, 1649
insecticides
resistance 1643, 1649
toxicity 930
marshes, California 284
Najas, effects 280
Potamogeton pectinatus, effects 285
prey
Anopheles 281
Anopheles occidentalis 285
Bulinus truncatus 333
Culex tarsalis 287
Culicidae 270, 279-280, 283, 917
Diptera 284
rearing techniques 402-403
winter habitats 287
Gambusia affinis affinis
against, Culicidae 251
insecticides, effects 251
nontarget effects 251
Gambusia punctata, against, *Aedes aegypti* 920
Gambusia puncticulata, against, *Aedes aegypti* 920
Game birds
pesticides, effects 44
prey, insects 44
Ganaspidium, taxonomy 2397
Ganaspidium hunteri
chrysanthemum nurseries, Hawaii 2179
Hawaii 2003, 2397
hosts
Liriomyza 2003, 2397
Liriomyza trifolii 2179
taxonomy, transferred from *Eucoila* 2397
Ganaspidium pusillae, taxonomy 2397
Garlic, *Sclerotium cepivorum,* Mexico 95
Garlic (commodity), mites, Brazil 899
Gasterosteus aculeatus
against, Culicidae 252
biology, behaviour 284
ecology 283
marshes, California 284
Potamogeton pectinatus, effects 285
prey
Anopheles occidentalis 285
Culicidae 283
Diptera 284
Gastrolina depressa pallipes
China 1122
predators 1122
Gastromermis mesostoma
hosts, *Simulium japonicum* 479
taxonomy, new species 479
Gastrophysa atrocyanea
against, weeds 970
China 970
ecology, population dynamics 980
Rumex, Japan 980
Gastrophysa viridula
ecology 977
Rumex obtusifolius, UK 977
Gastropoda
hosts, *Tarophagus proserpina* 74
natural enemies 2061

Gastropoda *cont.*
taro fields, Philippines 74
Gelis
biology 83
crucifer fields, Taiwan 83
hosts, *Apanteles plutellae* 83
Genetic engineering
antagonists 2381
bacterial insecticides 1675
microbial pesticides 420
pest resistance, techniques 2062
Genetics
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 563
Chrysoperla carnea 1655
Episyrphus 1166
Gambusia affinis 1643, 1649
host parasite relationships 1179
Hymenoptera 1038
Ichneumoninae 2518
insect pathogens 1842
Mesochorus nigripes 544
Muscidae, parasites 1071
natural enemies 404
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1185
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 2213
Geocoris
Alabama 2053
Arkansas 377
mowing, effects 377
prey, *Lygus lineolaris* 2053
Geocoris ochropterus, prey, cotton pests 765
Geocoris pallens, guayule fields, Texas 1398
Geocoris punctipes
parasites 2487
prey
Heliothis zea 374
Noctuidae 1300
rearing techniques 1043
soyabeans, varietal effects 1300
thuringiensin, toxicity 374
Geometridae
ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
parasites 1094, 2539
pathogens 2386
Sweden 2539
Geotrichum
hosts
Hydrilla verticillata, pathogenicity 1642
Potamogeton 1642
Geotrupini, taxonomy 1593
Gerbera
Liriomyza trifolii
California 2175
Italy 1512
pest control, Italy 2007
Spodoptera exigua, Netherlands 1515
Gerbera jamesonii, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2181
Gerlachia nivalis (*see Monographella nivalis)*
German Democratic Republic
Cephalcia, parasites 2169
Coccinellidae 2415
cucumbers, pest control 2495
forest trees, insect pests 2158
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 889
Platypalpus 1280
German Federal Republic
Aphididae
natural enemies 638, 1901
predators 637, 1934
Aphis fabae, parasites 463
apple orchards, predatory mites 793
apples, arthropods 784
Araneae 1415
cabbages, insect pests 1342
Carabidae 1343
Clitostethus arcuatus 1807
crops, invertebrates 782
Cydia pomonella 2087
Eudorylas subterminalis, hosts 1757
forest trees, insect pests 2158
Formica
pathogens 1824
prey 2127
Formica polyctena 2130
greenhouse crops, pest control 2005
Ips typographus, natural enemies 1501
German Federal Republic *cont.*
Lepidoptera 2163
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 710
Lymantria monacha 1489
Muscidae, parasites 1568
Myzus persicae, parasites 1018
Noctuidae 708
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasites 41
pesticides, nontarget effects 1013
Phyllonorycter, parasites 198
strawberry fields, predatory arthropods 755
Tephritidae 981, 2260
Tipulidae, natural enemies 1289
Tortricidae
natural enemies 790
parasites 2048
Urophora stylata, natural enemies 2297
Yponomeuta 564
parasites 2540
Ghana
beverage plants, pest control 169
Descampsina sesamiae, hosts 630
Lepidoptera, natural enemies 1846
Selepa docilis, natural enemies 1997
Simulium damnosum 322
Gibberella avenacea
antagonists 52
Dactylis glomerata, Poland 52
Gibberella baccata
antagonists 2079
hosts, plant pathogens 2079
with acifluorfen
against
Abutilon theophrasti 2288
Sida spinosa 2288
Gibberella fujikuroi
antagonists 693
Aphelenchus avenae, interactions 128
phytotoxins 973
soils 128
Gigantodax chilense
Argentina 311
pathogens 311
Ginger, *Conocephalus,* oviposition 39
Glena bisulca
conifers, Colombia 1491
parasites 1491
Gliocladium catenulatum, hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2078
Gliocladium roseum
against, soyabean pathogens 1975
biology, behaviour 2527
hosts
Pythium ultimum 751
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2078, 2527
Gliocladium virens
biology, environmental factors 557
hosts
Rhizoctonia solani 2077
soil fungi 557
with dicloran, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 701
Globodera pallida, control, biological control 746
Gloeosporium psidii
antagonists 752
guavas, India 752
Glomerella cingulata
control, biological control 1401
hosts
Aphididae 2037
Arceuthobium abietinum f.sp. *magnificae* 1011
Dendrophthoe falcata var. *pubescens* 2339
Hakea sericea 364
mangoes, India 1401
Glomerella tucumanensis
control, biological control 1401
sugarcane, India 1401
Glossina
Africa 1580
control, biological control 1578
Kenya 1578
predators 321, 1580
research, reports, UK 321
Glossina pallidipes
Kenya 2221
pathogens 2221
Glyphosate, effects, *Neochetina* 1639
Glypta fumiferanae
forests, Newfoundland 2162
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2161-2162
Newfoundland 2161
Glyptapanteles flavicoxis (*see Apanteles flavicoxis)*
Glyptotendipes pallens
pathogens 1565
USSR 1565
Glyptotendipes polytomus (*see G. pallens)*
Gnaphosidae
grapefruit orchards, Israel 815
prey, *Ceroplastes floridensis* 815
Goat manure, *Scarabaeus semipunctatus,* Switzerland 2233
Goats
against, scrub 2264
Lucilia sericata 2224
Goldenrod fields, *Coccinella septempunctata,* Rhode Island 2251
Gomphocerus sibiricus
pastures, France 1956
predators 1956
Gonatopus
hosts, rice pests 654
rice fields, India 654
Gonia chinensis (*see Turanogonia chinensis)*
Gonia cinerascens (*see Pseudogonia rufifrons)*
Goniozus
biology 2492
hosts
Rhyacionia frustrana 1494
Trachylepidia fructicassiella 2492
India 2492
Goniozus floridanus
hosts, *Homoeosoma electellum* 76
USA 76
Goniozus nephantidis
biology 2123
coconut plantations, India 829
hosts
Lepidoptera 2123
Opisina arenosella 179, 829
India 2123
Justicia jendurosa, feeding 179
parasites 2123
Gonipterus scutellatus
Eucalyptus, South Africa 1849
parasites 1849
Gonocephalum carpentariae
parasites 1718
Queensland 1718
Goryphus
hosts
Conopomorpha cramerella 1452
Penthocrates 826
Philippines 826
Gotra
Japan 2401
taxonomy 2401
Gotra octocincta
hosts, *Dendrolimus* 2401
Japan 2401
Gramineae
Conocephalus, oviposition 39
Zyginidia pullula, Italy 1270
Graminella nigrifrons
maize, North America 1282
natural enemies 1282
pathogens 1931
Grammonota texana, plants, Texas 679
Granulosis viruses
against
Chilo infuscatellus 10
Cydia pomonella 1425-1426, 2085, 2087
Pieris rapae 80, 1386
electron microscopy 1695
hosts
Agrotis exclamationis 1683
Agrotis segetum 2406, 2503
Chilo 10, 1885
Chilo sacchariphagus 11
Choristoneura 1171
Clostera restitura 1468
Cydia pomonella 1420, 2519
Diatraea saccharalis 1

Granulosis viruses *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Hyphantria cunea 1695
Latoia bicolor 833
Mocis frugalis 640
Plathypena scabra 1312
Plodia interpunctella, pathogenicity 1520
Plutella xylostella 717, 724, 726
Psilogramma increta 236
Setora sinensis 843
Spodoptera litura 134-135
with prothiofos, against, *Pieris rapae* 80
Grapefruit orchards, Araneae, Israel 815
Grapefruits
Ceroplastes floridensis, Israel 815
Panonychus citri, California 1443
Penthimiola bella, South Africa 818
Grapes
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 757, 1362, 2049
China 547
arthropod pests
California 2044
Italy 1355
Erythroneura, California 2045
Eupoecilia ambiguella, Switzerland 1361
insect pests, control 1356
Lepidoptera, USSR 1360
Lobesia botrana, Italy 1463
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, India 2344, 2347
mites, Italy 1359
pest control
Italy 1358
New Zealand 2349
Switzerland 2047
Tetranychidae, Switzerland 1022
Tetranychus kanzawai, Japan 101
Theresimima ampelophaga, Italy 102
Tortricidae
France 2046
German Federal Republic 2048
Grasses
Cercopidae, Brazil 1297
Coleoptera, Finland 50
Lepidoptera, Ohio 1935
Mythimna separata, India 1924
Praon unicum, Washington 1417
Grasslands
arthropods, Poland 1202
Inopus rubriceps, Australasia 53
insect nematodes, Tasmania 1724
predatory arthropods, Ohio 1935
Tipulidae, German Federal Republic 1289
Grazing
against
Asystasia 2316
rangeland weeds 984
scrub 2264
effects, Carabidae 1957
Greece
Chondrilla juncea, pathogens 2308
Citrus, pest control 1444
Coccidiphila gerasimovi 1084
Culicidae, predators 1019
Cynthia cardui, parasites 2537
Dacus oleae, parasites 1445
Pistacia, insects 810
stored products pests, predators 1522
Tetranychus urticae, predators 2022
Green algae (*see* Cyanophyta)
Green manures, arthropod pests, India 1870
Greenhouse crops
Aleyrodidae, Bulgaria 2368
arthropod pests, Netherlands 891
Liriomyza, Europe 711
Liriomyza trifolii, Italy 1512
pest control 2005, 2366-2367, 2544
Canada 2008
USSR 2006, 2019
pest management, New Zealand 2349
plant pathogens, control 2040
Spodoptera exigua, Netherlands 1339
Tetranychidae, Bulgaria 2348
Greenhouses
Amblyseius, Netherlands 2033
Greenhouses *cont.*
Aphididae
biological control 563
microbial control 2182
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, Quebec 2009
Aphis gossypii, biological control 1340
arthropod pests
biological control 709, 743
integrated control 373
Kenya 1845
beneficial arthropods
Bulgaria 2013
Netherlands 2021
New Zealand 2349
beneficial insects, Italy 2007
Capsicum annuum, pest control 2020
Chrysocharis parksi, Netherlands 2028
Chrysonotomyia formosa, Italy 1512
Diglyphus intermedius, California 2175
Encarsia formosa 1998
Bulgaria 2017, 2368
Netherlands 2011, 2026, 2496
New Zealand 1327
Encyrtidae, Texas 1433
Eulophidae, Netherlands 2029
Heliothis armigera, microbial control 1817
integrated control, conferences 2571
invertebrate pests, Colombia 1510
Liriomyza, biological control 2016, 2028, 2030
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control 2029
Liriomyza trifolii
biological control 1518
control 1519
Macrolophus caliginosus 2014
Myzus persicae
biological control 2009
pathogens 2037
Noctuidae, microbial control 1326
Otiorhynchus, biological control 880
parasitic insects, Netherlands 711, 2016, 2030
pest control 614
France 1345
Phytoseiidae
German Democratic Republic 2495
Netherlands 2020
Phytoseiulus persimilis
Finland 2015
Mediterranean countries 2022
Ohio 2012
predatory arthropods, Bulgaria 2348
Spodoptera exigua, microbial control 1515, 1991
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 230
integrated control 2022
Thrips tabaci, biological control 2033
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control 1346, 2026, 2496
integrated control 1654, 2010
microbial control 14, 1323
pathogens 1332
vegetables, pest control 1331, 2021
Greenidea ficicola, parasites 1733
Greenland
Hemerobiidae 1098
Mordellidae 1108
Gregarina, hosts, aquatic insects 1586
Gregarina dasguptai
hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 587
taxonomy, new species 587
Gregarina katherina, hosts, Coccinellidae 828
Gregarinidae, hosts, *Gryllus* 2068-2069
Grindellia squarrosa, *Schinia mortua,* Texas 113
Gromphas lacordairei
against, cattle manure 961
USA 961
Gronaulax
biology, behaviour 545
Indonesia 545
Groundnut fields, predatory arthropods, Alabama 1314
Groundnuts
arthropods, Alabama 1314
diseases, India 63
Groundnuts *cont.*
insect pests
India 1827, 1963
North America 1667
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 1315-1316
pest control, India 1302
Puccinia arachidis 691
Sclerotium rolfsii 1974
Spodoptera litura, India 1310
Groundnuts (commodity), insect pests, India 1963
Gryllacrididae
predators 542
USA 542
Gryllidae
predators 542
USA 542
Grylloptera
natural enemies 1872
North America 1872
Gryllotalpa
India 1382
predators 1382
Gryllotalpa africana
China 1385
natural enemies 1385
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla (*see Neocurtilla hexadactyla*)
Gryllus
India 1382
predators 1382
Gryllus pennsylvanicus
Michigan 2068
pathogens 2068-2069
Gryllus veletis
Michigan 2068
pathogens 2068-2069
Gryon charon, hosts, *Homoeocerus* 1072
***Gryon charon* group,** taxonomy 1072
Gryon hakonensis
biology, development 528
hosts, *Riptortus clavatus* 528
Gryon largi
hosts, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* 2059
Texas 2059
Gryon pennsylvanicus
hosts, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* 2059
USA 2059
Guadeloupe, cotton, arthropods 105
Guam (*see* Mariana Islands)
Guavas
Gloeosporium psidii, India 752
pests, India 1856
Guayule fields, predatory insects, Texas 1398
Guineapigs, insect pathogens, effects 1150
Gulella bicolor, distribution, Florida 124
Guyana, *Brassolis sophorae,* parasites 177
Gynaephora groenlandica
Canadian Northwest Territories 1829
parasites 1829
Gypsonoma minutana
natural enemies 857
Populus nigra 857
Habrobracon hebetor (*see Bracon hebetor*)
Habronyx insidiator
hosts, Lepidoptera 1722
Korea Republic 1722
Haemaphysalis, parasites 1589
Haemaphysalis bispinosa
India 1589
parasites 1589
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
parasites 327
Passer domesticus, Oklahoma 327
Haematobia, control, biological control 1217
Haematobia irritans
cattle manure 951
USA 961
control, biological control 951, 961, 1044
Nebraska 954
parasites 955
surveys 954
predators 314
Haematobia irritans exigua
cattle manure 952
Queensland 940
control, biological control 940, 1734
faeces, Australia 1734

Haematobia irritans exigua *cont.*
predators 952
Haematobia irritans irritans
cattle manure, USA 939
natural enemies 939
Haematobia thirouxi potans
buffalo manure, South Africa 953
cattle manure 952
South Africa 940
natural enemies 940, 953
predators 952
Haematopota pluvialis
parasites 319
pathogens 325
USSR 325
Hakea sericea
control, biological control 1620
pathogens 364
South Africa 364, 1620
Halictophagus, taxonomy 1738
Halictophagus stenocrani
hosts, *Stenocranus minutus* 1738
Japan 1738
taxonomy, new species 1738
Halticoptera circulus
Hawaii 2003
hosts, *Liriomyza* 2003, 2063
North America 2063
Halyzia sexdecimguttata, distribution, Korea 1720
Haplogonatopus hernandezae
biology 1758
Colombia 1758
hosts, *Sogatodes orizicola* 1758
Haplothrips euphorbiae, Euphorbia hirta, India 2254
Haplothrips victoriensis
insecticides, effects 1287
lucerne fields, South Australia 1287
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1287
Harmonia axyridis
against
forest pests 1459
Matsucoccus resinosae 1502
biology 1679
behaviour 502, 1137, 1164
Japan 1137, 1164, 1502
pine forests
Connecticut 1502
Japan 205
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1502
Aphididae 502
Aphis citricola 1164
Aphis gossypii 1679
Hyphantria cunea 1461
Matsucoccus matsumurae 205
rearing techniques 1050, 1679
Harmonia dimidiata
aubergine fields, India 503
prey, *Myzus persicae* 503
Harmonia octomaculata
insecticides, toxicity 378
prey
Pyralidae 18
Sogatella furcifera 42, 378
rice fields, Philippines 18
Harpalus pensylvanicus
biology, behaviour 675
ecology 49
population dynamics 1324
fields, Michigan 1324
lucerne fields, Kentucky 49, 675
monitoring, traps 49
prey, lucerne pests 675
Harpalus rufipes
biology, behaviour 1681
cereal fields, Sweden 1253, 1681
ecology, habitats 1253
insecticides, toxicity 384
monitoring, radar 1681
prey, Aphididae 384
Harposporium anguillulae, Aphelenchoides hamatus, interactions 1834
Harposporium subuliforme
biology, ultrastructure 555
hosts, Nematoda 555
Hauptidia maroccana, greenhouse crops, UK 373
Hawthorn trees, *Praon unicum,* Washington 1417
Hay fields, Coleoptera, Finland 50
Hazardia milleri, hosts, Culicidae 256
Hazelnuts
Myzocallis coryli, Oregon 1409
Operophtera brumata, Oregon 1410
predatory arthropods, Oregon 1409
HCH, effects, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 175
HD-1 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Hedychridium
Europe 471
hosts, Sphecidae 471
taxonomy 471
Helianthus lenticularis, natural enemies, USSR 2317
Helicidae, control, biological control 2061
Helicosporidium
hosts
Culicidae 258
pathogenicity 2208
Helicoverpa armigera (*see Heliothis armigera)*
Heliothis
cotton, Mississippi 766
food plants, Texas 679
India 1827
parasites 766, 2384
pathogens 1060
predators 1827, 2345
weeds, Arkansas 377
Heliothis armigera
Australia, reviews 2067
Bacillus thuringiensis
not pathogenic 2404
pathogenicity 309
cabbages, Asia 728
Cajanus cajan
India 500
tropics 1962
cell culture 521
China 560, 760, 1771, 2058
Cicer arietinum 1961
India 1303
control 46, 728, 1962
bacterial insecticides 1326
biological control 119, 500, 1365, 2000
integrated control 109, 1331
microbial pesticides 1374, 1817, 2058
reviews 1303
cotton
Chad 1817
China 109, 119, 1365
Egypt 1363
Israel 1374
South Africa 1366
Spain 1110
crops, India 2000
food plants 1173
India 1383
legumes, India 568
maize, Philippines 46
natural enemies 109, 1961, 2067
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1819
parasites 560, 568, 760, 1110, 2498, 2509
pathogens 770, 1173, 1363, 1828
cell culture 1684
effects 1795
infection 521
Phaseolus vulgaris, Tanzania 1304
predators 379, 762, 1383, 1771, 2500, 2517
tomatoes
France 1817
New Zealand 1326
Heliothis maritima
Japan 1096
parasites 1096
Heliothis punctigera
Australia, reviews 2067
natural enemies 2067
pathogens 1173
Phaseolus vulgaris 1173
Heliothis virescens
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 412
Baculovirus heliothis, pathogenicity 1674
Heliothis virescens *cont.*
parasites 525, 581, 1186, 1690, 1799, 1809, 2405, 2448
pathogens, effects 1828
Heliothis zea
control, microbial pesticides 56, 1932
cotton, Texas 758, 2052, 2054
groundnuts, Alabama 1314
maize, Mexico 1932
natural enemies 758
parasites 1663, 2054, 2470, 2482
pathogens 1312, 1756, 2350
effects 1828
predators 374, 1371, 2052
soyabeans 1663
Arkansas 56
South Carolina 1312
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
Heliotropium europaeum
Australia 2307
Europe 2307
pathogens 2307
Heliotropium indicum, pathogens, reviews 972
Helisoma trivolvis
Dominican Republic 2239
Schistosoma mansoni, not infective 2239
Helix aspersa
California 124
predators 124
Helminthosporium
hosts
Euphorbia heterophylla 2315
weeds 2306
Hemerobiidae
Arkansas 377
distribution, North America 1098
fenoxycarb, effects 797
mowing, effects 377
orchards 789
pear orchards, Switzerland 797
pesticides, effects 789
prey, Aphidoidea 620
taxonomy 1098
Hemerobius marginatus, beech woods, Italy 1091
Hemiberlesia lataniae, Citrus, South Africa 151
Hemiberlesia rapax
pathogens 2115
tea, India 2115
Hemiptarsenus semialbiclavus
bean fields, Mariana Islands 66
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 66
Hemiptera
against
Cactaceae 2269
rice pests 633
apple orchards
German Federal Republic 790
Turkey 1418
apples, Netherlands 786
Cape Verde 1393
China 703
Citrus, Kenya 1846
control 786
biological control 1442
Echium plantagineum, Mediterranean countries 2261
growth regulators, effects 798
insecticides, effects 790
natural enemies 893
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 29
North America 461
orchards, Belgium 791
ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
pathogens 2386
pesticides, effects 791
plum orchards, France 798
predators 39, 1097, 1814
prey
Aphididae 496
Asterocampa 461
Culicidae 253
Emarginea percara 372
Plutella xylostella 703
rice, China 39
rice fields, China 633

Hemiptera *cont.*
Texas 372
Venezuela 496
wheat fields, China 635
Hemitarsonemus latus *(see Polyphagotarsonemus latus)*
Hendersonia acicola, hosts, *Lophodermella sulcigena* 1508
Heptachlor, resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1649
Heptenophos
effects, beneficial arthropods 792
resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1014
Herbicides
effects, *Diaeretiella rapae* 1018
microbial phytotoxins 973
mycoherbicides, interactions 338
Herpestomus brunnicornis
ecology 2540
German Federal Republic 2540
hosts, *Yponomeuta* 2540
parasites 2540
Herpotrichia juniperi, hosts, *Arceuthobium abietinum* f.sp. *magnificae* 1011
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists 559, 2172-2173
control, biological control 215, 838, 885-887, 2553
Picea abies 2172
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 215, 885-887
Poland 838
Heterodera avenae
nematophagous fungi 1820
pathogens 1191
Heterodera cajani
pathogens 690
Vigna unguiculata 690
Heterodera schachtii
control
biological control 748
possibilities 2034
nematophagous fungi 1350
sugarbeet 2034
UK 1350
Heterodera zeae, nematophagous fungi 1349
Heteropoda venatoria
hosts, *Aedes albopictus* 305
rubber plantations, Malaysia 305
Heteroptera
insecticides, effects 792
orchards 789
parasites 1174
pesticides, effects 789
plum orchards, France 792
predators 2052
prey, *Orius insidiosus* 143
Sweden 2389
Heterorhabditis
against
Acalymma vittatum 740
Otiorhynchus 880
application 740
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1724
soils, Australia 1724
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
against, Cercopidae 1236
anatomy 1114
Heterorhabditis heliothidis
against, *Otiorhynchus* 880
hosts
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity 249
Musca domestica 320
Oncomelina hupensis, pathogenicity 330
Sciaridae 614
nematophagous fungi 588
pathogens, infection 586
Heterotoma meriopterum, prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 1409
Hexachlorbenzene, effects, host parasite relationships 1659
Hexamermis, against, insect pests 602
Hexamermis albicans
biology 968
hosts, Mollusca 968
USSR 968
Hexamermis micromphidis, hosts, *Miresina banghaasi* 1476
Hexamermis parastepposis, pesticides, toxicity 2354
Hexythiazox
effects, predatory mites 1022
toxicity, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 1029
Heydenia pretiosa
hosts
Scolytidae 1034
Scolytus 145
Israel 1034
Hibiscus syriacus, Aphis gossypii, China 118
Hierodula, prey, cotton pests 765
Himacerus apterus, prey, *Hyphantria cunea* 1461
Hippodamia, prey, *Myzus persicae* 1397
Hippodamia convergens
biology, behaviour 539
California 539
cotton fields, Arizona 2051
maize fields, Indiana 1093
predators 2052
prey, Aphididae 539
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata, maize fields, Indiana 1093
Hippodamia variegata
against, cereal aphids 665
Chile 665
cotton fields, China 109
fields, USSR 1806
prey
Aphis 1806
Aphis gossypii 109
Myzus persicae 2065
rearing techniques 665
tobacco fields, Bulgaria 2065
Hirschmanniella caudacrena, hosts, aquatic weeds 1640
Hirsutella, hosts, *Pronematus* 712
Hirsutella citriformis, against, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1247
Hirsutella heteroderae, against, *Heterodera schachtii* 748
Hirsutella rhossiliensis
hosts
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1190
Nematoda 1191
Xiphinema diversicaudatum 1399
Hirsutella satumaensis, hosts, arthropods 1191
Hirsutella subulata, hosts, arthropods 1191
Hirsutella thompsonii
against, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 1432
China 1432
culture techniques 712
hosts
Aculops lycopersici, pathogenicity 712
arthropods 1191
Phyllocoptruta oleivora 1429
Scolytus multistriatus 1486
Tetranychus urticae, not pathogenic 1128
Hirsutella thompsonii* var. *thompsonii
hosts
Coccinellidae, not pathogenic 1436
Phyllocoptruta oleivora 1436
Histeridae
against
Diptera 947, 1574
Haematobia irritans exigua 940
Haematobia thirouxi potans 940
cattle manure
North America 1592
USA 939
Hungary 2414
poultry housing, USA 947
Queensland 940
Histiostomatidae
anatomy 2236
cattle manure, Netherlands 2236
taxonomy 2236
Hockeria unicolor
hosts, *Theresimima ampelophaga* 102
vineyards, Italy 102
Hodotermes mossambicus
pastures, South Africa 537
Hodotermes mossambicus *cont.*
predators 537
Holcocera pulverea
control 1525
natural enemies 1525
prey, *Kerria lacca* 1525
Holcothorax testaceipes
apple orchards, Korea Republic 1412-1413
hosts, *Phyllonorycter ringoniella* 1412-1413
Hollyhocks, *Tetranychus urticae,* China 1509
Holotrichia
India 1383
predators 1383
Holotrichia sinensis
citrus orchards, China 154
predators 154
Homalium hainanense, Clostera restitura, China 1468
Homalotylus flaminus
China 1194
hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1194
Homeopronematus anconai
prey, *Aculops lycopersici* 1768
tomatoes, California 1768
Homoeocerus ignotus, parasites 1072
Homoeocerus pallens, parasites 1072
Homoeosoma electellum
Cirsium texanum, Texas 113
food plants, USA 76
parasites 76, 113
Homoeosoma stypticellum
Cirsium texanum, Texas 113
parasites 113
Homona spargotis
avocados, Queensland 1441
natural enemies 1441
Homoptera
Formicidae, interactions 1867
parasites 485
predators 1814, 2052
Honeydew, *Anapulvinaria pistaciae, Apis mellifera* 810
Hong Kong
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, parasites 774
plant protection, reports 606
Hoplochelus marginalis
control 1235
sugarcane, Reunion 1235
Hoplotrema concavum, distribution, Florida 124
Hops, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* China 547
Horismenus
coconut plantations, Brazil 173
hosts, *Taphrocerus cocois* 173
Horse manure
insects
Chile 942
German Federal Republic 1568
Scarabaeus semipunctatus, Switzerland 2233
Horticultural research, reports, UK 610
Host parasite relationships
competition 583
egg mass design 536
evolution 582
host preferences, models 1833
host suicide hypothesis 2538
models 1040, 1183, 1687
population control, reviews 1180
reproduction, reviews 1177
reviews 1179, 1181, 1201
species richness, models 2532
Human faeces, *Onthophagus koryoensis,* Korea Republic 966
Humicola fuscoatra, hosts, *Ascaris* 1599
Hungary
Aphididae, predators 1939
Braconidae 2412
Coleoptera 2414
Cydia splendana, parasites 2149
Euphorbia 998
Melampsora euphorbiae 998
Ontholestes haroldi 863
Hunterellus
hosts, *Hyalomma* 1589
India 1589

Hunterellus hookeri
hosts, *Hyalomma* 1589
India 1589
Hunterellus sagarensis
hosts, Ixodidae 1589
India 1589
Hyadaphis, Lonicera, Pakistan 1606
Hyadaphis erysimi *(see Lipaphis erysimi)*
Hyalomma, parasites 1589
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
India 1589
parasites 1589
Hyalopterus pruni, predators 507
Hyalymenus potens, Schinus terebinthifolius, Florida 2250
Hyblaea puera
natural enemies 199
Tectona grandis, India 199
Hybomitra bimaculata, parasites 319
Hybomitra borealis
pathogens 325
USSR 325
Hybomitra lapponicus *(see H. borealis)*
Hybomitra montana
pathogens 325
USSR 325
Hybomitra nigricornis
pathogens 325
USSR 325
Hybomitra sexfasciata
pathogens 325
USSR 325
Hydra, against, Culicidae 255
Hydrellia, predators 1915
Hydrellia philippina
predators 1915
rice, Philippines 1915
Hydrilla verticillata
control, biological control 336, 2329, 2563
Florida 1640, 2329
fungi, pathogenicity 1642
pathogens 1640
Hydromermis borokii, hosts, Chironomidae 1565
Hydrophilidae, cattle manure, USA 939
Hydroprene, effects, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1657
Hylidae
prey, Culicidae 1685
sampling techniques 1685
Hyloicus pinastri *(see Sphinx pinastri)*
Hymenoptera
against
arthropod pests 1209
Cydia pomonella 1425
Plutella xylostella 2559
rice pests 633
apple orchards
German Federal Republic 790
USSR 144
Australia 1103
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 725
bibliographies 1731
biology
behaviour 1175, 1178
hyperparasitism 1840
botanical gardens, Cuba 232
Brazil 504
cattle manure
North America 1592
USA 939
China 703
distribution, Finland 1112
ecology 631
environmental factors 1290
faeces 938
fenoxycarb, effects 797
fields, Eastern Europe 1267
forests
North America 221
Poland 2134
France 893
genetics 1038
Hawaii 2559
hosts
Aphididae 638
Aphidoidea 620
arthropods 445
Asterocampa 461
Atlites halesus 372
Hymenoptera *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Cephrenes augiades 2119
Chilo sacchariphagus 11
Choristoneura 221
Contarinia sorghicola 1891
cotton pests 105
Cydia pomonella 144
Dasineura 979
Diptera 1290
Drosophila 1175
Hemiptera 893
Homoeosoma electellum 76
Musca autumnalis 2570
Phyllonorycter 1422
Plutella xylostella 703
rice pests 631, 1928
Simyra henrici 1005
Stibadium spumosum 1321
Tomicus piniperda 876
insecticides, effects 638, 790, 792
Italy 1422
Japan 445
Nebraska 2570
North America 461
orchards, Belgium 791
parasites 445
pathogens 2386
pear orchards, Switzerland 797
peppermint fields, Oregon 778
pesticides, effects 791
plum orchards, France 792
predators 232, 504, 2052
prey, *Asterocampa* 461
rice fields
China 631, 633
Sri Lanka 1928
sorghum fields, Colombia 1891
sunflower fields, Texas 1321
Sweden 2389
taxonomy 1038, 1103, 1701
Texas 372
UK 1290
USA 76
wheat fields
China 635
German Federal Republic 638
Hymenoptera Aculeata
bibliographies 2359
collection 2359
Hymenoptera Parasitica, taxonomy 1102
Hypena strigata, Lantana camara, Philippines 342
Hypera postica
lucerne
France 1286
Indiana 1093
Kentucky 675
Sweden 544
natural enemies 1286
parasites 544, 1093, 2457
predators 675
Hyperaspis
prey, *Protopulvinaria pyrifomis* 2107
South Africa 2107
Hyperaspis brethesi
anatomy 1435
biology 1435
citrus orchards, Argentina 1435
prey, *Coccus perlatus* 1435
taxonomy, new species 1435
Hyperaspis senegalensis hottentotta
cassava fields, Congo 1979
ecology, population dynamics 1979
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1979
Hyperaspis sinensis
against, *Metaceronema japonica* 772
China 772, 1123
ecology 1123
prey, *Metaceronema japonica* 1123
Hypericum, control, biological control 599
Hypericum calycinum, insects, California 2279
Hypericum concinnum, insects, California 2279
Hypericum perforatum
Aplocera efformata 1073, 1614
Australia 1614-1615
California 2279
control, biological control 343, 1602, 1614-1615, 2279, 2300
Hypericum perforatum *cont.*
pathogens 2279
USA 1602
Washington 2300
Hyperomyzus lactucae
biology 1623
Sonchus oleraceus 1623
Hyphantria cunea
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1145
China 2135
control, microbial pesticides 138, 2135
Italy 844
natural enemies 844, 1461
pathogens 1695
pecans, Georgia 138
trees, China 1461
Hypoaspis brevipedestra
Cuba 2423
prey, *Nasutitermes* 2423
taxonomy, new species 2423
Hypoaspis dubia, prey, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 2124
Hypoaspis ungeri
Cuba 2423
prey, *Nasutitermes* 2423
taxonomy, new species 2423
Hypocala rostrata
control, microbial pesticides 1471
Diospyros melanoxylon, India 1471
Hypolixus truncatulus
Amaranthus spinosus, galls 776
parasites 776
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, pollution, effects 2331
Hypoponera eduardi
biology, behaviour 1139
France 1139
Reticulitermes, interactions 1139
Hyposoter
China 84, 1474
hosts
Longiculcita vinaceella 1474
Pieris rapae 84
Hyposoter exiguae
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 581
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 581
Hyposoter fugitivus, hosts, *Orgyia leucostigma* 1784
Hypothenemus hampei
coffee 823
distribution, Jamaica 823
pathogens 823
Hypsantyx lituratorius
hosts, *Diprion* 1506
Poland 1506
Icaria cincta *(see Ropalidia cincta)*
Ichneumonidae
alder forests, German Federal Republic 198
Australia 1088
cabbage fields, Virginia 78
distribution, Czechoslovakia 465
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
hosts
Acrolepiopsis assectella 744
Cydia splendana 2149
Diptera 941
Eucosma impropria 870
Gypsonoma minutana 857
insects 444
Lepidoptera 78
Naranga aenescens 1914
Phyllonorycter 198
teak pests 199
Hungary 2149
Japan 444
leek fields, Poland 744
rice fields, Iran 1914
taxonomy 1080, 1088
teak plantations, India 199
Turkey 857
Ichneumoninae, genetics 2518
Ilex opaca, Phytomyza ilicicola, Kentucky 191
Ilione albiseta *(see Knutsonia albiseta)*
Illidops terrestris
biology, development 1136
hosts, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* 1136
Illinoia liriodendri
control, biological control 860

Illinoia liriodendri *cont.*
Liriodendron tulipifera, California 860
Imazaquin, with *Puccinia canaliculata*, against, *Cyperus esculentus* 993, 997
Imperata cylindrica
Atalopedes campestris, Mississippi 1624
Orseolia javanica, Indonesia 645
pathogens, reviews 972
Incamyia, hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 1504
India
Abutilon theophrasti 2277, 2287
Acridotheres tristis, dietary arthropods 1382
Aedes, pathogens 1527
agriculture, pests 1856
Ailanthus triphysa, Lepidoptera 850
Aleurolobus barodensis, predators 1886
Alternaria alternata, antagonists 1285
Altica caerula, predators 2321
Amyna octo, parasites 1965
Anopheles 1562
Antigastra catalaunalis, parasites 1972
Aphididae
natural enemies 2090
parasites 187, 1733
pathogens 2037
predators 1083, 1709, 1986
Araneae, prey 1759
arthropod pests
books 1870
predators 1378-1381
Asphondylia, parasites 2036
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 1369
Brevicoryne brassicae, pathogens 99
Cajanus cajan, insect pests 1962
Ceroplastes, parasites 55
Chelonus blackburni, hosts 500
Chilo, pathogens 10, 1885
Chilo auricilius, parasites 627
Chilo sacchariphagus, natural enemies 11
Chromatomyia horticola, parasites 1970
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, pathogens 20
Coccinella septempunctata 587
Coccinellidae 1090
coffee, insects 1968-1969
Corticium sasakii, antagonists 37
Crocidolomia binotalis, parasites 1329
crops, mites 1648
Cruciferae, pest control 1320
Culicidae 268, 301-302
Cyrtobagous salviniae 1634
Dendrophthoe falcata 2339
Eligma narcissus, pathogens 200
Eublemma amabilis, parasites 247
Euphorbiaceae 2254
Exelastis atomosa, parasites 1967
Exorista sorbillans, parasites 250
field crops, insect pests 1827
forest weeds 2263
fruit pathogens, antagonists 752
groundnuts
diseases 63
insect pests 1963
pest control 1302
Heliothis armigera 568
natural enemies 1961
parasites 2000
Hemiberlesia rapax 2115
Hypocala rostrata 1471
insect pests, predators 1383
Ixodidae, parasites 1589
Kerria lacca
natural enemies 1525
reports 2200
Lepidoptera, pathogens 549
Leptanusia, hosts 2428
Lipaphis erysimi
parasites 585
predators 1987
Lymantria obfuscata, parasites 836, 861
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 2347
predators 2344
medical research, reports 293
Megachilidae, parasites 1949
India *cont.*
Melanaspis glomerata
parasites 628
predators 629
mites 1713
Musca, parasites 326
Mythimna separata 1924
Myzus persicae
natural enemies 120
predators 503, 1397
Nilaparvata lugens, predators 1261-1263
Opisina arenosella
parasites 179, 829, 1456, 2123
predators 180
Orseolia oryzae
natural enemies 1257
parasites 642, 655
Oryctes rhinoceros, natural enemies 2124
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae, hosts 958
Papilio, parasites 1446
Pectinophora gossypiella, parasites 2056
Peronospora arborescens, antagonists 1402
pest management, conferences 621
Pestalotiopsis funerea, antagonists 195
Phycita infusella 764
Physiphora 1707
Pieris brassicae, natural enemies 742
plant pathogens 1401
Plutella xylostella 718-719, 725
predatory insects, parasites 1827
Pulvinaria, parasites 489, 2035
rice, insects 641, 654
rice pests, pathogens 1923
Salvinia molesta 1634
natural enemies 2334
Sarocladium oryzae 1942
Scirpophaga incertulas, parasites 1918
Sclerotium rolfsii 96
soils, arthropods 1384
Spilosoma obliqua
parasites 684, 699
pathogens 550
Spodoptera litura
natural enemies 1390
pathogens 135, 1310
tea, reports 1451
tea pests, natural enemies 1450
teak plantations, insects 199
Toxoptera aurantii, predators 2117
Trachylepidia fructicassiella, parasites 2492
Trichogrammatidae 2426-2427
Trisopsis 1085
Typhlodromus sonprayagensis 447
Veronica agrestis 366
Indo-Malayan Region, *Nezara viridula* 594
Indonesia
Bombyliidae 1737
Calycomyza lantanae 2256
Carabidae 476
Cryptolaemus 488
Diplonevra, hosts 469
Gronaulax 545
Orseolia, parasites 645
Orseolia oryzae
natural enemies 1248
parasites 649
Pagodiella hekmeyeri, parasites 2178
Plutella xylostella 716, 725, 727
parasites 722
Tetragnatha 2398
Xenos, hosts 446
Inocellia crassicornis, prey, *Eucosma impropria* 870
Inopus rubriceps
grasslands, Australasia 53
predators 53
Inostemma seoulis
ecology 1503
hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 1503
pine forests, Japan 1503
Insect growth regulators, purification 1785
Insect nematodes
Australia 1724
habitats, Tasmania 1724
Insect pests
crops, North America 1667
Insect pests *cont.*
natural enemies
effectiveness 2377
interactions 407
parasites, conferences 1222
predators 1383
reports, Canada 2557
Insect viruses
against
Choristoneura 223
Culicidae 624
insect pests 1216, 1842
Lymantria monacha 831
Ostrinia 45
Spodoptera exigua 79
biotechnology 1842
catalogues 2386
cell culture 524
culture techniques 267
hosts
Aphididae 1853
Autographa californica 523-524
Campoletis sonorensis 525, 1799
Choristoneura fumiferana 222
Culicidae 267
Darna trima 176
Glossina pallidipes 2221
insect pests 1680
insects 2566
Pieris rapae 2025
nontarget effects 1843
Insecticide resistance
Apanteles plutellae 721
Aphytis melinus 1027
Diadegma eucerophaga 716
Insecticides
effects
Diaeretiella rapae 1018
Gambusia affinis 251
soyabean insects 1966
nontarget effects 103, 141, 789, 1287, 1355, 1358, 1366, 1668, 2047
toxicity
Apanteles glomeratus 383
Gryllidae 18
Insects
against, weeds 971
ecology, population dynamics 1201, 1826, 2532
habitats, Poland 1202
hyperparasitism, reviews 1840
natural enemies, interactions 2531
parasites 442
pathogens 2566
phenology, examination 1700
pheromones, books 1225
seasonal cycles, books 1873
stored products, control 2192
Integrated control
greenhouses, conferences 2571
reports, Italy 1848
reviews 2549
West Palaearctic Region, conferences 615
arthropods
Canada 2557
France 2543
greenhouses 373
India 621
Iran 619
microbial pesticides 1841
poultry housing 1858
Queensland 386
reviews 1667, 1874
Sahel 1660-1661, 1861
South Africa 605
South Australia 2561
USA 385
Aedes aegypti 920
Aedes polynesiensis 1538
Aedes sierrensis 271
Anopheles 1562
Aphididae 1897, 1934
apple pests 784, 786-787
Aproaerema modicella 1963
Cercopidae 1236
cereal aphids 663
cereal pests 2565
Choristoneura fumiferana 225-226
citrus mites 813
citrus pests 159, 1444, 2093

Integrated control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
Corythucha ciliata 1482
cotton pests 106, 109-111, 2578
crucifer pests 1320
Culex quinquefasciatus 272
Culicidae 266, 270, 288, 298, 624, 915, 1552, 2211
Cydia pomonella 2085
dairy farm pests 1644
Diptera 942, 947-948, 1574-1575
field crop pests 2340
forest pests 189, 227
fruit pests 1421
grape pests 1356, 1358
greenhouse pests 1331, 2005-2006, 2008, 2013, 2349
groundnut pests 1302
Heliothis armigera 1303
insect pests 1851
Kerria lacca, natural enemies 2200
Liriomyza trifolii 1519
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 2347
millet pests 1662
Muscoidea 938
Mytilaspis conchiformis 2142
Nilaparvata lugens 1938
orchard pests 610, 799, 1220
Orseolia oryzae 1248
Ostrinia furnacalis 1260, 1913, 1926
Ostrinia nubilalis 1258
Panonychus ulmi 801, 1403
Pentatomidae 1971
Phyllocnistis citrella 155
Plutella xylostella 715
potato pests 741
Rhyacionia buoliana 1504
rice pests 1240-1241
Spodoptera litura 1390
subtropical fruit pests 152
sugarcane pests 8, 1881
Tetranychidae 2082, 2348
Tetranychus urticae 2022
tomato pests 1328
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1327, 1654, 2010, 2017
urban pests 1231
vegetable pests 1345
watercress pests 730
nematodes, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 749
plant pathogens
reviews 2553
Ceratocystis ulmi 864
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 895
Khuskia oryzae 1671
Pleospora betae 1671
Pythium ultimum 2075
Rhizoctonia solani 1945
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 701
Sclerotium rolfsii 96
weeds
Abutilon theophrasti 2288, 2299
aquatic weeds 369
Chondrilla juncea 352
Cyperus esculentus 993, 997
Echinochloa crus-galli 995
Eichhornia crassipes 371, 1635
Setaria pumila 1627
Sida spinosa 2288
Introduced species, Australia, conferences 1232
Invasions, Australia, conferences 1232
Invertebrates
parasites 442
pathology, conferences 2566
Pinus sylvestris, Finland 2159
streams, North Carolina 1775
Ipomoea
Epicauta leopardina, Paraguay 2257
Louisiana 2306
pathogens 2306
Ipomoea pandurata, *Megacerus discoidus* 344
Ipomoea tricolor, *Megacerus discoidus,* Virginia 344
IPS-82 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Ips avulsus
natural enemies 1493
Ips avulsus *cont.*
Pinus, Louisiana 1493
Ips calligraphus
natural enemies 1493
Pinus, Louisiana 1493
Ips grandicollis
control, biological control 2561
forests, South Australia 2561
natural enemies 1493
Pinus, Louisiana 1493
Ips typographus
natural enemies 1501
Picea, German Federal Republic 1501
predators 2131
Iran
Anopheles 1531
Didesmococcus unifasciatus, parasites 1414
Mytilaspis conchiformis, natural enemies 2142
Naranga aenescens, parasites 1914
Ocnerogyia amanda, parasites 1434
plant protection, conferences 619, 1857
Iraq
Aphis fabae, natural enemies 1313
Culicidae, predators 1558
damping off fungi 2150
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, parasites 816
Musca domestica, predators 1584
Thrips tabaci, predators 82, 1372
Ireland
Araneae, books 1869
Sciomyzidae 1595
Iridescent viruses
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 392, 2462
Culicidae 259
Diptera 289
Iridomyrmex humilis
beneficial arthropods, interactions 1443
citrus orchards, California 1443
prey, *Chrysoperla carnea* 860
Iridovirus, hosts, *Simulium neornatipes* 1569
Irish Republic, sugarbeet pathogens 2043
Irpex pachyodon, phytotoxins 973
Irrigation
against
Culicidae 915
Plutella xylostella 730
Isaria farinosa (*see Paecilomyces farinosus)*
Isazofos, toxicity, predatory arthropods 1650
Ischiodon scutellaris
cotton fields, USSR 1373
defoliants, effects 1373
India 1827, 1986
parasites 1827
prey
Aphididae 1373, 1827, 1986
Myzus persicae 120
Toxoptera aurantii 2117
tea plantations, India 2117
tobacco fields, India 120
Ischnura, prey, *Anopheles* 281
Ischnura evansi
biology, behaviour 1558
Iraq 1558
prey, Culicidae 1558
Isomermis, hosts, *Simulium arcticum* 957
Isomermis bipapillatus
hosts, *Simulium japonicum* 479
taxonomy, new species 479
Isomermis lairdi, hosts, *Simulium damnosum* 322
Isopoda, parasites 1106
Isoptera
Bangladesh 512
books 1229
natural enemies 1229, 1872
North America 1872
pathogens 2386
predators 512
Isotoma notabilis, herbicides, effects 1645
Israel
agricultural entomology, conferences 617
Aploneura lentisci, predators 814
arthropod pests 152
avocados, Lepidoptera 806
Israel *cont.*
Bemisia tabaci, parasites 2515
Boarmia selenaria 1430
predators 2111
Ceroplastes floridensis, predators 815
Chrysomphalus aonidum, parasites 808, 2109
Citrus, insect pests 2098
Coccidiphila gerasimovi 1084
Fusarium oxysporum 116, 754
Heliothis armigera 1374
maize, microbial pesticides 32
Scolytidae, parasites 1034
Scolytus, parasites 145
Spodoptera littoralis 1952
pathogens 574
subtropical fruits, arthropod pests 152
Tetranychus urticae, predators 2022
trees, insect pests 185
weeds, biological control 1605
Istocheta rhombonicis
biology 879
hosts, *Mimela testaceipes* 879
Japan 879
Italy
agricultural entomology, reports 1851
Aleurothrixus floccosus, parasites 807
apples, arthropod pests 2085
Citrus, pest control 1444
citrus orchards, mites 2096
Coccidiphila gerasimovi 1084
Cochliobolus sativus, antagonists 1944
Dasineura 979
Diptera, parasites 1392
Erythmelus lygivorus, hosts 1744
Euphorbia 998
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 895
grapes
arthropods 1358
mites 1359
greenhouse crops, pest control 2007
Hyphantria cunea, natural enemies 844
Lepidoptera 1463
Leucoptera malifoliella, parasites 800
Liriomyza trifolii, parasites 1512
Melampsora euphorbiae 998
Myzus varians, natural enemies 1404
natural enemies 876
Neuroptera 851, 1091, 1743
Nezara viridula, parasites 1960
Panonychus ulmi
natural enemies 1355
predators 136-137, 801, 2084
pest control, microbial pesticides 1855
Phyllonorycter, parasites 1422
Phytoseiidae 103
plant protection, conferences 2572
Quercus, Lepidoptera 855
Rhagoletis cerasi, parasites 788
Seiridium cardinale 216
Sphecinae 1741
Tachinidae 1169
Tetranychidae, predators 388
Tetranychus urticae, predators 1269, 2022
Theresimima ampelophaga, parasites 102
Tomicus piniperda 876
Tortricidae, parasites 1419
Xiphinema diversicaudatum 1399
Zyginidia pullula, natural enemies 1270
Itoplectis maculator
hosts, *Tortrix viridana* 1487
USSR 1487
Ivela auripes
Japan 2357
pathogens 2357
Ivory Coast
Aedes aegypti 1536
Coccinellidae 437
Culex 934
Culex quinquefasciatus 297
Scarabaeidae 438
Simulium damnosum complex 1570-1573
Ixodidae
control, sticky plants 965
parasites 335

Ixodiphagini, bibliographies 335
Ixodiphagus
biology 335
hosts, Ixodidae 335
Ixodiphagus texanus
biology 327
hosts, Ixodidae 327
Oklahoma 327
rearing techniques 327
Ixora parviflora, Pagodiella hekmeyeri, damage 2178
Jamaica, *Hypothenemus hampei,* pathogens 823
Japan
Agriosphodrus dohrni 1197, 2497
Anopheles sinensis, predators 908
Anoplophora malasiaca 2101
Aphis citricola, predators 1164
Bacillus thuringiensis
isolation 1074
soils 494
Chrysomelidae, natural enemies 980
Coccinella septempunctata, prey 1788
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, pathogens 937
Dendrolimus spectabilis 213
pathogens 209
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, parasites 2141
Echinochloa 346
Emmalocera 346
Eotetranychus uncatus, predators 2144
Galerucella grisescens, parasites 2400
Gotra 2401
Harmonia axyridis 1137
Hemiptera, parasites 644
Ichneumonidae, hosts 444
Ivela auripes, pathogens 2357
Leguminivora glycinivorella, parasites 1964
Matsucoccus matsumurae, predators 205
Matsucoccus resinosae, predators 1502
Meteorini 1075
Meteorus corax group 1736
Mimela testaceipes, parasites 879
Monochamus alternatus, natural enemies 898
Mortonagrion hirosei 1581
Nilaparvata lugens, predators 1936
Nilaparvata muiri, parasites 1777
Noctuidae, parasites 1095-1096
Pediobius 1735
hosts 445
Periphyllus californiensis, parasites 847
Phyllonorycter, parasites 2145
Plutella xylostella 717
parasites 1995
pathogens 724
Pristiphora erichsonii 208
Pryeria sinica, parasites 2147
Sepedon aenescens, parasites 1076
Sesamia inferens, parasites 1786
Simulium japonicum, pathogens 479
Stenocranus minutus, parasites 1738
Tetranychus kanzawai, predators 101, 2114
Thecodiplosis japonensis, parasites 1503
Thripidae, parasites 1748
Thrips palmi, predators 1338
Triops cancriformis 367
Typhula, antagonists 1959
Unaspis yanonensis, parasites 2102-2103
Jodfenphos, toxicity, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* 1665
Jordan, *Euseius scutalis* 498
Justicia jendurosa, parasitic insects, feeding 179
K84 (*see Agrobacterium radiobacter*)
Kairomones
against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 202
Apanteles kariyai 2460
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2444
Linnaemya comta 1163
Kalanchoe blossfeldiana, Spodoptera exigua, Netherlands 1515
Kale
Brevicoryne brassicae, Kenya 1347
Plutella xylostella, Ohio 1994
Kale fields
Diaeretiella rapae, Kenya 1347
parasitic insects, Ohio 1994
Kampimodromus aberrans
crops, Oregon 1664
distribution, Italy 103
ecology, population dynamics 1359
pesticides, effects 103
vineyards 103
Italy 1359
Kenya
Aedes, predators 1556
agricultural research, reports 1845-1846
Brevicoryne brassicae, parasites 1347
crops, pest control 2563
Glossina, parasites 1578
Glossina pallidipes 2221
Kerria lacca
India 1525
natural enemies 1525
control 2200
rearing 1525
research, reports, India 2200
Keys
Aleyrododea, parasites 458
Alloea 448
Alysia 470
Amblyseius 1068
Anomaloninae 1722
Aphidiinae 769
Araneae 450
Ascogaster 1751
Banchus group 1094
Bdellidae 1729
Braconidae 475
Braconini 457
Camerobiidae 1742
Carabidae 1876
Carceliini 1081
Chantiinae 1111
Chromocryptus 451
Chrysolampus 486
Cicindelidae 1876
Clitostethus 2403
Coccidiphila 1084
Coccinellidae 1720
Copris 2418-2419
Cryptolaemus 488
Curculionidae 2326
Cydnodromellinae 1727
Dermaptera 1721, 2420
Derostenus 2402
Diptera 2575
Eucoilidae 1087, 2397
Eumenidae 1109
forest pests 2579
Gotra 2401
Gryon charon group 1072
Halictophagus 1738
Hedychridium 471
Ichneumonidae 1088
Leptomastidea 2428
Linyphiidae 1869
Macrocheles glaber group 1734
Mantispidae 1104-1105
Mantodea 2393
Megachilidae, parasites 2387
Meteorini 1075
Meteorus corax group 1736
Miletini 1097
Mirobaeoides 443
mites 812
Onitis 2231
Onthophagus 966
Orius 1725
Oxypoda 2416
Paraxenos 2399
Pardosa 1092
Pediobius 1735
Phytoseiidae 2080, 2576
Sarcophagidae 1226
Scarabaeini 2413
Spilomena 1746
Tachinidae 2395
Tetragnatha 2398
Tetrastichus 2433
Trachysphyrus 452
Trichogramma 472, 1110
Trichogramma minutum 218
Trisopsis 1085
Keys *cont.*
Trissolcus flavipes group 1750
Trombella 1717
Trombidiinae 1740
Tubulifera 468
Unionicola 1719
Khuskia oryzae
control, integrated control 1671
maize, Romania 1671
Kilval (*see* Vamidothion)
Kimavu, taxonomy, new genus 457
Kimavu annulicornis, taxonomy, transferred from *Bracon* 457
Kirchneriella, effects, Culicidae 1535
Kleidotoma
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 954
Nebraska 954
Knutsonia albiseta
biology, development 1595
Ireland 1595
prey, *Lymnaea* 1595
Kohlrabi
Aphididae, India 2037
Crocidolomia binotalis, India 1329
Plutella xylostella, India 719
Korea Democratic People's Republic, Coccinellinae 1720
Korea Republic
Anomaloninae 1722
Aphodius 2232
Araneae 490, 492
Coccinellinae 1720
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 932
Culicidae, natural enemies 2211
Dermaptera 1721
Lasioderma serricorne, parasites 238
Onthophagus 966
Phyllonorycter ringoniella, parasites 1412-1413
pine forests, arthropods 228
Kriechbaumerella
biology 1148
China 1148
hosts, Lepidoptera 1148
Labenini
Australia 1088
taxonomy 1088
Labia minor
biology 960
farmyard manure, Denmark 960
prey, *Musca domestica* 960
Labidomera clivicollis
New York 1325
parasites 1325
Labidura, prey, *Gryllotalpa africana* 1385
Labidura riparia
biology, development 584
citrus orchards, Florida 2110
Cladosporium herbarum, interactions 584
ecology 2110
prey
Diaprepes abbreviatus 2110
Plutella xylostella 717
Labidura riparia truncata
cabbage fields, Victoria 1993
prey, *Pieris rapae* 1993
Lac, research, reports, India 1525
Laccaria bicolor
antagonists 1507
Picea mariana, Ontario 1507
Lacconectus punctipennis
hosts, *Aedes albopictus* 305
rubber plantations, Malaysia 305
Lactobacillus plantarum, against, *Pseudomonas syringae* 692
Lactuca serriola, Bemisia tabaci, California 1391
Laetisaria arvalis
against
Rhizoctonia solani 1063
Sclerotium rolfsii 1063
Lagenidium
culture techniques 419
hosts, Culicidae 419
Lagenidium giganteum
against
Culicidae 261, 274, 294, 1552
vectors 1528
culture techniques 261, 410, 433, 1056, 1534

Lagenidium giganteum *cont.*
hosts
Culex quinquefasciatus, pathogenicity 1056
Culex tarsalis, pathogenicity 274
Culicidae 433
pathogenicity 275, 1534
Lagerstroemia indica, Sarucallis kahawaluokalani, France 229
Lakes
aquatic insects, USSR 1586
Culicidae, California 270
Notonectidae, Ontario 1825
Lamachus, hosts, *Neodiprion* 871
Lambdina pellucidaria
parasites 2405
Pinus taeda, North Carolina 2405
Lambornella clarki
ecology, environmental factors 1533
hosts
Aedes sierrensis 1533
Culicidae 257
Lambornella stegomyiae, hosts, Culicidae 257
Lampronadata cristata
control, biological control 1475
parasites 1475
Quercus dentata, China 1475
Lantana, Euseius scutalis, Jordan 498
Lantana camara
Bemisia tabaci, Pakistan 2391
control, biological control 342, 347, 1616-1617, 2263
India 2263
Leptobyrsa decora, South America 1607
natural enemies
Malaysia 2256
Philippines 342
South Africa 1616-1617
pathogens, reviews 972
Lantana glutinosa, Alagoasa parana, Brazil 1612
Lantana tiliaefolia, Alagoasa parana, Brazil 1612
Lanthus vernalis
methoxychlor, effects 1775
prey 1775
streams, North Carolina 1775
Laodelphax striatella
control, biological control 633
parasites 644, 1890
rice
China 633, 1243, 1890
Japan 644
Larch forests, Eulophidae, USSR 495
Largus cinctus *(see L. succinctus)*
Largus succinctus
prey, *Emarginea percara* 372
Texas 372
Laricobius erichsonii
against, *Dreyfusia piceae* 2126
forests, USA 2126
Larix
Coleophora laricella, Oregon 875
Erannis ankeraria, China 211
Lymantria monacha, Poland 1490
Larix dahurica *(see L. gmelinii)*
Larix decidua, Lymantria monacha, Germany 2158
Larix gmelinii
Dasineura rozhkovi, USSR 495
Eucosma impropria, China 870
Larix leptolepis, Lymantria monacha, Germany 2158
Larix sibirica, Dasineura rozhkovi, USSR 495
Larra bicolor
biology, behaviour 2477
hosts, *Scapteriscus* 2477
Lasiocampa quercus, parasites 1148
Lasioderma serricorne
parasites 238
tobacco (commodity), Korea Republic 238
Lasioerythraeus, taxonomy, new genus 2396
Lasioerythraeus johnstoni
biology 2489
hosts
arthropods 2396
Lasioerythraeus johnstoni *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
insects 2489
Mississippi 2396, 2489
taxonomy, new species 2396
Lasioerythraeus whitcombi, taxonomy, transferred from *Erythraeus* 2396
Lasiomma anthracina
control, microbial pesticides 1499
Picea glauca, Ontario 1499
Lasius flavus
meadows, Austria 1299
pathogens 1299
Lasius niger
meadows, Austria 1299
pathogens 1299
Laspeyresia pomonella *(see Cydia pomonella)*
Laspeyresia splendana *(see Cydia splendana)*
Latoia bicolor
bamboos, China 833
pathogens 833
Latoia lepida *(see Parasa lepida)*
Lawns and turf
arthropod pests
books 1511
North America 1511
Typhula ishikariensis 2186
Ontario 894
Lead, effects, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1004
Leaf litter
Epistrophe grossulariae, UK 848
Ontholestes haroldi, Europe 863
Lebanon
Phytoseiidae 2080
plant protection, reports 612
Toxoptera aurantii, natural enemies 161
Lebeda nobilis, parasites 1148
Lecaniidae, ornamental plants, France 893
Lecanium prunastri *(see Sphaerolecanium prunastri)*
Leek fields, parasitic insects, Poland 744
Leeks, *Acrolepiopsis assectella,* Poland 744
Legume fields, predatory arthropods, Ohio 1935
Legumes
Lepidoptera, Ohio 1935
Umbonia crassicornis, Florida 2176
Leguminivora glycinivorella
China 64
parasites 64, 1964
soyabeans, Japan 1964
Leioplacis elliptica
against, *Baccharis halimifolia* 1621
Baccharis gaudichaudiana, Brazil 1621
biology 1621
Queensland 1621
Leis axyridis *(see Harmonia axyridis)*
Leis dimidiata* var. *quindecimmaculata *(see Harmonia dimidiata)*
Lema collaris
parasites 113
Tradescantia ohiensis, Texas 113
Lema scutellaris
against, weeds 970
China 970
Lentinus lepideus
control, biological control 243, 901
poles, UK 243, 901
Lepidocide *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Lepidoptera
against, Cactaceae 2269
apples
Netherlands 786
Turkey 1418
Australia 1726
botanical gardens, Cuba 232
Brazil 504
Cape Verde 1393
control 786
biological control 119, 614, 707, 1846
microbial pesticides 725
Echium plantagineum, Mediterranean countries 2261
field crops
Ohio 1935
Lepidoptera *cont.*
field crops *cont.*
Taiwan 499
Formicidae, interactions 1867
Japan 444-445
maize, Ohio 1246
natural enemies 1846
Europe 799
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 29
North America 2405
ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
parasites 444-445, 451, 499, 1094, 1712, 1722, 1726, 2405, 2440, 2513
pathogens 1816, 2386, 2453
pearl millet, Sahel 1275
predation pressure, estimation 1703
predators 143, 232, 504, 672, 683, 1246, 1721, 1761, 1935, 2052, 2166, 2442
prey, *Urophora stylata* 2297
Pteridium aquilinum 1608
soyabeans, Florida 683
sugarcane, Africa 1846
Sweden 2539
trees, Israel 185
vegetables, China 119
Lepidosaphes beckii
oranges, Egypt 2097
parasites 2097
Lepidosaphes conchiformis *(see Mytilaspis conchiformis)*
Lepomis cyanellus
against, Culicidae 252
prey, Culicidae 279
Leptanusia *(see also Leptomastidia)*
India 2428
taxonomy 2428
Leptanusia brevicornis
hosts, *Ferrisia virgata* 2428
India 2428
taxonomy, new species 2428
Lepthyphantes tenuis
biology 2070
phenology 2071
fields, Belgium 2070-2071
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
aubergines
Italy 2007
New Jersey 2004
control
biological control 2007
microbial pesticides 710
ecology, bioenergetics 1202
parasites 736, 1325, 1647, 2004, 2444
physiology, kairomones 2444
Poland 1202
potatoes
German Federal Republic 710
Poland 100
predators 85, 100
Leptobyrsa decora
Lantana camara, South America 1607
Tectona grandis 1607
Leptocorisa oratorius
natural enemies 1928
rice, Sri Lanka 1928
Leptoglossus phyllopus
natural enemies 2059
Schinus terebinthifolius, Florida 2250
USA 2059
Leptolegnia
culture techniques 931
hosts
Aedes aegypti 2219
arthropods, pathogenicity 931
Culicidae 262
Simulium, not pathogenic 2219
Leptomastidea, taxonomy 2428
Leptomastidea abnormis
against, *Planococcus citri* 1433
greenhouses, Texas 1433
Leptomastix dactylopii
against, *Planococcus citri* 1433
greenhouses, Texas 1433
Leptopilina boulardi
biology, reproduction 1160
citrus orchards, California 158
ecology 2467
hosts, *Drosophila* 158, 1160, 2467

Leptopilina heterotoma
biology
behaviour 1776
development 497
hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 497, 1776
Leptospermum scoparium
control, biological control 2285
New Zealand 2285
Leptus
hosts, Lepidoptera 2539
Sweden 2539
Lestodiplosis
anatomy 2407
biology 859
France 859
parasites 859
prey, *Cryptococcus fagisuga* 859
taxonomy 2407
***Lestodiplosis urticae* group**
prey 2407
taxonomy 2407
Lestonocoris karachiensis
Barleria prionitis 777
parasites 777
Lettuces, *Spodoptera exigua,* California 79
Leucania separata *(see Mythimna separata)*
Leucauge
biology, behaviour 6
prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 6
sugarcane plantations, Bangladesh 6
Leucocytozoon smithi, vectors, control 312
Leucoma candida
China 1124
parasites 1124
Leucoma salicis
control 845
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infection 845
pathogens 832, 840, 2447
Populus, China 840
Salicaceae, Netherlands 845
Leucopis
Israel 814
prey, *Aploneura lentisci* 814
Leucoptera malifoliella
apples, Italy 388, 800
natural enemies 800
Leucoptera scitella *(see L. malifoliella)*
Leucospis affinis
hosts, *Ancistrocerus antilope* 577
Michigan 577
Libellula
against, *Aedes aegypti* 308
water containers, Burma 308
Liburnia sordescens *(see Nilaparvata lugens)*
Light, effects, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 1764
Ligustrum quihoui, Psilogramma increta, China 236
Lilac, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,* China 1411
Limacodidae, pathogens 176
Limicolaria, Diptera, Zambia 962
Limnomermis angustifrons, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 1565
(+)-limonene, effects, *Neochetina* 1639
Lindane
effects, host parasite relationships 1659
resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1649
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, bean pests 1304
Lindorus lophanthae *(see Rhyzobius lophanthae)*
Linnaemya comta
biology 668
behaviour 1163
hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon* 590, 668, 1163
kairomones 1163
maize fields, Iowa 668
pathogens, effects 590
rearing techniques 668
Linnaemya picta
hosts, *Xestia c-nigrum* 1095
Japan 1095
Linyphiidae
avocado orchards, Israel 2111
barley fields, Sweden 25, 1910
British Isles, books 1869
Linyphiidae *cont.*
cereal fields, UK 33
ecology 1910
insecticides, effects 33
pesticides, effects 390
prey
Aphididae 1900
Boarmia selenaria 2111
cereal aphids 25
taxonomy 1869
wheat fields, UK 390, 1900
Lioadalia flavomaculata
against, cereal aphids 665
Chile 665
rearing techniques 665
Liothrips mikaniae, against, *Mikania micrantha* 987
Liotryphon caudatus
biology 1416
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 1416
orchards, USSR 1416
Lipaleyrodes euphorbiae, parasites 2254
Lipaphis erysimi
Astragalus sinicus, China 1408
Brassica campestris, India 1986
control 730
Cruciferae, India 1320, 2037
India 585
mustard, India 1987
natural enemies 698
parasites 585, 2508
pathogens 2037
predators 1408, 1986-1987
rape, China 698
watercress, Hawaii 730
Lipolexis scutellaris, hosts, Aphididae 466
Liriodendron tulipifera, Illinoia liriodendri, California 860
Liriomyza
control
biological control 2016
integrated control 1331
crops, North America 2063
food plants, Hawaii 2397
natural enemies 1334
parasites 2063, 2397
tomatoes, Netherlands 2016
Liriomyza bryoniae
control
biological control 1221, 2018, 2028-2030
reviews 231
food plants 231
greenhouse crops
Denmark 709
Europe 711
natural enemies 231
Netherlands 1221
parasites 709, 1127
tomatoes 1127, 2018
Netherlands 2028-2030
Liriomyza huidobrensis
control, biological control 746
parasites 681
potatoes, Peru 746
Vicia faba, Argentina 681
Liriomyza sativae
cucumbers, Brazil 81
parasites 81, 2003
watermelons, Hawaii 2003
Liriomyza strigata
control, integrated control 1328
tomatoes, France 1328
Liriomyza trifolii
Chrysanthemum
Hawaii 2179
Poland 2180
USA 2184
control 1519, 2175
biological control 711, 1221, 1518, 2028, 2030, 2184
reviews 231
food plants 231
greenhouse crops 387
Europe 711
France 1518-1519
Italy 1512
legumes, Mariana Islands 66
natural enemies 231
Netherlands 1221
Liriomyza trifolii *cont.*
ornamental plants
California 2175
Colombia 1510
parasites 66, 387, 711, 1512, 2003, 2179-2180
predators 2500
tomatoes, Netherlands 2028, 2030
watermelons, Hawaii 2003
Listronotus, pastures, New Zealand 1953
Listronotus bonariensis
pastures, New Zealand 1680, 1954
pathogens 1680, 1953
Litchi chinensis, Tessaratoma papillosa, China 408
Litchi orchards, *Anastatus,* China 408
Lithocolletis *(see Phyllonorycter)*
Litomastix
biology 1146
China 1146
hosts, *Acanthoplusia agnata* 1146
Livestock
Muscidae, USA 949
pest control, Alberta 607
Lixophaga diatraeae
against
Diatraea 5
Diatraea saccharalis 413
hosts
Diatraea saccharalis 626
Galleria mellonella 413
rearing techniques 413
sugarcane plantations
Cuba 413, 626
Trinidad and Tobago 5
Lobesia botrana
control, microbial pesticides 1851
grapes
France 2046
German Federal Republic 2048
Italy 1355, 1358, 1463
USSR 1360
parasites 2046, 2048
pathogens 1360
Locusta
India 1381
predators 1381
Locusta migratoria
pathogens 131, 1836
predators 125
Logs, *Crossocerus annulipes,* Pennsylvania 1811
Lolium multiflorum, Typhula, Japan 1959
Lolium perenne, Oscinella, UK 1291
Lonchaea corticis
British Columbia 874
cold resistance 874
prey, *Pissodes strobi* 874
Longiculcita vinaceella abstractella
Aleurites, China 1474
parasites 1474
Longitarsus aeneus
against, *Echium plantagineum* 2281
Echium plantagineum, Mediterranean countries 2261
Longitarsus echii
against, *Echium plantagineum* 2281
Echium plantagineum, Mediterranean countries 2261
Longitarsus jacobaeae
against, *Senecio jacobaea* 2267
Oregon 2267
Lonicera, natural enemies, Pakistan 1606
Lonicera japonica, Xylotrechus grayi, China 849
Lophodermella sulcigena
antagonists 1508
Pinus sylvestris, Finland 1508
Loquats, Tephritidae, Hawaii 2104
Loranthaceae
control 1010
Middle East 1010
Loricera pilicornis
biology 1958
cabbage fields, German Federal Republic 1343
ecology, population dynamics 1343
pastures, Belgium 1958
prey 1958

***Lorryia formosa*, *Citrus*,** Spain 812
***Lucania parvens*,** against, Culicidae 252
Lucerne
Acyrthosiphon, Australia 54
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, New Zealand 1048
Agromyza frontella, Ontario 1293-1295
Aphididae, New South Wales 1950
Aphis medicaginis, USSR 1806
Hypera postica
France 1286
Indiana 1093
Sweden 544
insect pests
Kentucky 675
North America 1667
South Australia 1287
Plathypena scabra, Iowa 51
Sitona discoideus, New Zealand 674, 1770, 1955
Sitona hispidulus, Pennsylvania 1292
Spodoptera littoralis, Israel 1952
Lucerne fields
Aphidius ervi, Australia 54
beneficial insects, Iowa 51
Carabidae
Kentucky 49, 675
Pennsylvania 1292
Chrysoperla carnea, California 391
Coccinellidae, USSR 1806
Coelioxys, India 1949
Cuscuta, control 1009
Hymenoptera, Eastern Europe 1267
natural enemies, encouragement 745
Orius insidiosus, Virginia 143
parasitic insects
France 1286
Indiana 1093
predatory arthropods
New South Wales 1950
South Australia 1287
predatory insects, New Zealand 1048
Lucilia cuprina
Brazil 1577
control, microbial pesticides 2561
parasites 1567
pathogens 1577, 2225
snail carrion, South East Asia 1567
South Australia 2561
Lucilia sericata
livestock 2224
New Zealand 2224
parasites 2224
Lumbricidae, predators 672
***Lupinus texensis*,** arthropods, Texas 679
***Lutzomyia abonnenci*,** distribution, Venezuela 959
Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor
distribution, Venezuela 959
man 959
parasites 959
Luxembourg, *Hedychridium*, hosts 471
***Lycopersicon glandulosum*, *Phytoseiulus persimilis*,** interactions 1215
Lycopersicon peruvianum
Phytoseiulus persimilis, interactions 1215
Tetranychus urticae 2001
***Lycorma delicatula*,** parasites 533
Lycosa chaperi
biology 1263
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1263
rice fields, India 1263
Lycosa pseudoannulata
Asia 1936
cabbage fields, Japan 729
ecology
population density 647
population dynamics 21
insecticides, toxicity 378
methomyl, effects 729
prey
Nilaparvata lugens 21, 1936-1937
Plutella xylostella 729
Sogatella furcifera 42, 378, 653
rice fields
China 21, 653, 1892
Philippines 647
Taiwan 1937
Lycosa rabida
biology, behaviour 761
cotton fields, Texas 761
prey 761
Lycosidae
avocado orchards, Israel 2111
barley fields, Sweden 1910
cabbage fields, Japan 729
ecology 1910
grapefruit orchards, Israel 815
insecticides
effects 1245
toxicity 384
methomyl, effects 729
predators 1199
prey
Aphididae 384
Boarmia selenaria 2111
Ceroplastes floridensis 815
Delphacidae 1243
Plutella xylostella 729
Quebec 1199
rice fields, China 1245
Lydella thompsoni
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 666
biology 666
France 666
hosts, Lepidoptera 666
North America 666
Lygaeidae, *Zacryptocerus*, mimicry 579
Lygocoris lucorum
cotton, China 765
predators, surveys 765
Lygus
parasites 1744
storage 1042
sunflowers, Italy 1744
Lygus hesperus
parasites 2502
storage 1042
Lygus lineolaris
apples, Quebec 787
control, integrated control 787
cotton, Mississippi 104
food plants, Alabama 2053
Mississippi 2396, 2489
parasites 2396, 2489
predators 2053, 2060
soyabeans, Ohio 1966
Lygus lucorum *(see Lygocoris lucorum)*
Lymantria dispar
Chilo iridescent virus, cell culture 418
control 192
biological control 1485, 2148
microbial pesticides 2136
viral insecticides 855
Entomophaga maimaiga, pathogenicity 2469
forest trees 2128
forests
Connecticut 1485, 2136
Ontario 192
North America 2148
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 853
parasites 516, 540, 566, 854, 1115, 1485, 1782, 1791, 2464
pathogens 1457, 1483, 2128, 2143
cell culture 524, 2447
transmission 846
Portugal 2143
Quercus
Connecticut 846
Italy 855
Quercus cerris, Italy 1463
Quercus suber, Morocco 197
Lymantria monacha
control 186, 207
microbial pesticides 831, 1488-1490, 2158, 2163
Denmark 186
forest trees, Germany 2158
forests, Poland 1488, 1490
German Federal Republic 2163
pathogens 1490
cell culture 2450
Pinus, Netherlands 207
Pinus sylvestris, German Federal Republic 1489
USSR 831
Lymantria obfuscata
forests, India 836
parasites 836
surveys 861
trees, India 861
Lymantria xylina
Casuarina, Taiwan 841
control 841
Lymantriidae, pathogens 2386
***Lymnaea auricularia* race *swinhoei*,** prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1261
***Lymnaea palustris*,** predators 1591
***Lymnaea peregra*,** predators 967
***Lymnaea truncatula*,** predators 1595
***Lypha*,** hosts, *Atypoides riversi* 1203
Lysiphlebia japonica
against, *Aphis glycines* 428
biology 428
China 428
rearing techniques 428
***Lysiphlebus ambiguus*,** distribution, China 769
Lysiphlebus cardui
Czechoslovakia 59
hosts, *Aphis* 59
Lysiphlebus confusus
hosts, *Aphis fabae* 1313
Iraq 1313
parasites 1313
Lysiphlebus fabarum
Czechoslovakia 59
hosts
Aphis 59, 1694
Toxoptera aurantii 161
Lebanon 161
rearing techniques 1694
Lysiphlebus hirtus
hosts, *Brachycaudus populi* 463
Switzerland 463
taxonomy, new species 463
Lysiphlebus safavii
German Federal Republic 463
hosts, *Aphis fabae* 463
taxonomy, new species 463
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
apple orchards, Washington 1417
hosts, *Aphis pomi* 1417
Macadamia
arthropod pests, Israel 152
insect pests, Malawi 811
Maconellicoccus hirsutus
control, integrated control 2347
grapes, India 2344, 2347
predators 2344
Macrocentrus abdominalis
against, *Dioryctria sylvestrella* 869
China 869
Macrocentrus grandii
Connecticut 1250
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 47, 1250
maize fields, Illinois 47
pathogens 47, 1250
Macrocentrus linearis
ecology, environmental factors 1244
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 1244
maize fields, China 1244
Macrocheles aestivus
faeces, Australia 1734
prey, Diptera 1734
taxonomy, new species 1734
Macrocheles glaber
faeces, Australia 1734
prey, Diptera 1734
taxonomy 1734
***Macrocheles glaber* group,** taxonomy 1734
Macrocheles kraepelini
faeces, Australia 1734
prey, Diptera 1734
taxonomy 1734
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
against, Diptera 1574
biology, development 1584
distribution, Iraq 1584
insecticides, toxicity 1665
prey, *Musca domestica* 1584, 1665
Macrocheles peregrinus
against, Diptera 1734
biology, behaviour 952
faeces, Australia 1734
prey, *Haematobia* 952
taxonomy 1734

Macrocheles perglaber
faeces, Australia 1734
prey, Diptera 1734
taxonomy 1734
Macrochelidae
against
Diptera 947
Haematobia irritans exigua 940
Haematobia thirouxi potans 940
poultry housing, USA 947
Queensland 940
Macrolophus caliginosus
biology 2014
France 2014
greenhouses 2014
prey, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2014
Macromia magnifica
cyromazine, effects 917
prey, Culicidae 917
Macrophomina phaseolina
antagonists 425, 557, 702, 752, 2150
control, methods 63
Cucurbitaceae, India 752
Eucalyptus, Iraq 2150
groundnuts, India 63
sesame 702
Macropodus, against, Culicidae 252
Macrosiphoniella sanborni, parasites 517
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
control, integrated control 1331
natural enemies 732
parasites 1183
potatoes, New Brunswick 732
predators 1999
tomatoes, California 1999
Madeira, *Cynthia cardui* 2537
Magnesium chlorate, nontarget effects 1373
Maize
Agrotis ipsilon 1920
Iowa 668
Aphididae
France 1895
Hungary 1939
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, Taiwan 1948
Graminella nigrifrons, North America 1282
Heliothis armigera, Philippines 46
Heliothis zea, Mexico 1932
insect pests
India 1827
North America 1667
Khuskia oryzae, Romania 1671
Lepidoptera
France 666
Kenya 1846
Ohio 1246, 1935
South Africa 1265
Taiwan 9, 499
Mythimna separata
damage 1924
New Zealand 1252
Ostrinia furnacalis
China 22, 634, 652, 1244
Mariana Islands 658
Philippines 1260, 1913
resistance 15
Ostrinia nubilalis 32, 2376
Connecticut 1250
France 16, 1277-1279, 1933
German Federal Republic 41
Illinois 47
Iowa 669
North America 666
Quebec 1258, 1921
Switzerland 1276
Patanga japonica, China 1388
pest control
France 2543
Kenya 2563
Romania 2340
Sahel 1861
Spodoptera frugiperda
Brazil 651
USA 656
Tetranychidae, Texas 31
Tetranychus, France 1922
Tetranychus urticae, Italy 1269
Trichogramma exiguum, movements 1830
Maize *cont.*
Zyginidia pullula, Italy 1270
Maize (commodity), *Plodia interpunctella*, Kansas 2191
Maize fields
Araneae, Florida 1266
beneficial insects, France 1895
Carabidae, Ohio 1246
Coccinellidae, Indiana 1093
Linnaemya comta, Iowa 668
Macrocentrus grandii, Illinois 47
Macrocentrus linearis, China 1244
Orius insidiosus, Virginia 143
parasitic insects
Brazil 651
Mariana Islands 658
Physiphora, India 1707
Phytoseiidae
Italy 1269
Texas 31
predatory arthropods
China 634
France 1922
Ohio 1935
predatory insects, Hungary 1939
Trichogramma evanescens, German Federal Republic 41
Trichogramma maidis
France 16
Switzerland 1276
Malacosoma disstria
forests, Louisiana 1481
parasites 1481
Malacosoma incurvum aztecum
natural enemies 1480
Salix bonplandiana, Mexico 1480
Malacosoma neustria
control, viral insecticides 855
Quercus, Italy 855
Malamoeba locustae, hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1135
Malathion
effects
Diaeretiella rapae 1653
Entomophthora muscae 1032
susceptibility, *Aphytis holoxanthus* 2098
toxicity
Aphytis holoxanthus 1696
Aphytis melinus 1027
Microgaster croceipes 1028
with *Bacillus cereus*, effects, *Trichoplusia ni* 1021
with carbaryl, against, *Apanteles plutellae* 723
Malawi, agricultural research, reports 811
Malaysia
Aedes albopictus
natural enemies 305
pathogens 1550
agricultural research, reports 667
Asystasia 2316
Carabidae 476
Conopomorpha cramerella 1453
parasites 2392
Delphacidae 48
Lantana camara, natural enemies 2256
Mikania micrantha 987
Muscoidea, parasites 1567
Nilaparvata lugens, parasites 12
Plutella xylostella 715, 725
parasites 721, 723, 2027
Rattus, predators 2197
Mali, *Simulium damnosum* complex 1571
Mallada boninensis
prey, *Myzus persicae* 120
tobacco fields, India 120
Mallophaga
chickens, USSR 2228
control, microbial pesticides 2228
Malus sylvestris, *Operophtera brumata*, Oregon 1410
Malva sylvestris, *Cynthia cardui* 2537
Mamestra brassicae
broccoli, German Federal Republic 708
Brussels sprouts, Netherlands 707, 2031
cabbages
France 1817
German Federal Republic 1342
Poland 745
Mamestra brassicae *cont.*
control
biological control 708, 2031
microbial pesticides 1342, 1817
Cruciferae 706
Japan 1095-1096
parasites 706, 745, 1095-1096, 1187, 2466
pathogens 1339
Mammals, insect viruses, effects 429
Man
Aedes aegypti, Cuba 920
Aedes sierrensis, California 924
Anopheles, Colombia 2217
Mancozeb
effects, predatory mites 137
toxicity, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 1669
with zwavel, effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 796
Mandarin orchards, parasitic insects, Queensland 2099
Mandarins
Ceroplastes rubens, Queensland 2099
Ceroplastes rusci, Italy 153
Manduca sexta
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2062, 2445
diets, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 1682
parasites 1790, 2352, 2465, 2483
tobacco, resistance 2062
Maneb, with other fungicides, effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 795
Mangoes
arthropod pests, Israel 152
Aulacaspis tubercularis, South Africa 1449
Glomerella cingulata, India 1401
Rhytidodera bowringi 1447
Mangrove swamps, Culicidae, Florida 1685
Mangroves, *Amblyseius*, Australia 1730
Mansonia, *Leptolegnia*, pathogenicity 931
Mantis
India 1827
parasites 1827
prey, insects 1827
Mantispidae
Australia 1104-1105
taxonomy 1104-1105
Mantispinae
Australia 1105
taxonomy 1105
Mantodea
Burkina Faso 2393
natural enemies 1872
North America 1872
taxonomy 2393
Marasmia patnalis
predators 18
rice, Philippines 18
Margarodidae, ornamental plants, France 893
Mariana Islands
Liriomyza trifolii, parasites 66
Ostrinia furnacalis 1926
parasites 658
Marietta
China 1411
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1411
Marietta javensis
hosts 2107
South Africa 2107
Marrows, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 749
Marsh invertebrates, *Potamogeton pectinatus*, interactions 281
Marshes
Anopheles, California 281-282
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Korea Republic 932
entomophagous fishes, California 284
predatory invertebrates, California 281
Maruca testulalis, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, Tanzania 1304
Mastophora, prey, Lepidoptera 2499
Mastophora cornigera, physiology, allomones 2499
Matsucoccus matsumurae
Pinus
China 203
Japan 205
predators 203, 205

Matsucoccus resinosae
control, biological control 1502
Pinus, Japan 1502
Pinus resinosa, Connecticut 1502
Mattesia, hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1
Mattesia dispora, hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1524
Mauritania, dates, arthropods 828
Mauritius
Spalangia cameroni 1071
Stomoxys, parasites 950
Mayetiola piceae
parasites 882
Picea glauca, Connecticut 882
Mayuran (*see* Ecdysterone)
Meadows
arthropods, Poland 1202
Carabidae, USSR 673
Formica, German Federal Republic 1824
Lasius, Austria 1299
Mecostethus grossus (*see Stethophyma grossum)*
Medical research, reports, India 293
Medicinal plants, arthropod pests, India 1870
Mediterranean countries
Nezara viridula 594
Tetranychus urticae, predators 2022
Megacerus discoidus
biology, host specificity 344
food plants, Virginia 344
Megachile cephalotes
India 1949
parasites 1949
Megachile flavipes (*see Chalicodoma flavipes)*
Megachile lanata (*see Chalicodoma lanatum)*
Megachile rotundata
parasites 2387
USSR 2387
Megachilidae
parasites 577, 2387
USSR 2387
Megalurothrips sjostedti, *Phaseolus vulgaris,* Tanzania 1304
Megastigmus maculipennis, hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 842
Megischus bicolor
distribution, California 182
ecology 182
Megischus bicolor sickmanni (*see M. bicolor)*
Megischus californicus
distribution, California 182
ecology 182
Megischus texanus
distribution, California 182
ecology 182
Melaleuca, *Amblyseius,* Australia 1730
Melampsora euphorbiae
against, *Euphorbia* 354
Europe 998
hosts, *Euphorbia* 998
Melanaspis glomerata
control, biological control 629
parasites 628
sugarcane, India 628-629
Melanchra picta
lucerne, Kentucky 675
predators 675
Melanitis leda ismene, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 1923
Melanolophia commotaria
conifers, Colombia 1491
parasites 1491
Melanoplus differentialis, pathogens, isolation 127
Melanoplus sanguinipes
control, microbial pesticides 677
pastures, Alberta 677
pathogens
infection 1135
isolation 127
Meligethes
parasites 1996
rape, Sweden 1996
Melittobia acasta
hosts, *Megachile rotundata* 2387
Melittobia acasta *cont.*
USSR 2387
Meloboris leucaniae
hosts, Noctuidae 1096
Japan 1096
Melocactus, *Dactylopius,* Mexico 982
Meloidogyne arenaria
control, integrated control 749
vegetables 749
Meloidogyne incognita
control
biological control 91, 746, 1348, 2074
microbial pesticides 90
cucumbers 91
nematophagous fungi 1349
okras, Philippines 1348
pathogens 1191
tobacco 2074
tomatoes 90-91
vegetables 2074
Meloidogyne javanica
control, biological control 92
pathogens 556, 1191
tomatoes 92
Melolontha melolontha
control, microbial pesticides 2132
forests, Switzerland 2132
Melons
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1330
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis,* Israel 116
pest control, France 1331
Pythium 2075
Menemerus bivittatus
biology, behaviour 6
prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 6
sugarcane plantations, Bangladesh 6
Menochilus sexmaculatus
aubergine fields, India 503
biology 534
India 1827
Pakistan 534
parasites 1827
prey
arthropods 1827
Brevicoryne brassicae 534
Myzus persicae 120, 503, 1397
tobacco fields, India 120
Mentzelia decapetala, *Anoncia leucoritis,* Texas 113
Meria coniospora, *Aphelenchoides hamatus,* interactions 1834
Meriones hurrianae, prey, Acrididae 2064
Mermis
China 84
hosts, *Pieris rapae* 84
Mermis quirindiensis
hosts, Acrididae 1066
taxonomy, new species 1066
Mermithidae
against, Culicidae 263, 602
hosts
aquatic insects 1586
Graminella nigrifrons 1282
Stomoxys calcitrans 2223
research, reviews 602
Merremia dissecta **var.** ***edentata,*** pathogens 986
Mesochorus fulgurans
hosts, *Diprion* 1506
Poland 1506
Mesochorus nigripes
genetics 544
hosts, *Bathyplectes* 544
Sweden 544
Mesocyclops aspericornis, against, *Aedes polynesiensis* 1538
Mesocyclops leuckarti pilosa, prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 923
Mesomermis crassivaginae
hosts, Simuliidae 311
taxonomy, new species 311
Mesomermis dissimilis
hosts, *Cnesia dissimilis* 311
taxonomy, new species 311
Mesomermis ochrae
hosts, *Simulium delponteianum* 311
taxonomy, new species 311
Mesomermis subandina
hosts, *Gigantodax chilense* 311
Mesomermis subandina *cont.*
taxonomy, new species 311
Mesopeltita
hosts, *Saissetia coffeae* 160
Scutellista cyanea, distinguishing characters 160
Mesopeltita atrocyanea, hosts, *Saissetia coffeae* 160
Mesopolobus
biology 882
Christmas tree plantations, Connecticut 882
hosts, *Mayetiola piceae* 882
Mesostigmata
distribution, Hawaii 1710
prey, soil organisms 2073
soils, North Dakota 2073
taxonomy 1710
Mesostoma, against, Culicidae 255
Metaceronema japonica
China 772, 1123
control, biological control 772
predators 1123
Metaclisis phragmitis
hosts, *Semudobia* 1479
Netherlands 1479
taxonomy 1479
Metacolus azureus
hosts, Scolytidae 1034
Israel 1034
Metacolus unifasciatus
hosts, Scolytidae 1034
Israel 1034
Metadontia amoena
hosts, *Atlites halesus* 372
Texas 372
Metagonistylum minense
against, *Diatraea* 5
sugarcane plantations, Trinidad and Tobago 5
Metalaxyl, effects, bacteria 805
Metamasius hemipterus sericeus, *Beauveria bassiana,* pathogenicity 1318
Metamasius sericeus (*see M. hemipterus sericeus)*
Metaphycus galbus
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis* 2107
South Africa 2107
Metaphycus helvolus
biology 1143
development 1144
hosts
Protopulvinaria pyriformis 2107
Saissetia oleae 1143-1144
South Africa 2107
Metaphycus lounsburyi
biology 1143
development 1144
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 1143-1144
Metaphycus stanleyi
biology, development 1144
hosts
Protopulvinaria pyriformis 2107
Saissetia oleae 1144
South Africa 2107
Metaphycus varius
against, *Ceroplastes rubens* 2099
citrus orchards, Queensland 2099
DDT, effects 2099
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Cercopidae 1236
Hoplochelus marginalis 1235
Nilaparvata lugens 1247
Scarabaeidae 2554
Scotinophara coarctata 661
culture techniques 1676, 2362, 2373
effects, integuments 1132
enzymes 1676
hosts
Chrysomelidae 1307
Culicidae, pathogenicity 304, 1542
Cylas formicarius, pathogenicity 71
Diatraea saccharalis 1
Galleria mellonella 1697
insects 2474
Oryctes rhinoceros, pathogenicity 175
Patanga succincta 1395
rice pests 1020

Metarhizium anisopliae *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Schistocerca gregaria 571, 573
Scolytus multistriatus 1486
Spodoptera litura 1310
insecticides, effects 175
isolation 2362
neem oil, effects 1020
solar radiation, effects 2438
stability 1307
ultraviolet radiation, effects 1588, 2439
Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae
against, Culicidae 262
culture techniques 262
hosts
Diatraea 3
Diatraea saccharalis 4
insects 1588
Metarhizium flavoviride, against, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1247
Metaseiulus occidentalis *(see Typhlodromus occidentalis)*
Metasyrphus confrater *(see Eupeodes confrater)*
Metasyrphus corollae *(see Eupeodes corollae)*
Metasyrphus latifasciatus *(see Eupeodes latifasciatus)*
Metasyrphus latilunulatus *(see Eupeodes latilunulatus)*
Metasyrphus luniger *(see Eupeodes luniger)*
Metazygia gregalis
prey, *Contarinia sorghicola* 1891
sorghum fields, Colombia 1891
Meteoridea
hosts, *Spodoptera exempta* 132
Tanzania 132
Meteorini
Japan 1075
taxonomy 1075
Meteorus
China 454
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 454
Meteorus communis
biology 778
hosts, *Peridroma saucia* 778
peppermint fields, Oregon 778
***Meteorus corax* group**
hosts, Cerambycidae 1736
Japan 1736
taxonomy 1736
Meteorus gyrator
hosts, *Xestia c-nigrum* 1096
Japan 1096
Meteorus pulchricornus
against, *Lymantria dispar* 2148
USA 2148
Meteorus rubens
hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1096, 1920
Japan 1096
Stellaria media, interactions 1920
Methamidophos
nontarget effects 1988
toxicity, *Edovum puttleri* 1647
Methidathion
nontarget effects 101
toxicity, *Aphytis melinus* 1027
Methiocarb, nontarget effects 43
Methomyl
effects
Diaeretiella rapae 1653
predatory arthropods 729
nontarget effects 1327, 2179
responses, *Chrysoperla carnea* 391
toxicity
Microgaster croceipes 1028
Nectria aurantiicola 171
parasitic insects 2346
Pteromalus puparum 375
Methoprene
effects
Chrysoperla carnea 1657
Coccinella septempunctata 1787
toxicity, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* 1665
Methoxychlor, nontarget effects 1775
Methyl-parathion *(see* Parathion-methyl)
3-(2-Methyl-1-piperidinyl)propyl 3,4-dichlorobenzoate, toxicity, Acari 1517
Metioche vittaticollis
insecticides, toxicity 18
prey, Pyralidae 18
rice fields, Philippines 18
Metopia campestris
biology, behaviour 1812
hosts, *Crabro cribrellifer* 1812
Metopolophium dirhodum
cereals
Chile 664-665
France 1907
control
biological control 664-665
integrated control 663, 1934
maize, France 1895
natural enemies 659, 1895, 1901
parasites 1905
predators 1259, 1907
wheat
Chile 663
German Federal Republic 1901, 1934
UK 659, 1259
Metribuzin, with *Puccinia canaliculata,* against, *Cyperus esculentus* 993
Metzneria lappella, *Arctium minus,* UK 2298
Mevinphos, toxicity, *Nectria aurantiicola* 171
Mexico
Acanthoscelides obtectus, parasites 529
Apion, parasites 57
Asterocampa, natural enemies 461
biological control, reviews 1838
Calleida decora 683
Cydia pomonella 2087
Dactylopiidae 982
Epiblema strenuana 1622
Heliothis zea 1932
Lepidoptera, parasites 2405
Malacosoma incurvum 1480
Parthenium hysterophorus 2323
Sclerotium cepivorum 95
soils, nematophagous fungi 1599
Venturia townesorum 1067
Mice
Aspergillus, pathogenicity 325
insect pathogens, effects 1150
Michrodochium bolleyi
hosts, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 1947
Phialophora graminicola, interactions 1947
Micraspis crocea
prey, Pyralidae 18
rice fields, Philippines 18
Micraspis discolor
anatomy 1262
biology 1262
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1262
rice fields, India 1262
Micraspis vincta
prey, *Myzus persicae* 120
tobacco fields, India 120
Microbial pesticides
against
arthropods 1839, 2566
insect pests 1841-1842
stored products pests 239
vectors 2566
books 1224
genetic engineering 420
integrated control, reviews 1841
nontarget effects 1843
pest control 1855
reviews 1024
reports
Canada 1216
UK 614
Microcerotermes championi, pathogens, development 548
Microctonus aethiopoides
against, *Sitona discoideus* 674, 1770
biology 1955
development 1770
hosts
Hypera postica 1093
Sitona discoideus 1955
lucerne fields, Indiana 1093
New Zealand 674, 1770, 1955
Microdiprion pallipes
pathogens 2157
Pinus 2157
Microdon, biology, behaviour 1195
Microdon albicomatus, prey, *Formica* 1195
Microdon cothurnatus, prey, *Formica* 1195
Microdon piperi, prey, *Camponotus* 1195
Microdus rufipes
biology 1416
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 1416
orchards, USSR 1416
Microgaster
against, *Plutella xylostella* 720
biology 760
China 760, 1474
cotton fields, China 109
hosts
Heliothis armigera 109
Longiculcita vinaceella 1474
Noctuidae 760, 1096
Japan 1096
rearing techniques 760
Microgaster croceipes
cotton fields, Mississippi 766
fungicides, effects 1663
hosts
Heliothis 766
Heliothis zea 1663
insecticides, toxicity 766, 1028
Microgaster mediator, physiology, reproductive system 1793
Microgaster plutellae
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 713, 1994
kale fields, Ohio 1994
Microgaster rufiventris
biology, environmental factors 1803
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1803
Microlarinus lareynii
parasites 113
Tribulus terrestris, Texas 113
Microlophium carnosum
Netherlands 1101
pathogens 1101
Microlophium evansi *(see M. carnosum)*
Micromus
lucerne fields, New South Wales 1950
prey, Aphididae 1950
Micromus tasmaniae
lucerne fields, New Zealand 1048
monitoring, traps 1048
prey, *Acyrthosiphon kondoi* 1048
Microplitis *(see Microgaster)*
Microplitis croceipes *(see Microgaster croceipes)*
Microplitis manilae *(see Apanteles ruficrus)*
Microplitis mediator *(see Microgaster mediator)*
Microplitis plutellae *(see Microgaster plutellae)*
Microplitis rufiventris *(see Microgaster rufiventris)*
Microsphaera euphorbiae, hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 2309
Microsporida
against, Culicidae 256
culture techniques 267
hosts
Culicidae 267
Cydia pomonella 1420
Diatraea saccharalis 1
insects 1953, 2566
taxonomy 477
Microterys
China 455
hosts, *Ceroplastes rubens* 455
Microterys clauseni
against, *Metaceronema japonica* 772
China 772
Microvelia
ecology, population density 647
rice fields, Philippines 647
Microvelia atrolineata
Asia 1936
prey
Nilaparvata lugens 1936
rice pests 1929
rice fields, Bangladesh 1929
Microvelia douglasi atrolineata *(see M. atrolineata)*

Middle East
Heliotropium europaeum, pathogens 2307
parasitic weeds, control 1010
pest control 615
Migdolus fryanus
Brazil 2
pathogens 2
Migration
Coccinella septempunctata 2480
Coccinellidae 1182
Cynthia cardui 2537
insects, models 1182
Mikania micrantha
control, biological control 987, 2263
India 2263
Malaysia 987
natural enemies, surveys 987
pathogens, reviews 972
Miletini
prey, Hemiptera 1097
taxonomy 1097
Millets
arthropod pests, India 1870
pest control, Gambia 1662
pests, India 1856
Mimela testaceipes
conifers 879
Japan 879
parasites 879
Mimosa, pathogens, reviews 972
Mimosa pigra
Australia 1852
control, biological control 1852
Thailand 1852
Mimosestes ulkei
against, *Parkinsonia aculeata* 983
Queensland 983
Mirabilis jalapa, Pulvinaria, India 2035
Miresina banghaasi
natural enemies 1476
Quercus, China 1476
Miridae
apple orchards
France 794
Yugoslavia 150
orchards, Belgium 791
pesticides, effects 791, 794
predators 1811
prey
Panonychus ulmi 150
rice pests 1928
rice fields, Sri Lanka 1928
Mirobaeoides
Australia 443
hosts, Araneae 443
taxonomy 443
Mirzaiella asiatica, hosts, *Amphimallon solstitiale* 480
Misumenops, plants, Texas 679
Misumenops celer
peppermint fields, Oregon 2066
prey, insects 2066
Misumenops tricuspidatus
against, cotton pests 110
cotton fields, China 110
prey, cotton pests 765
Mites
acaricides, effects 1022
against
Diptera 1574
Panonychus ulmi 136, 1403
agriculture, India 1856
apples
China 1408
Illinois 139
Turkey 1418
banana plantations, China 1448
cattle manure
Australian Northern Territory 323
extraction 2227
Citrus, Spain 812
control, biological control 614, 1333, 1408, 1713
cotton
Africa 106
Paraguay 107
tropics 105
ecology 1384, 2125
faeces 938
fenoxycarb, effects 797
Mites *cont.*
Ghana 1997
hosts
aquatic insects 1586
Curculionidae 1448
Selepa docilis 1997
India 1713, 1827
insect cultures, contamination 946
lucerne fields, New South Wales 1950
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 29
ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
pear orchards, Switzerland 797
pesticides, effects 1023
Pinus sylvestris, Finland 2159
predators 139, 468, 1451, 1827, 2361, 2570
prey
Aphididae 1950
Ascaris 1599
phytophagous mites 1451
soils
India 1384
North Dakota 2073
stored products, control 2192
taxonomy, keys 812
trees, Belgium 2125
Mocis frugalis
pathogens 640
rice, Philippines 640
Mocis latipes, Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 415
Mollusca
botanical gardens, Cuba 232
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 29
predators 232
Monacrosporium ellipsosporum
hosts
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 588
Neoaplectana 588
Mongolia, Scarabaeoidea 2421
Monilinia fructicola
antagonists 1523
cherries (commodity) 1523
control, biological control 1523
Monilinia laxa
antagonists 1428
peaches, Spain 1428
Monistria pustulifera
parasites 1718
Queensland 1718
Monochamus alternatus
natural enemies 898
Pinus densiflora (wood), Japan 898
Monochoria vaginalis, control, biological control 367
Monocrotophos
nontarget effects 768
toxicity
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2345
Sogatella furcifera, predators 378
Trichospilus pupivora 1656
Monoctonus nervosus
against, cereal aphids 665
Chile 665
rearing techniques 665
Monoctonus pseudoplatani
biology, behaviour 1808
hosts, *Drepanosiphum platanoidis* 1808
Monodontomerus dentipes
hosts, *Diprion* 1506
Poland 1506
Monodontomerus laticornis
hosts, *Megachile rotundata* 2387
USSR 2387
Monographella nivalis
antagonists 34, 1822
Aphelenchoides hamatus, feeding behaviour 2521
barley 34
Monolinuron, effects, host parasite relationships 1659
Monomorium
Pakistan 737
prey, *Pieris rapae* 737
Mononychellus
cassava, Africa 696
control, biological control 696
Mononychellus progresivus
cassava, Venezuela 1978
Mononychellus progresivus cont.
pathogens 1978
Mononychellus tanajoa
cassava
East Africa 1845
Kenya 1846
control, biological control 1845-1846
Mordellidae, distribution, North America 1108
Mordellistena
prey, *Eurosta solidaginis* 1200
USA 1200
Morestan (*see* Chinomethionat)
Morocco
Echium plantagineum, natural enemies 2261
Euseius scutalis 498
Lymantria dispar 197
plant protection, reports 612
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato* 1352, 2042
Morrenia odorata
citrus orchards, USA 355, 358
control, biological control 355, 358, 1003
Florida 1003
Mortonagrion hirosei
biology, behaviour 1581
salt marshes, Japan 1581
Moskitur (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Mosquito regular iridescent virus, hosts, Culicidae 259
Mosquito turquoise iridescent virus, hosts, Culicidae 259
Mowing, weeds, predatory arthropods 377
Mucor, hosts, *Cryptodiaporthe populae* 2151
Mucor fragilis, hosts, sugarbeet pathogens 751
Mucor heterosporus, hosts, sugarbeet pathogens 751
Mulberries, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, China 1411
Musca
Bangladesh 512
parasites 326
poultry housing, India 326
predators 512
Musca autumnalis
cattle manure 951
USA 939, 961
control, biological control 951, 961
dunes, California 2222
natural enemies 939
Nebraska 2570
parasites 955, 2570
pathogens 1836
predators 2222
Musca domestica
animal housing 318
India 958
Aspergillus, pathogenicity 325
control 1576
biological control 313, 317, 604, 607, 945, 949, 956, 958, 1217, 1585
integrated control 947-948, 1574
microbial pesticides 318
dairies, New York 1583
faeces
Chile 942
German Federal Republic 1568
farmyard manure, Denmark 960
Iraq 1584
livestock, USA 949
natural enemies 942, 945-946
Nebraska 313
Netherlands 1101
New Zealand 956
parasites 316, 1071, 1568, 1582-1583, 1686, 2220
rearing 1049
pathogens 320, 1032, 1101
poultry housing 1574
New York 1585
USA 947-948
poultry manure, South Africa 316
predators 960, 1584, 1658, 1665
storage 1049
USA 1071

Musca vetustissima
cattle manure 951
Australian Northern Territory 323
control, biological control 951, 1734
faeces, Australia 1734
Muscabac (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
Muscidae
animal housing 944
cattle manure
Australia 953
North America 1592
control, integrated control 942, 947
habitats
Easter Island 942
Palaearctic Region 941
natural enemies 942
parasites 941, 944
poultry housing, USA 947
snail carrion, Zambia 962
Muscidifurax
against, Muscidae 949
animal housing, USA 949
farms, Missouri 2223
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2223
Muscidifurax raptor
against
Diptera 942
Musca domestica 604, 607
Stomoxys 950
biology, behaviour 2220
ecology, population dynamics 1686
faeces, Chile 942
genetics 1071
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
hosts
Diptera 941
Musca domestica 316, 1686, 2220
Muscidae 946, 1071
Mauritius 950
natural enemies 946
rearing techniques 946
South Africa 316
taxonomy, isoenzymes 1071
USA 1071
Muscidifurax uniraptor
against, *Musca domestica* 956
biology, behaviour 956
New Zealand 956
Muscidifurax zaraptor
against, *Musca domestica* 313, 956
biology
behaviour 313, 956, 2220
overwintering 1582
genetics 1071
hosts
Musca domestica 2220
Muscidae 1071, 1582
Nebraska 313
New Zealand 956
silage, Nebraska 1582
taxonomy, isoenzymes 1071
USA 1071
Muscoidea
control
biological control 943, 1217
integrated control 938, 948
faeces 938
poultry housing 943
USA 948
Mushrooms, pest control 614
Mustard
Lipaphis erysimi, India 1987
pest control, India 1320
Pieris brassicae, India 742
Plutella xylostella, India 719
Mustard fields, *Coccinella repanda,* India 1987
Mustela erminea
management 902
New Zealand 2199
prey, *Rattus norvegicus* 2199
Mustela nivalis, management 902
Mutagenesis, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, reviews 1159
Mutilla
against, *Glossina* 1578
Kenya 1578
Mycoherbicides
against, weeds 975
commercialization 2274
Mycoherbicides *cont.*
herbicides, interactions 338
legislation, USA 337
microbial phytotoxins 973
research, Arkansas 360
Mycosphaerella arachidis
control, methods 63
groundnuts, India 63
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi
antagonists 1315
control
biological control 1316
methods 63
groundnuts 1315-1316
India 63
Mycotoxins, *Trichoderma polysporum* 559
Myiodactylidae
Australian region 1580
biology, behaviour 1580
Myiopardalis pardalina, Cucurbitaceae, Afghanistan 1330
Myndus crudus
coconuts, Florida 174
predators 174
Myriophyllum spicatum
control, biological control 368
France 368
Myrmeleonidae, olive orchards, Italy 1091
Myrtaceae, *Pelochrista,* China 1473
Mythimna separata
Bacillus thuringiensis, not pathogenic 2404
cell culture 521
China 454, 1119
crops, India 1924
food plants, New Zealand 1252
natural enemies 1281
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1281
parasites 454, 1252, 1924, 2449, 2460
effects 1167
pathogens, infection 521
predators 1119
rice, Solomon Islands 1281
Mythimna unipuncta
China 760
parasites 760
predators 2499
Mytilaspis conchiformis
control, integrated control 2142
natural enemies 2142
Ulmus, Iran 2142
Myxoma virus, environmental impact, report, New Zealand 245
Myzocallis coryli
Corylus, USA 190
hazelnuts, Oregon 1409
parasites 190
predators 1409
Myzus
host plants, Finland 456
parasites 456
Myzus ascalonicus
France 1766
pathogens 1766
Myzus persicae
Astragalus sinicus, China 1408
aubergines, India 503
Brassica campestris, India 1986
cabbages, German Federal Republic 1018, 1342
Capsicum, Quebec 2009
Capsicum annuum 747, 2471
China 1065
Chrysanthemum 2182
control 730
biological control 773, 2009
microbial pesticides 1342, 2182
Cuminum cyminum, India 1397
food plants
India 2037
Washington 1417
natural enemies 120, 732
parasites 1018, 1162, 1417, 1653, 2471
effects 747
pathogens 1065, 1766, 2037
peaches, Italy 1404
potatoes, New Brunswick 732
predators 502-503, 1397, 1408, 1986, 2065, 2443, 2516
sugarbeet, Belgium 731
Myzus persicae *cont.*
tobacco
Bulgaria 2065
India 120
vegetables 773
watercress, Hawaii 730
Myzus varians
food plants, Italy 1404
natural enemies 1404
NAA, nontarget effects 1658
Nabidae, soyabean fields, Ohio 1966
Nabis
cotton fields
Arizona 2051
China 109
legume fields, Iowa 51
prey
Heliothis armigera 109
Plathypena scabra 51
Nabis alternatus, guayule fields, Texas 1398
Nabis palifer
phosalone, toxicity 379
prey, arthropod pests 379
Najas
control, biological control 2333
Gambusia affinis, effects 280
Oklahoma 2333
Najas flexilis
control, biological control 370
Illinois 370
Nala lividipes
cabbage fields, Victoria 1993
prey, *Pieris rapae* 1993
Naled, effects, *Entomophthora muscae* 1032
Namibia
Cyrtobagous singularis 1006
Salvinia molesta 1006
Nanacarus
insecticides, effects 1245
rice fields, China 1245
Naranga aenescens
China 399, 1119
parasites 399, 1914
predators 26, 1119
rice
China 26
Iran 1914
Nasonia vitripennis
against
Musca domestica 607
Muscidae 949
animal housing, USA 949
faeces, German Federal Republic 1568
hosts, Muscidae 1568
Nasutitermes
Cuba 2423
predators 2423
Nasutitermitinae
Indonesia 469
parasites 469
Natural enemies
acaricides, effects 768
Afghanistan 1330
against
Choristoneura 223
Muscoidea 1217
ornamental plant pests 1510
Ostrinia 45
Planococcus citri 2366
stored products pests 239
almond orchards, California 2086
Aphidoidea, conferences 620
apple orchards 1668
Denmark 1403
France 794
German Federal Republic 784, 790
arboreta, Japan 898
augmentation 1837
barley fields, Sweden 1910
Canada 2557
cattle manure 940, 951
Texas 955
USA 939
cereal fields
Europe 2565
France 1907
UK 1898
China, surveys 1715
citrus orchards, China 2093

Natural enemies *cont.*
coniferous forest, Maine 2166
conservation 1881
cotton fields
North America 1375
South Africa 1366
Turkey 768
DDT, effects 2099
ecology 1228
population dynamics 2532
encouragement
nectar plants 745
reviews 1061
evaluation 2367
faeces 938
fenoxycarb, effects 797
fenvalerate, effects 2093
genetics 404
groundnut fields, Alabama 1314
growth regulators, effects 798
Haematobia thirouxi 953
hazelnuts, Oregon 1409
herbicides, effects 1314
India 1856
insect pests, interactions 407
insecticides
effects 104, 141, 638, 755, 790, 792, 1366, 1901, 2086
toxicity 1650
insects, interactions 2531
maize fields
China 634
France 1922
Hungary 1939
Ohio 1246
nontarget effects 1843
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, effects 1308
orchards 789
Belgium 791
pathogens 2566
pear orchards, Switzerland 797
pesticides
conferences 1220
effects 386, 789, 791, 794, 1023, 1668, 1670, 1903, 2341
phorate, effects 1246
physiology, enzymes 562
pine forests, Louisiana 1493
Pinus ponderosa, California 881
plum orchards, France 792, 798
Portugal, checklists 473
poultry housing, USA 947
rice fields
Bangladesh 1929
books 1271
Malaysia 667
sampling techniques 1906
soyabean fields, Florida 1308
strawberry fields, German Federal Republic 755
Streptomyces griseolus var. *hangzhouensis,* effects 381
sugarcane plantations, China 1234, 1881
taxonomy 1070
USA 2148
Verticillium lecanii, effects 2557
wheat fields
China 635
France 1906, 1908
German Federal Republic 1901
UK 1900, 1903
USSR 1919
Neanastatus grallarius
biology 1257
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 1257
rice fields, India 1257
Neanastatus oryzae
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 649, 1248
rice fields, Indonesia 649
Nearctaphis bakeri
apples, Washington 1417
parasites 1417
Nearctic Region
Alysia 470
Trissolcus flavipes group 1750
Nebria brevicollis
cereal fields, UK 1902
cypermethrin, effects 1902
Nebria livida, prey, *Hyphantria cunea* 1461
Nectar plants, natural enemies, encouragement 745
Nectria aurantiicola
hosts, *Pseudaonidia duplex* 171
pesticides, toxicity 171
Neem extracts
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
effects
Aedes togoi 389
Spodoptera frugiperda 389
Neem oil, effects, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1020
Nematoctonus leiosporus, Aphelenchoides hamatus, interactions 1834
Nematoda
against
Choristoneura 223
Culicidae 616, 624
insect pests 1216
Ostrinia 45
bacteria, associations 1844
collection 1036
control, biological control 332, 601, 969, 1705
culture techniques 267
hosts
aquatic weeds 1640
Araneae 1866
Culicidae 263, 267
Cydia pomonella 1420
Delphacidae 1243
Diptera 1836
Entomobrya 775
insect pests 1836
insects 1036, 2566
Musca autumnalis 2570
Oscinella 1291
Tomicus piniperda 876
nematophagous fungi 1755
nontarget effects 1843
pathogens 555
pesticides, effects 1012
predators 2073, 2116
research, reviews 602
sheep, USSR 332, 969
Tyrophagus, interactions 1130
Nematophagous fungi, USSR 969
Nematophthora gynophila, against, nematodes, reviews 600
Nematus ribesii, Ribes, Pakistan 1606
Nemeritis canescens *(see Venturia canescens)*
Neoaplectana
against, insect pests 602
research, reviews 602
reviews 1835
Neoaplectana bibionis
against, *Wiseana copularis* 1288
biology, behaviour 2461
hosts
Amphimallon solstitiale 480
Musca domestica 320
Oncomelina hupensis, pathogenicity 330
Spodoptera litura, infectivity 2461
nematophagous fungi 588
pathogens, infection 586
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
against
Acalymma vittatum 740
Anoplophora malasiaca 2101
application 740
biology
behaviour 2461
environmental factors 2475
hosts
Galleria mellonella 554
pathogenicity 249
Heliothis zea 1756
invertebrates, pathogenicity 29
Lepidoptera 1672
Rhytidodera bowringi, pathogenicity 1447
Spodoptera litura, infectivity 2461, 2468
nematophagous fungi 588
pathogens, infection 586
physiology, respiration 553
sterols, effects 1756
Neoaplectana feltiae *(see also N. carpocapsae)*
against
Alphitobius diaperinus 2234
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2007
Otiorhynchus 880
Pennisetia marginata 756
Phyllotreta cruciferae 700
hosts
Cephalcia fallenii 1466
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity 700
Musca domestica 320
Oncomelina hupensis, pathogenicity 330
Neoaplectana georgica *(see N. bibionis)*
Neoaplectana glaseri
against
Alissonotum impressicolle 771
Meloidogyne javanica 92
Scarabaeidae 2554
biology, behaviour 92, 2461
hosts
insects 2
Lepidoptera 1672
Oncomelina hupensis, pathogenicity 330
Spodoptera litura, infectivity 2461
nematophagous fungi 588
pathogens, infection 586
Neoaplectana intermedia
nematophagous fungi 588
pathogens, infection 586
Neoaplectanidae, research, reviews 602
Neocatolaccus tylodermae, hosts, *Trichobaris trinotata* 1335
Neochalcis fertoni
hosts, Megachilidae 2387
USSR 2387
Neochalcis osmicida
hosts, Megachilidae 2387
USSR 2387
Neochetina bruchi
against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 371, 1639
Florida 1639
herbicides, effects 1639
taxonomy 2326
Neochetina eichhorniae
against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 371, 1635, 1639, 2335
Eichhornia crassipes 1004
Florida 1635, 1639
heavy metals, effects 1004
herbicides, effects 1639
taxonomy 2326
Neoconocephalus
predators 542
USA 542
Neocurtilla hexadactyla, ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
Neodiprion
Abies concolor, California 871
natural enemies 871
Neodiprion abietis
Abies concolor, California 871
natural enemies 871
Neodiprion deleoni
Abies concolor, California 871
natural enemies 871
Neodiprion lecontei
control
microbial pesticides 1497
viral insecticides 1492
Pinus
Ontario 1497
USA 1492
Neodiprion sertifer
natural enemies 2170
pathogens 2157
Pinus 2157
Pinus sylvestris, Sweden 2170
Neodiprion taedae linearis
control, microbial pesticides 878
Pinus taeda, Arkansas 878
Neogregarina, hosts, *Aedes albopictus* 305
Neohydronomus pulchellus, taxonomy 2326
Neophyllaphis gingerensis
Australian Capital Territory 133
pathogens 133

Neoplectops pomonellae
biology 1416
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 1416
orchards, USSR 1416
Neoseiulus fallacis *(see Amblyseius fallacis)*
Neotropical Region
Prosaspicera 1079
Trissolcus flavipes group 1750
Neozygites floridana
culture techniques 434
hosts, *Tetranychus urticae* 434
Neozygites fresenii *(see Entomophthora fresenii)*
Neozygites parvispora, hosts, insects 1101
Nepa
biology, behaviour 1558
Iraq 1558
prey, Culicidae 1558
Nepal
soyabean pathogens, antagonists 1975
soyabeans, insect pests 65
Nephantis serinopa *(see Opisina arenosella)*
Nephopterix infusella *(see Phycita infusella)*
Nephotettix
natural enemies 646, 654
rice
India 654
Philippines 646
Nephotettix bipunctatus *(see N. virescens)*
Nephotettix cincticeps
China 1771
predators 1771
Nephotettix virescens
control, microbial pesticides 19
predator 647
predators 26
rice
China 19, 26
Philippines 647
Nephrotoma appendiculata
control 1289
grasslands, German Federal Republic 1289
natural enemies 1289
Nephus phenacoccophagus
cassava fields, Africa 2403
prey, *Phenacoccus madeirensis* 2403
taxonomy, new species 2403
Nepiera
biology 778
hosts, *Peridroma saucia* 778
peppermint fields, Oregon 778
Nerium oleander
Euploea core, Queensland 237
Saissetia oleae 1144
Nesolynx
hosts, *Penthocrates* 826
Philippines 826
Netherlands
apples, arthropod pests 786
aquatic weeds 2332
Bathyphantes gracilis 2353
Brussels sprouts, Lepidoptera 707
Cacopsylla, predators 785
Capsicum annuum, pest control 2020
Carabidae 1100
Diptera, pathogens 1101
Encarsia formosa 561
greenhouse crops
arthropod pests 891
pest control 2021
greenhouses, biological control 743
Hedychridium, hosts 471
Histiostomatidae 2236
insect pests, pathogens 1101
Lepidoptera, parasites 2031
Leucoma salicis 845
Liriomyza, parasites 711, 2016, 2028, 2030
Liriomyza bryoniae, parasites 2029
Lymantria monacha 207
Orius vicinus, prey 1424
pest control, conferences 1221
Phytobia cambii, parasites 2146
Platygasteridae, hosts 1479
Psallus, prey 1477
Rhizoctonia solani 1353
Rhynchaenus populi, parasites 1478
Netherlands *cont.*
Sitobion avenae, predators 1256
Spodoptera exigua 1339, 1991
pathogens 1515
Thrips tabaci, predators 2033
Thysanoptera, predators 77
Tortricidae, parasites 1419
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, parasites 1654, 2011, 2026, 2496
Typhlodromus pyri 795-796
Neuroptera
against, mites 1408
apple orchards
China 1408
Turkey 1418
China 703
distribution, Italy 1091
ecology, habitats 851
Italy 1743
pathogens 2386
predators 2052
prey
Aphididae 496, 1408
Hyphantria cunea 1461
Plutella xylostella 703
Tomicus piniperda 876
taxonomy 1743
Venezuela 496
wheat fields, China 635
woodlands, Italy 851
Neurospora sitophila, hosts, wilt fungi 702
New Caledonia, *Simulium neornatipes,* pathogens 1569
New Guinea, Myiodactylidae 1580
New Zealand
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, predators 1048
Ascogaster 1751
beneficial arthropods, importation 2580
biological control 2580
Ceroplastes destructor, predators 817
Cydia pomonella 2087
Edwardsiana crataegi, parasites 149
greenhouse crops, pest management 2349
Inopus rubriceps, predators 53
insect pests, pathogens 1680
Lucilia sericata, parasites 2224
Musca domestica, parasites 956
Mythimna separata, parasites 1252
Oryctolagus cuniculus, control 245
pastures
arthropods 1650
insect pests 1953-1954
pest control 1955
Phytoseiidae 1051
Rattus norvegicus, predators 2199
Rubus 1002
Sceliodes cordalis, pathogens 2454-2455
Sitona discoideus
natural enemies 674
parasites 1770
Spilomena 1746
Tetranychus urticae, predators 1357
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, parasites 1327
Tubulifera 468
Ulex europaeus 992
weed control, conflicts 2285
Wiseana, pathogens 676
Wiseana copularis 1288
Nezara viridula
citrus orchards, China 154
control 61
natural enemies 631
parasites 594, 682, 1311, 1960, 1971
predators 154
rice, China 631
soyabeans
Argentina 682
Brazil 61, 1971
Italy 1960
Louisiana 1311
Nicotiana glauca, Aleyrodidae 2368
Nigeria
cassava
arthropod pests 696
insects 2403
Cerataphis palmae, predators 2120
Cheilomenes propinqua 689
Corticium rolfsii, antagonists 97
Nigeria *cont.*
Culicidae 918
Phenacoccus manihoti
natural enemies 69
parasites 68, 1317, 1983
yams (commodity), insects 2193
Nigrospora oryzae *(see Khuskia oryzae)*
Nilaparvata lugens
control
biological control 633
integrated control 1938
microbial pesticides 19, 1247
natural enemies 48, 631, 646, 654, 1243
parasites 12, 641, 644, 1890
pathogens 602, 1020
predator 647
predators 21, 380, 422, 1261-1263, 1936-1937
rice 422, 1020
Asia 1936
China 19, 21, 631, 633, 1243, 1890
India 641, 654, 1261-1263
Japan 644
Malaysia 48
Philippines 646-647, 1247
Taiwan 1937-1938
Nilaparvata muiri
Japan 1777
parasites 1777
Nipaecoccus vastator *(see N. viridis)*
Nipaecoccus viridis, predators 507
Nitrogenous compounds, effects, *Bacillus sphaericus* 1046
Noctuidae
control, integrated control 110-111
cotton, China 110-111
ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
parasites 452, 1740, 2539
pathogens 602, 1058, 2386
Sweden 2539
Nomuraea rileyi
culture techniques 1060
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 58
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 1930
Heliothis 1060, 1173
Hypocala rostrata 1471
Noctuidae 60, 1312
Plathypena scabra 51
Scolytus multistriatus 1486
Nonagria typhae
parasites 666
Typha, France 666
Nopalea *(see Opuntia)*
Nopalea cochenillifera *(see Opuntia cochenillifera)*
North Africa
Diptera, parasites 941
Heliotropium europaeum, pathogens 2307
pest control 615
North America
Anthonomus grandis 1375
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 563
arthropods, invasions 1879
Centaurea maculosa 2292
Ceratosmicra 439
Choristoneura 223-224
parasites 221
predators 220
Choristoneura fumiferana, pathogens 222
Choristoneura occidentalis 227
Chromocryptus 451
Chrysoperla carnea complex 541
Coccinella septempunctata 2480
crops, insect pests 1667
Culicidae 1860
predators 252
Dendroctonus, predators 2165
Diptera, books 2575
Europe, weed control, cooperation 2244
Graminella nigrifrons, natural enemies 1282
Hemerobiidae 1098
knapweeds 353
Liriomyza, parasites 2063
Mordellidae 1108
Muscoidea, natural enemies 1217
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasites 666

North America *cont.*
Pardosa 1092
Picromerus bidens 578
Platygasteridae, hosts 1479
Prosopis 2282
Stigmella, parasites 2402
Trichogramma 2388
Trichogramma minutum 1116
Ulonata, natural enemies 1872
urban areas, pest management 1231
Norway
Bembidion 2510
Phytoseiidae 2422
Rhinophoridae 1106
Sarcophagidae 442
Tachinidae 1107
Nosema
hosts
Drosophila melanogaster 1134
Lepidoptera 2453
Lymantria dispar 2143
Ostrinia furnacalis 15
Samea multiplicalis 2327
Sceliodes cordalis 2454-2455
Spilosoma obliqua, pathogenicity 550
***Nosema algerae*,** hosts, Culicidae 256
***Nosema epilachnae*,** hosts, *Epilachna varivestis*, pathogenicity 1301
***Nosema fumiferanae*,** hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2161-2162
***Nosema kingi*,** hosts, *Drosophila* 1134
***Nosema locustae*,** against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 677
Nosema pyrausta
hosts
insects 47, 1250
Ostrinia furnacalis 1889
Ostrinia nubilalis 660, 669
***Nosema varivestis*,** hosts, *Epilachna varivestis*, pathogenicity 1301
Nosema whitei
hosts
Tribolium castaneum 244, 2190
pathogenicity 242
with insecticides, effects, *Tribolium castaneum* 242
with pirimiphos-methyl, effects, *Tribolium castaneum* 2190
***Nothobranchius*,** against, Culicidae 252, 2212
***Notiophilus biguttatus*,** 2,4,5-T, toxicity 1013
***Notiphila*,** predators 1915
***Notiphila latigenis*,** parasites 639
***Notiphila similis*,** parasites 639
Notonecta glauca
Bacillus thuringiensis, not pathogenic 921
prey, *Culex pipiens* 921
Notonecta undulata
Bacillus, not pathogenic 2203
California 2203
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2203
Notonectidae
lakes, Ontario 1825
predators 1825
prey, Culicidae 253
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1308
Buzura suppressaria 167-168
cabbage pests 1342
Eumeta variegata 184
Euproctis pseudoconspersa 170, 429
Heliothis armigera 1962
Heliothis zea 56
Hyphantria cunea 2135
Lepidoptera 2163
Lymantria monacha 1489, 2158
Neodiprion lecontei 1492, 1497
Neodiprion taedae 878
Spodoptera exigua 409, 1339, 1515, 1991
Spodoptera litura 1390
Yponomeuta 564
catechols, interactions 2350
ecdysterone, effects 246
effects, mammals 429
genetics 1185
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses *cont.*
hosts
Autographa californica 2463
Autographa nigrisigna, pathogenicity 123
Bombyx mori 246
Chihuo zao 827
Culicidae 259
Diacrisia phasma 1377
Diprionidae 2157
Ectropis obliqua 401
Erannis ankeraria 211
Eriogyna pyretorum 193
Heliothis 1828
Heliothis armigera 770, 1684, 1795
Heliothis virescens, pathogenicity 1674
Heliothis zea 2350
Hyphantria cunea 1461
Ivela auripes 2357
Lepidoptera 233, 521, 1677
pathogenicity 1819
Leucoma salicis 840
infection 845
Lymantria dispar 846, 1457, 1483, 2128, 2447
pathogenicity 853
Lymantria monacha 2450
Malacosoma incurvum 1480
Mamestra brassicae 1339
Miresina banghaasi 1476
Mythimna separata 1281
Neodiprion sertifer 2170
Noctuidae 400, 1059, 1312
Parasa consocia 1763
Pelopidas mathias 1923
Plutella xylostella 726
Sphrageidus similis 522
Spodoptera, cell culture 574
Spodoptera exigua 1514
Spodoptera littoralis 575, 1185
Spodoptera litura 134
Trichoplusia ni 1172
Wiseana 676
Xestia c-nigrum 2394
Yponomeuta evonymellus 501
mutagenesis, reviews 1159
nontarget effects 1308
saline water, effects 2463
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Lymantria monacha* 1489
Nurseries, invertebrate pests, Colombia 1510
Nymphalis antiopa
China 1153
parasites 1153
Nymphula
against, weeds 970
China 970
Nymphula depunctalis (*see Parapoynx stagnalis*)
Nysius vinitor
predators 1988
sunflowers, Australia 1988
***Nyssa aquatica*, *Malacosoma disstria*,** Louisiana 1481
***Nyssa sylvatica* var. *biflora*, *Malacosoma disstria*,** Louisiana 1481
Oak forests
Araneae, Czechoslovakia 837
Braconidae, Czechoslovakia 862
Ontholestes haroldi, Europe 863
parasitic insects, China 1475
Oberea erythrocephala
against, *Euphorbia esula* 1609
USA 1609
Oceania, Phytoseiidae, books 2576
***Ochrimnus mimulus*,** weeds, USA 2259
Ochthera sauteri
prey, Diptera 1915
rice fields, Philippines 1915
Ocnerogyia amanda
control 1434
figs, Iran 1434
parasites 1434
Octomyomermis muspratti (*see Romanomermis muspratti*)
Octomyomermis troglodytis (*see Romanomermis troglodytis*)
Octotoma scabripennis
against, *Lantana camara* 1616-1617
Octotoma scabripennis *cont.*
biology 1616-1617
South Africa 1616-1617
Ocyptamus dimidiatus
anatomy 1077
Brazil 1077
prey, Aphididae 1077
Odoiporus
bananas, China 1448
natural enemies 1448
Odoiporus longicollis
bananas, China 1448
natural enemies 1448
Odonata
pathogens 2386
predators 2052
prey
Culicidae 253
rice pests 1928
rice fields, Sri Lanka 1928
Odontotermes
pastures, South Africa 537
predators 537
***Oecacta*,** predators 1581
***Oecophylla longinoda*,** anatomy 460
Oecophylla smaragdina
anatomy 460
biology 1126
China 1126
citrus orchards, China 154
prey, citrus pests 154
Oedothorax apicatus
biology 2070
phenology 2071
fields, Belgium 2070-2071
Oedothorax insecticeps
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1937
rice fields, China 1892
Taiwan 1937
Oenonogastra microrhopalae
cyromazine, effects 387
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 387
Oil palm estates, *Rattus*, Malaysia 2197
Oil palms
Penthocrates, Philippines 826
Tettigoniidae, Papua New Guinea 2121
Oil plants
arthropod pests, India 1870
insect pests, Pakistan 2574
pest control, Romania 1264
Okras, *Meloidogyne incognita*, Philippines 1348
Olesicampe benefactor
against, *Pristiphora erichsonii* 395
hosts, *Pristiphora erichsonii* 395
monitoring 395
rearing techniques 395
USA 395
***Oligonychus afrasiaticus*,** dates, Mauritania 828
***Oligonychus biharensis*,** predators 1208
***Oligonychus coffeae*,** predators 1208
***Oligonychus mangiferus*,** predators 1208
Oligonychus pratensis
control, biological control 31
maize, Texas 31
Oligonychus velascoi
food plants, Philippines 2122
predators 2122
Oligosita
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 654
rice fields, India 654
Oligosita naias
ecology, population size 641
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 641
rice fields, India 641
Oligosita tachikawai
hosts, rice pests 654
rice fields, India 654
***Oligota granaria*,** stores, Greece 1522
Oligota kashmirica benefica
greenhouses, Japan 101
pesticides, effects 101
prey, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 101
Oligota oviformis
against, Tetranychidae 2348
greenhouses, Bulgaria 2348
Olios diana
cabbage fields, Victoria 1993
prey, *Pieris rapae* 1993

Olive orchards
Hymenoptera, Greece 1445
Neuroptera, Italy 1091
Olives
Dacus oleae, Italy 1851
Palpita unionalis 2112
pest control, France 2543
Prays oleae, Italy 1463
Olla v-nigrum
Brazil 680
prey, Psyllidae 680
Olpidium vermicola
hosts, Nematoda 1755
Ontario 1755
taxonomy, new species 1755
Omethoate, nontarget effects 1245
Omus, taxonomy 2410
Onchocerca volvulus, vectors, control 322
Oncomelina hupensis, Neoaplectana glaseri, pathogenicity 330
Oncopera alboguttata
Australia 1953
pathogens 1953
Onion fields, predatory insects, Iraq 82
Onions
Delia antiqua
Michigan 1336
Romania 1337
Thrips tabaci, Iraq 1372
Oniticellus intermedius
against, cattle manure 961
cattle manure, Australian Northern Territory 323
USA 961
Onitis
Africa 2231
taxonomy 2231
Onitis alexis
against, cattle manure 961
USA 961
Ontholestes haroldi
biology 863
forests, Europe 863
monitoring, traps 863
Onthophagus
Australia 1734
biology 1587
Korea Republic 966
pastures, Texas 1587
taxonomy 966
Onthophagus alluvius, Texas 1597
Onthophagus gazella
against, cattle manure 961
biology 1587
cattle manure 951
Australian Northern Territory 323
pastures, Texas 1587
quarantine, USA 1044
Texas 1597
USA 961
Onthophagus granulatus, physiology, reproductive system 329
Onthophagus koryoensis
faeces, Korea Republic 966
taxonomy, new species 966
Onthophagus nigriventris
against, cattle manure 961
USA 961
Onthophagus oklahomensis
biology 1587
pastures, Texas 1587
Onthophagus pennsylvanicus
biology 1587
pastures, Texas 1587
Onthophagus sagittarius
against, cattle manure 961
USA 961
Onthophagus taurus
against, cattle manure 961
distribution, Maryland 1596
USA 961
Ooencyrtus
Australia 2119
hosts
Cephrenes augiades 2119
Notodontidae 1475
oak forests, China 1475
Ooencyrtus ennomophagus, Ooencyrtus smirnovi, differentiation 2138
Ooencyrtus kuvanae
biology, environmental factors 1782
Ooencyrtus kuvanae *cont.*
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1782
Ooencyrtus nezarae
Brazil 1971
hosts, Pentatomidae 1971
Ooencyrtus papilionis
biology, environmental factors 552
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 552
Ooencyrtus shakespearei
Australia 2119
hosts, *Cephrenes augiades* 2119
Ooencyrtus smirnovi
hosts, *Ennomos quercinaria* 2138
Ooencyrtus ennomophagus, differentiation 2138
taxonomy, new species 2138
USSR 2138
Ooencyrtus trinidadensis venatorius *(see O. venatorius)*
Ooencyrtus venatorius, hosts, *Rhodnius prolixus* 334
Oomycetes
antagonists 1239
sugarcane, Queensland 1239
Ootheca bennigseni, Phaseolus vulgaris, Tanzania 1304
Operophtera brumata
control, biological control 1410
pathogens 481
trees, Oregon 1410
UK 481
Ophiomyia lantanae
against, *Lantana camara* 1616
biology 1616
Lantana camara
Malaysia 2256
Philippines 342
South Africa 1616
Ophiomyia spenceri
Centaurea jacea, Czechoslovakia 464
taxonomy, new species 464
Ophion obscuratus
hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 1096
Japan 1096
Ophionea ishii ishii
prey, rice pests 1929
rice fields, Bangladesh 1929
Ophiostoma ulmi *(see Ceratocystis ulmi)*
Ophyra chalcogaster
parasites 1567
snail carrion, South East Asia 1567
Opisina arenosella
coconuts, India 179-180, 1456, 2123
control, biological control 829, 1456
parasites 179, 829, 1656, 2123
predators 180
Opius dimidiatus
against, *Liriomyza* 2030
greenhouses, Netherlands 2030
Opius exiguus
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 1970
India 1970
Opius magnus, Italy 788
Opius pallipes
greenhouses, Netherlands 711
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 711
Opius striativentris
hosts, *Phytomyza ilicicola* 191
Kentucky 191
Opius turcicus
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 1970
India 1970
Opsiphanes
coconuts, Costa Rica 1454
parasites 1454
Opuntia, Dactylopius, Mexico 982
Opuntia aurantiaca
control, biological control 2269, 2271
South Africa 2271
Opuntia cochenillifera, Diaspis echinocacti, Brazil 1298
Opuntia ficus-indica
control, biological control 1618-1619, 2271
South Africa 1618-1619, 2271
Orange orchards
Aphytis, Egypt 2097
Aphytis melinus, South Australia 1440
beneficial insects, South Africa 164
Euseius tularensis, California 2095
parasitic insects, Queensland 2099
Oranges
Anoplophora malasiaca, Japan 2101
Aonidiella aurantii
South Africa 164
South Australia 1440
Ceroplastes rubens, Queensland 2099
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, South Africa 1431
Lepidosaphes beckii, Egypt 2097
Panonychus citri, California 1443, 2095
Phyllocnistis citrella, China 155
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, Florida 1429
Saissetia coffeae, Cuba 160
Orchards
Amblyseius andersoni, Italy 2084
Arma custos, China 1761
arthropod pests
control 799
Europe 799
natural enemies 791
beneficial arthropods 1220
Belgium 791
Cydia pomonella, USSR 1420
Dibrachys, Iran 1414
insects, USSR 1416
pest control 614
pesticides, conferences 1220
Orchelimum
predators 542
USA 542
Orellia ruficauda
against, *Cirsium arvense* 2293
Cirsium arvense, German Federal Republic 2260
ecology, competition 2260
Orellia tussilaginis, Arctium minus, UK 2298
Oreochromis, against, Culicidae 2212
Organophosphorus pesticides
effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1509
resistance
Amblyseius andersoni 2084
Amblyseius fallacis 787
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1999
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2013
Orgilus, hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1832
Orgilus jennieae
biology 1832
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1832
potato fields, California 1832
Orgyia leucostigma, parasites 1784
Orgyia postica
parks, China 233
pathogens 233
Oriental Region, ***Gryon charon*** **group 1072**
Orius
Alabama 2053
Arkansas 377
Australia 1725
biology, behaviour 1338
cucumber fields, Japan 1338
maize fields, France 1895, 1922
mowing, effects 377
prey
Aphididae 1895
Lygus lineolaris 2053
Tetranychus 1922
Thrips palmi 1338
taxonomy 1725
Orius albidipennis
biology 82
cotton fields, Iraq 1372
onion fields, Iraq 82
prey
Thrips tabaci 1372
Thysanoptera 82
Orius australis, taxonomy, synonym of *Orius tantillus* 1725
Orius insidiosus
apple orchards, Virginia 143
biology 143
legume fields, Iowa 51
predators 143
prey
arthropods 143
Plathypena scabra 51
Orius minutus
against, mites 1408
apple orchards, China 1408

Orius minutus *cont.*
cotton fields, China 109
prey
Aphididae 1408
Heliothis armigera 109
Orius niger
phosalone, toxicity 379
prey, arthropod pests 379
Orius tantillus
Australia 1725
habitats 1725
taxonomy, synonyms, *Orius australis* 1725
Orius thripoborus
cotton fields, South Africa 1366
prey, *Tetranychus* 1366
Orius tristicolor, guayule fields, Texas 1398
Orius vicinus
apple orchards, Netherlands 1424
biology 1424
insecticides, effects 1355
prey
mites 1424
Panonychus ulmi 1355
vineyards, Italy 1355
Ornamental plants
arthropod pests
India 1870
Netherlands 891
arthropods, India 1759
Erwinia amylovora 234
Harmonia axyridis, Japan 205
insect pests, Israel 185
insects, France 893
invertebrate pests, Colombia 1510
Liriomyza 231
Liriomyza trifolii, France 1518-1519
pest control 2366, 2571
Canada 2008
Florida 2183
Philephedra tuberculosa, Florida 2113
Spodoptera exigua, Netherlands 1339, 1991
Tetranychus urticae, Mediterranean countries 2022
Orobanche
control 1010
biological control 2336
reviews 1008
Middle East 1010
natural enemies, Yugoslavia 2338
Orrina phyllobia
against, *Solanum elaeagnifolium* 359
biology 359
culture techniques 359
Orrinia phyllobia, against, *Solanum elaeagnifolium* 2286
Orseolia
parasites 642
rice, India 642
Orseolia javanica
Imperata cylindrica, Indonesia 645
parasites 645
Orseolia oryzae
control 655
integrated control 1248
India 655
natural enemies 1248, 1257
parasites 38, 642-643, 645, 649, 655
rice
Asia 1248
China 38
India 642, 655, 1257
Indonesia 645, 649
Thailand 643
Orthellia caesarion *(see O. cornicina)*
Orthellia cornicina
dunes, California 2222
predators 2222
Orthoptera
Australia 1717, 1726
cattle manure, North America 1592
Echium plantagineum, Australia 2281
France 1226
natural enemies 1872
North America 1872
ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
parasites 1226, 1717, 1726
pastures, France 1956
pathogens 2386
Orthoptera *cont.*
prey, Aphididae 496
Venezuela 496
Orthotomicus erosus
parasites 1034
Pinus halepensis, Israel 1034
Orthotydeus californicus, *Citrus,* Spain 812
Orussidae, *Zacryptocerus,* mimicry 579
Orycteropus afer, prey, insects 537
Oryctes
coconuts, Fiji 1850
control, microbial pesticides 1850
Oryctes monoceros
coconuts, Seychelles 181
control, microbial pesticides 181
palms, Tanzania 178
pathogens 178, 830
Oryctes rhinoceros
Baculovirus oryctes, pathogenicity 1455
coconuts
India 2124
Philippines 176
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 175
natural enemies 2124
pathogens 176, 830, 2474
isolation 181
Oryctolagus cuniculus, New Zealand 245
Oscillatoriales, effects, Culicidae 1535
Oscinella
Gramineae, UK 1291
natural enemies 1291
Oscinella frit
parasites 1290
pastures, UK 1290
predators 1280
Ostearius melanopygius
against, Tetranychidae 2348
greenhouses, Bulgaria 2348
Ostrinia furnacalis
China 1889
control
biological control 45, 652
integrated control 1260, 1913, 1926
microbial pesticides 22
maize
China 22, 634, 652, 1244
Mariana Islands 658
Philippines 1260, 1913
resistance 15
models 1913
parasites 1141, 1244, 1888
surveys 658
pathogens 15, 1889
predators 634
sweet maize, Mariana Islands 1926
Ostrinia nubilalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 32
cereals, France 666
control
biological control 16, 41, 45, 666, 1206, 1276-1277, 1933, 2376
integrated control 111, 1258
microbial pesticides 1278-1279
cotton, China 111
maize 32, 2376
Connecticut 1250
France 16, 1277-1279, 1933
German Federal Republic 41
Illinois 47
Iowa 669
North America 666
Quebec 1258, 1921
Switzerland 1276
natural enemies 47, 1250
pathogens, effects 660, 669
Othreis fullonia
Citrus, Fiji 1850
control, biological control 1850
parasites 156
Otiorhynchus ovatus
control 880
Pseudotsuga menziesii, British Columbia 880
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
control 880
food plants, British Columbia 880
pathogens 2072
Otus asio
biology, behaviour 2198
Oregon 2198
Oxamyl, nontarget effects 2179
Oxidus gracilis
California 2432
pathogens 2432
Oxya
China 1065
India 1382
pathogens 1065
predators 26, 1382
rice, China 26
Oxycarboxin, toxicity, Acari 1517
Oxychilus cantabricus, mites 2238
Oxychilus draparnaudi, mites 2238
Oxydemeton-methyl, toxicity, predatory arthropods 384
Oxyopes salticus
biology 2060
plants, Texas 679
prey, *Lygus lineolaris* 2060
Oxypoda exoleta
biology, seasonal fluctuations 636
fields, Belgium 636
Oxypoda formiceticola **complex**
biology 2416
prey, Formicidae 2416
taxonomy 2416
Oxysychus, hosts, *Hypolixus truncatulus* 776
Oxytelus sculpturatus *(see Anotylus sculpturatus)*
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae
against
Musca domestica 956, 958
Stomoxys 950
animal housing, India 958
biology
behaviour 956
development 958
hosts, Muscidae 946
Mauritius 950
natural enemies 946
New Zealand 956
rearing techniques 946
Pachydiplosis oryzae *(see Orseolia oryzae)*
Pachyneuron aphidis
distribution, India 585
hosts, *Diaeretiella rapae* 585
Paecilomyces farinosus
hosts
citrus pests 1439
Cydia pomonella 1427
Dendrolimus spectabilis 209
Hyphantria cunea 844
Lepidoptera 850
Scolytus multistriatus 1486
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Dendrolimus punctatus* 209
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1697
Scolytus multistriatus 1486
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus **var. *beijingensis***
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 14, 1323
culture techniques 14
Paecilomyces lilacinus
against
Meloidogyne incognita 90, 1348, 2074
nematodes, reviews 600
Nilaparvata lugens 1247
Scotinophara coarctata 661
Aphelenchoides hamatus, interactions 1834
isolation, techniques 2379
with chitin, against, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 749
Paecilomyces varioti, hosts, *Pythium ultimum* 751
Paederus fuscipes
biology 1257
insecticides, toxicity 378
prey
Orseolia oryzae 1257
Plutella xylostella 717
rice pests 1929
Sogatella furcifera 42, 378

Paederus fuscipes *cont.*
rice fields
Bangladesh 1929
India 1257
Paeonia suffruticosa, *Apatophysis sinica,* China 1389
Pagodiella hekmeyeri
Ixora parviflora, Indonesia 2178
parasites 2178
Pakistan
Abutilon theophrasti 2287
Bemisia tabaci
books 108
parasites 2391
Brevicoryne brassicae, predators 738
crops, pest control 2574
Menochilus sexmaculatus 534
Pieris rapae, natural enemies 737
plant protection, reports 612
weeds, natural enemies 1606
Palaearctic Region, *Coccidiphila* 1084
Pales maculata *(see Nephrotoma appendiculata)*
Pales pavida, hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 1461
Palexorista
hosts, *Amyna octo* 1965
soyabean fields, India 1965
Palexorista solennis
crucifer fields, India 1329
hosts
Crocidolomia binotalis 1329
Hyblaea puera 199
teak plantations, India 199
Palm plantations, parasitic insects, Papua New Guinea 2121
Palms
Brassolis sophorae 2118
Cephrenes augiades, Australia 2119
Oryctes monoceros, Tanzania 178
Palpita unionalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2112
olives 2112
Paltothyreus tarsatus
pathogens 2481
Uganda 2481
Panagrellus redivivus, nematophagous fungi 1189
Panagrolaimus rigidus, hosts, *Oscinella* 1291
Panama, *Clidemia hirta,* pathogens 1001
Panchax **group,** against, Culicidae 252
Pandanus, Tettigoniidae, Papua New Guinea 2121
Panolis flammea
control, microbial pesticides 421, 613, 2163
forests, Poland 1506
German Federal Republic 2163
parasites 1506
Pinus contorta, UK 421
predators, behaviour 2167
Panonychus citri
Citrus
California 1443
China 157, 813, 1438, 2093
Italy 388
South Africa 2106
Spain 812
control
biological control 157, 1438
integrated control 813, 2093
oranges, California 2095
predators 1168, 1208, 1443, 2106, 2486
Panonychus ulmi
apples 2087
Denmark 1403
Finland 2088
France 794
Italy 136-137, 388, 801, 2085
Netherlands 786
Pennsylvania 142
Quebec 787
Switzerland 2089
Yugoslavia 150
control 786, 801
biological control 136-137, 787, 2084, 2089
integrated control 1403
Cucurbitaceae, Afghanistan 1330
Panonychus ulmi *cont.*
fruit trees, Italy 2084
fruits, Switzerland 1022
grapes, Italy 1355, 1358
predators 140, 142-143, 150, 794, 1142, 1208, 1355, 1358, 2083, 2088, 2095
feeding rates 1692
fungicides 137
Papaver orientale, *Tetranychus urticae,* China 1509
Papaver somniferum, *Peronospora arborescens,* India 1402
Papilio demoleus
Citrus, India 1446
parasites 1446
Papilio memnon thunbergi, parasites 1129
Papilio polytes
China 484, 1765
Citrus, India 1446
parasites 484, 1446
pathogens 1765
Papilio xuthus
citrus orchards, China 154
parasites 1129
pathogens 1765
predators 154
Papilla annularis, pathogens 968
Papua New Guinea
Calycomyza lantanae 2256
Cryptolaemus 488
Cyrtobagous salviniae 1634
Salvinia molesta 1634
Tetragnatha 2398
Tettigoniidae, parasites 2121
Papuana biroi, pathogens 830
Papulaspora aspera
hosts
Hydrilla verticillata, pathogenicity 1642
Potamogeton 1642
Papulaspora byssinia, hosts, *Monographella nivalis* 34
Parabemisia myricae, *Citrus,* Cyprus 608
Paradrino laevicula
anatomy 1769
biology, development 1769
hosts
Euploea core 237
Nymphalidae 1769
Queensland 237, 1769
Paraguay
cotton, arthropods 105
Epicauta leopardina 2257
Paragus abrogans
cotton fields, USSR 1373
defoliants, effects 1373
prey, Aphididae 1373
Paragus aegyptius *(see P. compeditus)*
Paragus compeditus
cotton fields, USSR 1373
defoliants, effects 1373
prey, Aphididae 1373
Paragus pulcherrimus *(see P. quadrifasciatus)*
Paragus quadrifasciatus
cotton fields, USSR 1373
defoliants, effects 1373
prey, Aphididae 1373
Paragus tibialis
cotton fields, USSR 1373
defoliants, effects 1373
prey
Aphididae 1373
Toxoptera aurantii 2117
tea plantations, India 2117
Paralimna, predators 1915
Paraphylax
hosts, *Penthocrates* 826
Philippines 826
Paraphylax **complex**
hosts, *Diadegma trichoptilus* 1967
pigeon pea fields, India 1967
Paraphylax fasciatipennis, hosts, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 1452
Paraphytomyza, *Lonicera,* Pakistan 1606
Parapleurus alliaceus, grasslands, France 1951
Parapoynx stagnalis
predators 650
rice 650
Parapoynx stagnalis *cont.*
rice *cont.*
Philippines 648
snails, interactions 648
Parapraon gallicum
against, cereal aphids 665
Chile 665
rearing techniques 665
Paraquat, effects, orchard mites 2083
Parasa bicolor *(see Latoia bicolor)*
Parasa consocia, pathogens 1763
Parasa lepida, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 1074
Parasarcophaga
parasites 1567
snail carrion, South East Asia 1567
Paraseiulus soleiger *(see Typhlodromus soleiger)*
Paraseiulus subsoleiger *(see Typhlodromus talbii)*
Parasierola *(see Goniozus)*
Parasierola nephantidis *(see Goniozus nephantidis)*
Parasites
against, arthropod pests 1209
biology, behaviour 1175-1176, 1178
ecology, population dynamics 1181
encouragement, reviews 1061
genetics 1038
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
insect pests, conferences 1222
poultry housing 943
rearing techniques 743, 941, 1176
taxonomy 1038, 1102
Parasitic insects, overspecialization 582
Parasitidae
against, Diptera 947
poultry housing, USA 947
Parasitism, pollution, indexes 800
Parathelohania, hosts, Culicidae 256, 2205
Paratheresia claripalpis
against, *Diatraea* 5
sugarcane plantations, Trinidad and Tobago 5
Parathion
effects
beneficial arthropods 791
host parasite relationships 1659
nontarget effects 637
resistance
Kampimodromus aberrans 103
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1014
Typhlodromus pyri 1664
Parathion-methyl
nontarget effects 1245, 1355, 2179
with chlordimeform, nontarget effects 1245
with EPN, toxicity, *Microgaster croceipes* 1028
Paratrechina longicornis, anatomy 460
Paraxenos
hosts, *Bembix* 2399
Sri Lanka 2399
taxonomy 2399
Pardosa
North America 1092
taxonomy 1092
Pardosa astrigera
against, cotton pests 110
cabbage fields, Japan 729
cotton fields, China 110
methomyl, effects 729
prey, *Plutella xylostella* 729
Pardosa t-insignata, prey, cotton pests 765
Parena nigrolineata
prey, *Hyblaea puera* 199
teak plantations, India 199
Parena rufotestacea
biology 822
China 822
prey, *Euproctis pseudoconspersa* 822
Pareuchaetes insulata, parasites 1067
Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata, against, *Chromolaena* 988
Parkinsonia aculeata
America 983
Australia 983
control, biological control 983
Parks, Lepidoptera, China 233
Parlatoria blanchardii
control, biological control 828

Parlatoria blanchardii *cont.*
dates, Mauritania 828
Parlatoria oleae
California 2546
control, biological control 2546
Parnara *(see Pelopidas)*
Parnara mathias *(see Pelopidas mathias)*
Parnon *(see* α,α-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol)
Paropsis
parasites 1769
Queensland 1769
Parsley fields, Culicidae, Korea Republic 2211
Parsonsia straminea, Euploea core, Queensland 237
Parthenium argentatum, arthropod pests, predators 1398
Parthenium hysterophorus
Epiblema strenuana, Mexico 1622
Mexico 2323
pathogens 2323
reviews 972
Parthenodes angularis, Pteridium aquilinum 1608
Parus, prey, *Chilocorus geminus* 1405
Parus major
against, *Metaceronema japonica* 772
prey, *Pristiphora erichsonii* 208
Parus major artatus, against, forest pests 188
Parus palustris brevirostris, against, forest pests 188
Passer domesticus, Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris, Oklahoma 327
Pasteuria penetrans
against
Meloidogyne incognita 2074
nematodes, reviews 600
biology, spore attachment 556
hosts, *Meloidogyne javanica* 556
Pastures
arthropods, New Zealand 1650
Carabidae, Belgium 671, 1296, 1957-1958
Carabus, Czechoslovakia 1204
Cooperia oncophora, Denmark 1598
Diptera, UK 1290
Formicidae, Brazil 1297
insect pests, New Zealand 1680, 1953-1954
insects, South Africa 537
Melanoplus sanguinipes, Alberta 677
Orthoptera, France 1956
pest control, New Zealand 1955
Pterostichus melanarius, Belgium 672
Scarabaeidae, Texas 1587
Tabanidae, USSR 325
weeds, control 991
Wiseana, New Zealand 676
Wiseana copularis, New Zealand 1288
Patanga japonica
food plants, China 1388
natural enemies 1388
Patanga succincta
pathogens 1395
Thailand 1395
Patasson nitens *(see Anaphes nitens)*
Pathogens, arthropods, interactions 1880
Pathology, invertebrates, conferences 2566
Paulownia, Colletotrichum kawakaii, China 194
Pauridia peregrina
against, *Planococcus citri* 1433
greenhouses, Texas 1433
Paussinae, distribution, Kalimantan 476
Peach orchards
beneficial insects 789
Praon unicum, Washington 1417
Peaches
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, China 547
Aphididae, India 2090
Didesmococcus unifasciatus, Iran 1414
Eulecanium excrescens, China 1407
Monilinia laxa, Spain 1428
Myzus, Italy 1404
Myzus persicae, Washington 1417
Phyllonorycter pomonella, Italy 1422
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, China 1411
Tephritidae, Hawaii 2104
Peaches *cont.*
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni* 146
Peaches (commodity), *Rhizopus stolonifer* 2195

Pear orchards
beneficial arthropods, Switzerland 797
predatory arthropods, Netherlands 785
Pearl millet
Aphididae, India 1827
pest control, Sahel 1272, 1275, 1861
Raghuva albipunctella, Sahel 657
Pears
arthropod pests
control 799
Europe 799
natural enemies 797
Cacopsylla, Netherlands 785
Cydia pomonella, France 1425
Eulecanium excrescens, China 1407
insect pests, France 1421
pest control, UK 610
Typhlodromus sonprayagensis, India 447
Peas
Chromatomyia horticola, India 1970
Pythium 62
Pectinophora gossypiella
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1138
control, bacterial insecticides 763
cotton
Arizona 2051
China 763
India 2056
parasites 2056
Pediobius
anatomy 445
biology 445
distribution, Japan 445, 1735
hosts 1735
insects 445
taxonomy 1735
Pediobius bruchicida, hosts, *Bracon brevicornis* 829
Pediobius foveolatus
China 774
hosts, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 774
Pediobius imbreus
hosts
Goniozus nephantidis 2123
Pagodiella hekmeyeri 2178
India 2123
Indonesia 2178
Pediobius pyrgo
apple orchards, Italy 800
ecology 800
hosts, *Leucoptera malifoliella* 800
Pelargonium lateripes, Tetranychus urticae, China 230
Pelochrista
parasites 1473
trees, China 1473
Pelopidas, rice, India 1923
Pelopidas mathias
pathogens 1923
rice 1923
Penconazole, with captan, effects, predatory mites 793
Pencycuron, with *Verticillium biguttatum,* against, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1353
Penicilium purpurogenum, hosts, *Monilinia laxa* 1428
Penicillium
hosts
Culicidae 262
Rhizoctonia solani 1192
Penicillium ehrlichii, hosts, *Corticium sasakii* 37
Penicillium expansum
antagonists 2196
apples (commodity) 2196
hosts, *Monographella nivalis* 34
Penicillium frequentans, hosts, *Monilinia laxa* 1428
Penicillium thomii, against, soyabean pathogens 1975
Peniophora gigantea, against, *Heterobasidion annosum* 215, 885-887
Pennisetia marginata
control, microbial pesticides 756
raspberries, Colorado 756
Pentachlorophenol, effects, invertebrates 1645
Pentatomidae
control, integrated control 1971
ecology 631
prey
Altica caerula 2321
rice pests 631
rice fields, China 631
Penthimiola bella
grapefruits, South Africa 818
parasites 818
Penthocrates
palms, Philippines 826
parasites 826
Pentilia egena
cactus plantations, Brazil 1298
prey, *Diaspis echinocacti* 1298
Peppermint
insect pests, Oregon 2066
Peridroma saucia, Oregon 778
Peppermint fields
Araneae, Oregon 2066
Hymenoptera, Oregon 778
Peppers, *Myzus persicae* 773
Perdix perdix
pesticides, effects 44
prey, insects 44
Peregrinus maidis, pathogens 1931
Peribaea orbata
biology 1917
habitats, Philippines 1917
hosts, *Spodoptera* 1917
Peridroma saucia
lucerne, Kentucky 675
parasites, effects 778
peppermint, Oregon 778
predators 675, 2499
Perilampus tristis, hosts, *Apanteles ultor* group 816
Perilitus coccinellae *(see Dinocampus coccinellae)*
Periphyllus californiensis
Acer, Japan 847
parasites 847
Periplaneta americana
Bangladesh 512
parasites 1778
predators 512
Perisierola nephantidis *(see Goniozus nephantidis)*
Perkinsiella saccharicida
control, integrated control 1881
parasites 1238
sugarcane
China 1881
Ecuador 1238
Permethrin
effects
arthropods 2086
Diaeretiella rapae 1653
Entomophthora muscae 1032
nontarget effects 66, 1988, 2179
responses, *Chrysoperla carnea* 391
toxicity
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2345
Coccinellidae 1666
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 1665
Microgaster croceipes 1028
Nectria aurantiicola 171
Pteromalus puparum 375
Trichospilus pupivora 1656
cis-, metabolism, *Amblyseius fallacis* 1031
Peronosclerospora sorghi
antagonists 1941
sorghum 1941
Peronospora arborescens
antagonists 1402
Papaver somniferum, India 1402
Peru
Phthorimaea operculella 2194
potatoes, research 746
Trachysphyrus 452
Perutilimermis culicis, against, Culicidae 910

Pest control
Araneae, reviews 2547
beverage plants, Ghana 169
cotton, conferences 2573
Europe, conferences 1223
microbial pesticides 1855
reviews 1024
Netherlands, conferences 1221
pastures, New Zealand 1955
poultry, conferences 1858
reports, Italy 1847
stored products, reviews 2192
temperate regions, books 2577
Pest management
Cape Verde 1393
greenhouse crops, New Zealand 2349
India, conferences 621
models 1913
potatoes, books 741
urban areas, books 1231
USA, reviews 385
Pest resistance, genetic engineering, techniques 2062
Pestalotiopsis funerea
antagonists 195
Eucalyptus globulus, India 195
fungicides, toxicity 195
Pesticide resistance
databases, France 1023
models 1668
Phytoseiidae, reviews 1051
Pesticides
databases, France 1023
effects
Nematoda 1012
Platygaster oryzae 38
nontarget effects 159, 651, 1023, 1220, 1668, 1670, 1903, 2088, 2341
reviews 1874
orchards, conferences 1220
screening 1654
toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1654
Pests, agriculture, India 1856
Petrova perangustana *(see Eucosma impropria)*
Peucetia viridana
fields, Texas 2052
prey, arthropods 2052
Pg IBL *(see Peniophora gigantea)*
Phacelia, natural enemies, encouragement 745
Phaedon consimilis, Flaveria bidentis, Argentina 1611
Phaenicia cuprina *(see Lucilia cuprina)*
Phaeogenes hariolus *(see P. maculicornis hariolus)*
Phaeogenes maculicornis hariolus
forests, Newfoundland 2162
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2161-2162
Newfoundland 2161
Phalera assimilis
control, biological control 1475
parasites 1475
Quercus dentata, China 1475
Phanerotoma
hosts, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* 816
pomegranate fields, Iraq 816
Phanerotoma hendecasisella
hosts, *Eutectona machaeralis* 199
teak plantations, India 199
Phanuropsis semiflaviventris
biology, behaviour 825
hosts, *Antiteuchus tripterus* 825
Venezuela 825
Phaseolus coccineus, Apion, Mexico 57
Phaseolus lunatus, Tetranychus urticae 1794
Phaseolus vulgaris
Acanthoscelides obtectus, Mexico 529
Apion, Mexico 57
Epilachna varivestis, USA 686
Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli,* British Columbia 693
Heliothis 1173
insect pests, Tanzania 1304
Liriomyza trifolii 387
Mariana Islands 66
Pseudomonas syringae 692
Pythium 2075
Phaseolus vulgaris *cont.*
Rhizoctonia solani, North Carolina 1973
Phasmida
natural enemies 1872
North America 1872
Phaulacridium vittatum
New South Wales 1066
pathogens 1066
Pheidole
pastures, Brazil 1297
prey, Cercopidae 1297
Pheidole dentata
Louisiana 2137
prey, *Coptotermes formosanus* 2137
Phenacoccus gossypii
parasites 1977
encapsulation 694
Phenacoccus herreni
cassava, Colombia 1977
parasites 1977, 2472
encapsulation 694
Phenacoccus madeirensis
cassava, Africa 2403
predators 2403
Phenacoccus manihoti
Africa, books 67
cassava 67, 1319, 1980-1982, 1984
Africa 69, 696, 1976, 1983
Congo 1979
Nigeria 68, 1317
control 1317
biological control 68-69, 696, 1319, 1976, 1983
distribution, Sierra Leone 1319
natural enemies 67, 69
parasites 695, 1976, 1980-1982, 1984
predators 1979
Phenthoate, toxicity, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 2345
Pherbellia cinerella
biology, development 1595
Ireland 1595
prey, *Lymnaea* 1595
Pheromermis villosa, hosts, *Lasius* 1299
Pheromones, arthropods, books 1225
Phialophora graminicola
hosts, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 1947
Michrodochium bolleyi, interactions 1947
Phigalia titea, parasites 1465
Philaenus spumarius
Netherlands 1101
pathogens 1101
Philephedra tuberculosa
food plants, Florida 2113
natural enemies 2174
ornamental plants, Florida 2174
pathogens 2113
Philippines
Bacillus thuringiensis, isolation 309
cabbages, Lepidoptera 728
coconuts, insect pests 176
cotton, arthropods 105
Culicidae 309
Ephydridae
parasites 639
predators 1915
Heliothis armigera 46
Lantana camara, natural enemies 342
Meloidogyne incognita 1348
Mocis frugalis, pathogens 640
Nilaparvata lugens 1247
predators 1936
Oligonychus velascoi, predators 2122
Ostrinia furnacalis 1913
reviews 1260
Parapoynx stagnalis 648
Penthocrates, parasites 826
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1354
Pyralidae, predators 18
Rhizoctonia solani 1284
rice, arthropods 646-647
Scirpophaga incertulas, natural enemies 13
Scotinophara coarctata 661
Sesamia inferens, predators 1916
Spodoptera, parasites 1917
Tarophagus proserpina, predators 74
Philodromus aureolus
apple orchards, German Federal Republic 1415
ecology, population dynamics 1415
Philogalleria
Australia 1094
hosts, Geometridae 1094
taxonomy 1094
Philonthus, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 314
Philonthus brunneus
biology, development 314
cattle manure, Texas 314
rearing techniques 314
Philonthus chilensis
faeces, Chile 942
prey, Diptera 942
Philonthus cruentatus
biology, development 314
cattle manure, Texas 314
rearing techniques 314
Philonthus flavolimbatus
biology, development 314
cattle manure, Texas 314
rearing techniques 314
Philonthus hepaticus
biology, development 314
cattle manure, Texas 314
rearing techniques 314
Philonthus wusthoffi, prey, *Plutella xylostella* 717
Philosamia cynthia *(see Samia cynthia)*
Phlaeoba sinensis
China 1065
pathogens 1065
Phlebia gigantea *(see Peniophora gigantea)*
Phleum pratense, Oscinella, UK 1291
***Phleum pratense* fields,** Carabidae, Finland 1704
Phloeosinus armatus, Cupressus sempervirens, Israel 1034
Phloeosinus aubei, Cupressus sempervirens, Israel 1034
Phlyctochytrium, hosts, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 1941
Pholetesor ornigis *(see Apanteles ornigis)*
Phoma, hosts, weeds 2306
Phoma aquilina, hosts, *Pteridium aquilinum* 1632
Phoma betae *(see Pleospora betae)*
Phomopsis, hosts, weeds 2306
Phomopsis cirsii, hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 2301
Phoradendron tomentosum, Lepidoptera, Texas 372
Phorate, nontarget effects 1246
Phoridae
control, integrated control 942
habitats, Easter Island 942
natural enemies 942
snail carrion, Zambia 962
Phormia regina
dunes, California 2222
predators 2222
Phosalone
effects
beneficial arthropods 790, 792
predatory insects 794
nontarget effects 1904, 1909
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 379
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2345
Phosmet
effects, beneficial arthropods 792
responses, *Chrysoperla carnea* 391
Phradis interstitialis
hosts, *Meligethes* 1996
Sweden 1996
Phradis morionellus
hosts, *Meligethes* 1996
Sweden 1996
Phragmidium violaceum
against, *Rubus fruticosus* 2283, 2305
hosts
Rubus, pathogenicity 1002
Rubus fruticosus 361-362
Phragmites australis, Archanara, France 666
Phryxe vulgaris
China 84

Phryxe vulgaris *cont.*
hosts
Pieris rapae 84
Sphinx pinastri 1506
Poland 1506
Phthalide, toxicity, *Nectria aurantiicola* 171
Phthorimaea operculella
California 2081
control 2194
biological control 87, 746, 1846
natural enemies, reviews 87
parasites 1832, 2523
potatoes
California 1832
East Africa 1845
Kenya 1846
Peru 746
potatoes (commodity), Peru 2194
predators 1698, 2081
Solanaceae 87
Phycita infusella
cotton, India 764
parasites 764
Phygadeuon yonedai
East Asia 1076
hosts, *Sepedon aenescens* 1076
taxonomy, new species 1076
Phyllanthus fraternus, India 2254
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis, India 2254
Phyllobaenus pubescens
prey, *Stibadium spumosum* 1321
sunflower fields, Texas 1321
Phyllocnistis citrella
Citrus, South Africa 151
control, integrated control 155
oranges, China 155
Phyllocoptes bougainvilleae, ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
Phyllocoptes oleivorus (*see Phyllocoptruta oleivora)*
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
China 1432
Citrus
Argentina 1436
China 813
Reunion 1442
control
biological control 1432
integrated control 813
oranges, Florida 1429
pathogens 1429, 1436
Phyllognathopus viguieri, pathogens 1673
Phyllonorycter
apples, Yugoslavia 150
parasites 150
Phyllonorycter blancardella
apples, Ontario 803
Italy 1422
parasites 803, 1422
Phyllonorycter crataegella
food plants, Connecticut 802
parasites 802
Phyllonorycter froehlichiella
Alnus glutinosa, German Federal Republic 198
parasites 198
Phyllonorycter klemannellus
Alnus glutinosa, German Federal Republic 198
parasites 198
Phyllonorycter leucocorona
parasites 2145
Quercus, Japan 2145
Phyllonorycter montanella, Lonicera, Pakistan 1606
Phyllonorycter pomonella
parasites 1422
peaches, Italy 1422
Phyllonorycter rajellus
Alnus glutinosa, German Federal Republic 198
parasites 198
Phyllonorycter ringoniella
apples, Korea Republic 1412-1413
parasites 1412-1413
Phyllonorycter similis, Quercus, Japan 2145
Phyllonorycter stettinensis
Alnus glutinosa, German Federal Republic 198
Phyllonorycter stettinensis *cont.*
parasites 198
Phyllonorycter strigulatella
Alnus incana, German Federal Republic 198
parasites 198
Phyllotreta cruciferae
control, microbial pesticides 700
rape 700
Phyllotreta vittata
natural enemies 698
rape, China 698
Phymatodes testaceus
parasites 862
Quercus, Czechoslovakia 862
Physa acuta, predators 1591
Physcus fulvus (*see Coccobius fulvus)*
Physiphora aenea
fields, India 1707
pathogens 1707
Physiphora demandata
fields, India 1707
pathogens 1707
Physitylenchus, taxonomy, new genus 1707
Physitylenchus aenea
hosts, *Physiphora* 1707
taxonomy, new species 1707
Physokermes hemicryphus, parasites 1780
Phytobia cambii
parasites 2146
Salicaceae, Netherlands 2146
Phytoecia coerulescens, against, *Echium plantagineum* 2281
Phytomyptera nigrina
hosts, *Gypsonoma minutana* 857
Turkey 857
Phytomyptera nitidiventris (*see P. nigrina)*
Phytomyza horticola (*see Chromatomyia horticola)*
Phytomyza ilicicola
Ilex opaca, Kentucky 191
parasites 191
Phytomyza orobanchia
biology 2338
Orobanche, Yugoslavia 2338
parasites 2338
Phytomyza ranunculi
parasites 2459
Ranunculus glaber 2459
Phytophagous insects, parasites, species richness 2532
Phytophthora cactorum
antagonists 805
apples 805
Phytophthora palmivora
against, *Morrenia odorata* 355, 358, 1003
commercialization 2274
Phytoseiidae
acaricides, resistance 1017
against, cucumber pests 2495
apple orchards, Finland 2088
bibliographies 1099
biology, behaviour 2495
citrus orchards, Spain 812
distribution
Denmark 1113
Italy 103
ecology 2125
population density 2096
fields, Italy 1269
forests, Japan 2144
greenhouses, German Democratic Republic 2495
habitats 1099
host plants 1113
insecticides, effects 1358
maize fields, France 1922
New Zealand 1051
Norway 2422
Oceania, books 2576
pesticide resistance, reviews 1051
pesticides, effects 103, 2088
Philippines 2122
prey 2125
Eotetranychus uncatus 2144
mites 1039
Oligonychus velascoi 2122
Tetranychidae 1358, 2088
Tetranychus 1922
rearing techniques 1017, 2495
Phytoseiidae *cont.*
taxonomy 1099, 1111, 1710, 2576
keys 812
trees, Belgium 2125
vineyards 103
Italy 1358
Phytoseiulus
Australia 2576
taxonomy 2576
Phytoseiulus macropilis
against, *Tetranychus urticae* 2183
Florida 2183
Phytoseiulus persimilis
against
greenhouse pests 2007
mites 1333
Panonychus citri 1438
Tetranychidae 31, 2013, 2348
Tetranychus 1331
Tetranychus urticae 230, 709, 1357, 1509, 2015, 2020, 2022, 2183
attractants 1152
biology 1438
behaviour 513, 2001
environmental factors 2012
China 1509
citrus orchards, China 1438
ecology, population dynamics 1196
Florida 2183
fungicides, effects 2005
greenhouses
Bulgaria 2013, 2348
Finland 2015
Italy 2007
Mediterranean countries 2022
Netherlands 2020
New Zealand 2349
Ohio 2012
insecticides
effects 1287
resistance 1014
lucerne fields, South Australia 1287
maize fields, Texas 31
monitoring 2349
organophosphorus pesticides, resistance 2013
pesticides, effects 1509
physiology, nutrition 1794
prey
Tetranychus 397
Tetranychus pacificus 513
Tetranychus urticae 1152, 1196, 1287, 1438, 1794, 2001
pyrethroids, resistance 1051
rearing techniques 397, 1509
strawberry fields, New Zealand 1357
tomatoes, interactions 1215
Phytoseius
anatomy 2080
apple orchards, Lebanon 2080
taxonomy 2080
Phytoseius finitimus
acaricides, toxicity 376
Egypt 376
Phytoseius macropilis
apple orchards
Finland 2088
Ontario 1156
biology 1156
pesticides, effects 2088
prey
Diptacus gigantorhynchus complex 1156
Tetranychidae 2088
Phytoseius plumifer
distribution, Italy 103
ecology, population dynamics 1359
pesticides, effects 103
vineyards 103
Italy 1359
Picea
Cephalcia, German Democratic Republic 2169
Cephalcia abietis, Czechoslovakia 1500
Choristoneura fumiferana, Maine 202, 2166
insect pests, Canada 2579
Ips typographus, German Federal Republic 1501
Lymantria monacha, Poland 1490
Sharliphora, USSR 2155

Picea abies
Cephalcia abietis, Czechoslovakia 210
Heterobasidion annosum 2172
Lymantria monacha, Germany 2158
Picea glauca
Choristoneura fumiferana
Canada 201
Maine 204
insect pests, Ontario 1499
Mayetiola piceae, Connecticut 882
Picea mariana
Choristoneura fumiferana
damage 2162
Maine 204
Laccaria bicolor, Ontario 1507
Picea rubens, Choristoneura fumiferana, Maine 204
Picea sitchensis, Pissodes strobi, British Columbia 874
Picoides major, against, forest pests 1459
Picoides pubescens, prey, *Eurosta solidaginis* 1200
Picornaviridae
hosts
Pseudoplusia includens 570
Triatoma infestans 2237
Picromerus bidens
ecology 578
Quebec 578
Pieris brassicae
broccoli, German Federal Republic 708
Brussels sprouts, Netherlands 707
cabbages
German Federal Republic 1342
Poland 745, 2023-2024
control
biological control 708
microbial pesticides 1342
Cruciferae, India 742
Entomophthoraceae, pathogenicity 1344
India 1383
natural enemies 742
parasites 745, 1659, 2023-2024
predators 1383
Pieris rapae
Baphicacanthus, China 1386
Brussels sprouts, Netherlands 707, 2031
cabbages
British Columbia 1184
German Federal Republic 1342
Taiwan 80
Victoria 1993
Virginia 78, 86
China 84, 508, 705, 1119, 1153
control 80, 1386
biological control 704, 2031
microbial pesticides 1342
Cruciferae, China 704
Massachusetts 1703
natural enemies 698
surveys 84, 737
Pakistan 737
parasites 78, 86, 375, 383, 508, 705, 1153, 1184, 1691, 2511
pathogens 80, 1765
characteristics 2025
predators 1119, 1703, 1993
rape, China 698
Pieris rapae crucivora
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1074
parasites 1129
Piezodorus guildinii
control 61
parasites 1971
soyabeans, Brazil 61, 1971
Pig manure, insects, German Federal Republic 1568
Pigeon pea fields
Chelonus blackburni, India 500
parasitic insects, India 1967
Pigs, Muscidae, USA 949
Pilocrocis tripunctata
China 1119
predators 1119
Pimpla
hosts, *Lymantria obfuscata* 861
India 861
Pimpla disparis
against, *Lymantria dispar* 2148
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 1461
USA 2148
Pimpla fuscipes, hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 1504
Pimpla luctuosus
China 484
hosts
Hyphantria cunea 1461
Papilio polytes 484
Pimpla nipponicus, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 717
Pimpla turionellae
biology 1416
ecology 2540
population dynamics 1157
German Federal Republic 2540
hosts
Cydia pomonella 1416
Yponomeuta 2540
orchards, USSR 1416
parasites 2540
Pine forests
Araneae, Czechoslovakia 837
arthropods, Korea Republic 228
beneficial insects, Louisiana 1493
Chrysonotomyia ruforum, USSR 2156
Harmonia axyridis
Connecticut 1502
Japan 205
Platygasteridae, Japan 1503
social insects, France 872
soil arthropods, UK 206
Pineapples, *Urophorus*, Hawaii 2559
Pineus pini
control, biological control 1845
Pinus, East Africa 1845
Pinus
Dendrolimus, China 1033, 1646
Dendrolimus punctatus, China 866
Dendrolimus spectabilis, Japan 213
Diprion pini, USSR 2156
Matsucoccus matsumurae, China 203
Matsucoccus resinosae, Japan 1502
Neodiprion lecontei
Ontario 1497
USA 1492
pest control, Kenya 2563
Pineus pini, East Africa 1845
Rhizoctonia solani, China 888
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Spain 2171
Tomicus piniperda, Italy 876
Pinus banksiana, Choristoneura pinus, Ontario 1496
Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis, Rhyacionia frustrana, damage 1494
Pinus contorta
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, British Columbia 880
Panolis flammea, UK 421
Rhyacionia buoliana, Chile 1504
Pinus densiflora
Matsucoccus matsumurae, Japan 205
Thecodiplosis japonensis, Korea Republic 228
Pinus densiflora* (wood), *Monochamus alternatus, Japan 898
Pinus elliotti, Dendrolimus punctatus, Taiwan 209
Pinus elliottii
Dioryctria ebeli, Florida 2405
Ips, Louisiana 1493
Pinus halepensis, Scolytidae, Israel 1034
Pinus insignis *(see P. radiata)*
Pinus laricio, Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Italy 1463
Pinus luchuensis, Dendrolimus punctatus, Taiwan 209
Pinus massoniana
Dendrolimus punctatus, Taiwan 209
Matsucoccus matsumurae, Japan 205
Pinus mugo, Diprionidae 2157
Pinus pinaster, Pissodes castaneus, France 1495
Pinus ponderosa
arthropods, California 881
Dendroctonus brevicomis, California 217
Pinus radiata, Rhyacionia buoliana, Chile 1504
Pinus resinosa, Matsucoccus resinosae, Connecticut 1502
Pinus rigida, Lymantria dispar 2128
Pinus spectabilis, Dioryctria sylvestrella, China 869
Pinus strobus, Lymantria monacha, Netherlands 207
Pinus sylvestris
Diprionidae 2157
Heterobasidion annosum, Poland 215, 885-887
invertebrates, Finland 2159
Lophodermella sulcigena, Finland 1508
Lymantria monacha
German Federal Republic 1489
Germany 2158
Netherlands 207
Poland 1490
Neodiprion sertifer, Sweden 2170
Rhyacionia buoliana 883
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Italy 1463
Tomicus piniperda, Poland 1505
Pinus sylvestris* var. *mongolica, Dioryctria sylvestrella, China 869
Pinus tabulaeformis
Dendrolimus, China 868
Dioryctria sylvestrella, China 869
Pinus taeda
Dendroctonus frontalis, Texas 2168
Ips, Louisiana 1493
Lambdina pellucidaria, North Carolina 2405
Neodiprion taedae, Arkansas 878
Pinus thunbergiana, Matsucoccus matsumurae, Japan 205
Pinus thunbergii, Thecodiplosis japonensis, Japan 1503
Pipron (*see* 3-(2-Methyl-1-piperidinyl)propyl 3,4-dichlorobenzoate)
Pipunculidae
hosts, *Graminella nigrifrons* 1282
North America 1282
Pirata japonicus *(see P. piratoides)*
Pirata piratoides
prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 653
rice fields, China 653
Pirata subpiraticus
prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 653
rice fields, China 653, 1892
Pirimicarb
nontarget effects 638, 1901, 1934
resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1014
toxicity
Acari 1517
predatory arthropods 384
Pirimiphos-methyl
resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1014
toxicity, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* 1665
with *Nosema whitei*, effects, *Tribolium castaneum* 2190
Pissodes castaneus
parasites 1495
Pinus pinaster, France 1495
Pissodes notatus *(see P. castaneus)*
Pissodes strobi
natural enemies 874
Picea sitchensis, British Columbia 874
Pistachios, insect pests, Israel 185
Pistacia, Anapulvinaria pistaciae, Greece 810
Pistacia lentiscus, Aploneura lentisci, galls 814
Pityogenes calcaratus
parasites 1034
Pinus halepensis, Israel 1034
Plagiotrochus
France 1708
Quercus, galls 1708
Plagiotrochus britaniae
Europe 1708
Quercus, galls 1708
Planococcus citri
Citrus
South Africa 151
Texas 1433
coffee, India 1969
control, biological control 1433, 1968-1969, 2366

***Planococcus citri* cont.**
parasites 2366
yams (commodity), Nigeria 2193
***Planorbis contortus*,** predators 1591
Planotortrix excessana
New Zealand 1680
pathogens 1680
Plant breeding, reports, Netherlands 1215
Plant diseases, reports, Netherlands 1654
Plant protection
biological control, reviews 1207
conferences 2572
Ethiopia, conferences 2568
Europe, conferences 1218
France 2543
Hong Kong, reports 606
Iran, conferences 619, 1857
Malaysia, reports 1854
Middle East, reports 612
tropics, conferences 2567
USSR, books 1871
Plantations, arthropod pests, India 1870
Plants, Formicidae, interactions 1867, 1877
***Platanus acerifolia*, *Corythucha ciliata*,** Europe 1482
Platanus hybrida (*see P. acerifolia*)
Plathypena scabra
legumes, Iowa 51
lucerne, Kentucky 675
natural enemies 51
parasites 2458
pathogens 1312
overwintering 60
predators 675
soyabeans
Iowa 60
Ohio 1966
South Carolina 1312
Platycryptus undatus
prey, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2168
Texas 2168
Platygaster
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 655
rice fields, India 655
Platygaster betulae
hosts, *Semudobia* 1479
Netherlands 1479
taxonomy 1479
Platygaster betularia
hosts, *Semudobia* 1479
Netherlands 1479
taxonomy 1479
Platygaster foersteri
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 643
Platygaster oryzae, interactions 643
Thailand 643
Platygaster matsutama
ecology 1503
hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 1503
pine forests, Japan 1503
Platygaster oryzae
biology 38, 645, 1257
China 38
hosts
Orseolia 645
Orseolia oryzae 38, 643, 649, 655, 1248, 1257
Indonesia 645
pesticides, effects 38
Platygaster foersteri, interactions 643
rice fields
India 655, 1257
Indonesia 649
Thailand 643
Platygasteridae
distribution, Finland 458
hosts
Aleyrododea 458
Semudobia 1479
taxonomy 458
Platynaspis
Nigeria 2120
prey, *Cerataphis palmae* 2120
Platynopus rostratus (*see P. septemdecimmaculatus*)
Platynopus septemdecimmaculatus
Ghana 1997
prey, *Selepa docilis* 1997
Platynus decentis (*see Agonum decentis*)
Platypalpus
Netherlands 1101
pathogens 1101
prey, cereal pests 1280
Platypalpus articulatoides
cereal fields, German Democratic Republic 1280
ecology, population dynamics 1280
monitoring, traps 1280
Platypalpus articulatus
cereal fields, German Democratic Republic 1280
ecology, population dynamics 1280
monitoring, traps 1280
Platypalpus infectus
cereal fields, German Democratic Republic 1280
ecology, population dynamics 1280
monitoring, traps 1280
Platypalpus minutus
cereal fields, German Democratic Republic 1280
ecology, population dynamics 1280
monitoring, traps 1280
Platypalpus pallidicornis
cereal fields, German Democratic Republic 1280
ecology, population dynamics 1280
monitoring, traps 1280
Platypalpus pallidiventris
cereal fields, German Democratic Republic 1280
ecology, population dynamics 1280
monitoring, traps 1280
Platypalpus pictitarsis
cereal fields, German Democratic Republic 1280
ecology, population dynamics 1280
monitoring, traps 1280
***Platyseiella*,** taxonomy 1727
***Pleistophora caecorum*,** hosts, Culicidae 256
Pleistophora chaobori (*see Systenostrema corethrae*)
***Pleistophora oncoperae*,** taxonomy, transferred to *Vavraia* 1953
***Pleistophora schubergi*,** hosts, *Aplocera efformata* 1041, 1073
Pleistophora tanzaniae
hosts, *Oryctes monoceros* 178
taxonomy, new species 178
Pleolophus basizonus
hosts, *Diprion* 1506
Poland 1506
Pleospora betae
antagonists 751, 2041
control, integrated control 1671
sugarbeet 751
Czechoslovakia 2041
Romania 1671
Pleurotus cornucopiae
biology, behaviour 2522
hosts, Nematoda 2522
Pleurotus cystidiosus
biology, behaviour 2522
hosts, Nematoda 2522
Pleurotus ostreatus
biology, behaviour 2522
hosts, Nematoda 1821, 2522
trapping organs 1821
Pleurotus strigosus
biology, behaviour 2522
hosts, Nematoda 2522
Pleurotus subareolatus
biology, behaviour 2522
hosts, Nematoda 2522
Plexippus paykullii
biology, behaviour 6
prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 6
sugarcane plantations, Bangladesh 6
***Plexippus setipes*,** prey, cotton pests 765
Plodia interpunctella
control, microbial pesticides 2191
granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 1520
maize (commodity), Kansas 2191
stored products 1520
***Pluchea dioscoridis*, *Eriophyes dioscoridis*,** Egypt 376
Plum orchards
beneficial arthropods, France 792
predatory insects, France 798
Plumariidae, taxonomy 459
***Plumeria rubra*, *Coleosporium domingense*,** Florida 890
Plums
Aphididae, India 2090
arthropod pests, predators 798
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, China 1411
Plusia
control 61
soyabeans, Brazil 61
Plusia agnata (*see Acanthoplusia agnata*)
Plusia eriosoma (*see Chrysodeixis eriosoma*)
Plusia nigrisigna (*see Autographa nigrisigna*)
Plutella maculipennis (*see P. xylostella*)
Plutella xylostella
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 309
Brassica, Hong Kong 606
Brussels sprouts, Netherlands 707
cabbages 725
Asia 728
Fiji 1850
German Federal Republic 1342
Indonesia 722, 727
Japan 724, 729, 1995
Malaysia 723, 2027
Ontario 713
Poland 1322
Virginia 78, 735
China 703
conferences 1219
control 715-716, 723, 728, 730, 1322
biological control 720-722, 1850, 2559
microbial pesticides 606, 725-726, 1342, 1995
Cruciferae
India 718-719, 725
Indonesia 716
Japan 717
Malaysia 715
South America 714
ecology 715-718
population dynamics 713
food plants, Hawaii 2559
kale, Ohio 1994
Malaysia 721
natural enemies 698, 703, 715, 717, 719
parasites 83, 713-714, 718, 735, 1994-1995, 2027, 2375
pathogens 724, 1765
reviews 726
predators 729, 2499
rape, China 698
vegetables, Taiwan 83
watercress, Hawaii 730
Pnigalio agraules
hosts, *Dacus oleae* 1445
olive orchards, Greece 1445
Pnigalio maculipes
hosts, *Agromyza frontella* 1293
Ontario 1293
Pnigalio mediterraneus (*see P. agraules*)
Pnigalio pristiphorae
hosts, *Sharliphora* 2155
USSR 2155
***Poa pratensis*, *Sphenophorus parvulus*,** Nebraska 1516
Podagricomela nigricollis
citrus orchards, China 154
predators 154
Podapolipus
biology 1718
taxonomy 1718
Podapolipus haramotoi
Hawaii 1718
hosts, *Blapstinus dilatatus* 1718
taxonomy, new species 1718
Podapolipus monistriae
hosts, *Monistria pustulifera* 1718
Queensland 1718
taxonomy, new species 1718
Podapolipus pacificus
hosts, *Gonocephalum carpentariae* 1718
Queensland 1718
taxonomy, new species 1718

Podisus acutissimus
prey, *Emarginea percara* 372
Texas 372
Podisus connexivus
anatomy 506
Brazil 506
prey, *Thyrinteina arnobia* 506
Podisus maculiventris
against, *Epilachna varivestis* 686
biology, development 85
parasites 569, 1311
potato fields, New York 85
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 85
snap bean fields, USA 686
soyabean fields, Louisiana 569, 1311
Podontia lutea
China 1125
control, biological control 839
predators 1125
Toxicodendron verniciflua, China 839
Podothrombium
forests, Michigan 183
parasites 183
Poecilia, against, Culicidae 2212
Poecilia reticulata
against
Aedes aegypti 920
Anopheles 1562
Culicidae 252
insecticides, toxicity 930
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 923, 2210
Poecilocryptini
Australia 1088
taxonomy 1088
Poecilus cupreus (*see Pterostichus cupreus)*
Pogonomyrmex occidentalis
Nevada 1813
predators 1813
Poinsettias, arthropod pests, UK 2185
Poland
Abies alba, beneficial insects 2153
Aphidoidea, predators 781
Araneae 779
Armillaria mellea 838
cabbages, insects 745
Cephalcia fallenii, pathogens 1466
Diptera, predators 780
forest pests, parasites 1506
Formica polyctena 1467
Fusarium culmorum 52
Gibberella avenacea 52
habitats, arthropods 1202
Heterobasidion annosum 215, 838, 885-887
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, predators 100
Leucoma salicis, pathogens 845
Liriomyza trifolii, control 2180
Lymantria monacha 1488, 1490
pest control, conferences 1223
pesticides, nontarget effects 1030
Pieris brassicae, parasites 2023-2024
Plutella xylostella 1322
Sarcophagidae 2134
Tomicus piniperda 1505
vegetables, insects 744
Poles, *Lentinus lepideus,* UK 243, 901
Polistes major
biology, behaviour 2176
Florida 2176
prey, *Umbonia crassicornis* 2176
Polistes marginalis
Ghana 1997
prey, *Selepa docilis* 1997
Pollution, indexes, parasitism 800
Polybia paulista
biology, behaviour 504, 1814
Brazil 504, 1814
prey, insects 504, 1814
Polybioides tabidus
Ghana 1997
prey, *Selepa docilis* 1997
Polychrosis botrana (*see Lobesia botrana)*
Polychrosis cunninghamiacola
control, microbial pesticides 212
Cunninghamia lanceolata, China 212
Polygonum hydropiperoides, Simyra henrici, Florida 1005
Polymerus basalis
Alabama 2053
Polymerus basalis *cont.*
prey, *Lygus lineolaris* 2053
Polynesia, *Toxorhynchites,* prey 254
Polyphagotarsonemus latus
Azalea 2177
Citrus, South Africa 151
predators 2177
Polyrhachis dives, against, forest pests 1459
Polyrhachis lamellidens, anatomy 460
Polystenus rugosus
hosts, *Agrilus sulcicollis* 862
oak forests, Czechoslovakia 862
Polytribax arrogans
hosts, *Panolis flammea* 1506
Poland 1506
Pomarsol forte (*see* Thiram)
Pomegranate fields, parasitic insects, Iraq 816
Pomegranates
Aphididae, India 2090
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, Iraq 816
Ponds
Aedes rupestris, New South Wales 925
Anopheles, Colombia 2217
Culicidae, Burkina Faso 2202
Culicidae, China 2201
Dasyhelea mutabilis, Florida 1579
Pontania
Arizona 2139
parasites 2139
Salix lasiolepis, galls 2139
Pontania pacifica, *Salix lasiolepis,* galls 2139
Pontia daplidice
China 1153
parasites 1153
Pools
Culex, North Carolina 927
Culex restuans, Connecticut 299
Popillia japonica, soyabeans, Ohio 1966
Populus
insect pests, Israel 185
Leucoma salicis
China 840
Netherlands 845
Lymantria obfuscata, India 861
Phytobia cambii, Netherlands 2146
Populus canadensis, *Pterocomma populeum,* Spain 858
Populus nigra **var. *italica,*** *Gypsonoma minutana,* Turkey 857
Populus tremuloides, *Lymantria dispar* 2128
Porthesia similis (*see Sphrageidus similis)*
Portugal
beneficial insects, checklists 473
Citrus, pest control 1444
Echium plantagineum, natural enemies 2261
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 2143
Portulaca oleracea, pathogens, reviews 972
Potamogeton crispus
California 1642
control, biological control 370
Illinois 370
pathogens 1642
Potamogeton nodosus
California 1642
pathogens 1642
Potamogeton pectinatus
entomophagous fishes, effects 285
marsh invertebrates, interactions 281
Potato fields
Braconidae, California 1832
Carabidae, New Brunswick 732
Podisus maculiventris, New York 85
Potatoes
Aphididae, New Brunswick 732
arthropod pests, USA 741
Erwinia carotovora, UK 753
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 94
insect pests
Canada 88
Peru 746
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
German Federal Republic 710
Poland 100
pest control, Kenya 2563
pest management, books 741
Potatoes *cont.*
Phthorimaea operculella
California 1832
East Africa 1845
Kenya 1846
Pseudomonas solanacearum, Philippines 1354
research, reports, Peru 746
Rhizoctonia solani, Netherlands 1353
Saissetia oleae 1144
Trichobaris trinotata 1335
Potatoes (commodity)
Phthorimaea operculella 746
Peru 2194
Poultry, pest control, conferences 1858
Poultry farms, *Pachycrepoideus vindemiae,* India 958
Poultry housing
Alphitobius diaperinus, North Carolina 2234
arthropods 943
USA 947
Diptera 1574
California 1575
USA 948
insects, Chile 942
Musca, parasites, India 326
Musca domestica, New York 1585
Muscoidea, natural enemies 938
Poultry manure
arthropods, USA 947
Diptera 1574
California 1575
USA 948, 1858
insects
Chile 942
German Federal Republic 1568
Musca domestica, South Africa 316
Praon
hosts, Aphididae 1895
maize fields, France 1895
parasites 1895
Praon abjectum
Czechoslovakia 1484
ecology, population diversity 1484
hosts, *Aphis sambuci* 1484
Praon dorsale, distribution, China 769
Praon flavinode
distribution, China 769
hosts, *Aphis medicaginis* 769
Praon gallicum (*see Parapraon gallicum)*
Praon glabrum, distribution, China 769
Praon occidentale
apple orchards, Washington 1417
hosts, *Aphis pomi* 1417
Praon rhopalosiphum
distribution, China 769
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 769
Praon unicum
habitats, Washington 1417
hosts, Aphididae 1417
Praon volucre
against, cereal aphids 665
anatomy 1701
Chile 665
hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii* 161
Lebanon 161
rearing techniques 665
Praxibulus
New South Wales 1066
pathogens 1066
Prays citri
Citrus
Reunion 1442
South Africa 151
control, biological control 1442
Prays oleae, olives, Italy 1463
Predator prey interactions
habitat fragmentation 2251
models 1040
predation rates, assessment 1692
Predators
ecology 1228
bioenergetics 1202
Premnotrypes suturicallus
control, microbial pesticides 746
potatoes, Peru 746
Pristiphora erichsonii
control, biological control 395
forests, Japan 208
parasites 395

Pristiphora erichsonii *cont.*
predators 208
Pristomerus spinator
biology, development 1136
hosts, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* 1136
Pristomerus vulnerator
apple orchards, Sweden 1427
biology 1416
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 1416, 1427
orchards, USSR 1416
Probolus sachalinensis
hosts, *Celaena leucostigma* 1096
Japan 1096
Procecidochares alani
against, *Ageratina riparia* 2255
anatomy 2255
Hawaii 2255
Proceras venosatus (*see Chilo sacchariphagus)*
Proctolaelaps coffeae
habitats, Cuba 2116
prey, Nematoda 2116
taxonomy, new species 2116
Proctolaelaps cubanus
habitats, Cuba 2116
prey, Nematoda 2116
taxonomy, new species 2116
Proctotrupoidea, taxonomy 493
Prodenia litura (*see Spodoptera litura)*
Pronematus
pathogens 712
tomatoes, Cuba 712
Pronotalia carlinarum
hosts, *Tephritis arnicae* 1392
Italy 1392
Propanil, with *Ustilago neglecta,* against, *Setaria pumila* 1627
Propetamphos, toxicity, Culicidae, predators 930
Propicroscytus mirificus
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 642, 649
rice fields
India 642
Indonesia 649
Propineb, effects, predatory mites 137
Propylea fallax
prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 6
sugarcane plantations, Bangladesh 6
Propylea japonica
against, *Aphis gossypii* 118
biology 1364
environmental factors 1760, 2436-2437
cotton fields, China 109, 118, 1364
prey
Aphis gossypii 109, 1364
Chaitophorus populeti 1760
rearing techniques 118
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata
insecticides, toxicity 1666
maize fields, France 1895
prey, Aphididae 1895
Prosaspicera
hosts, Syrphidae 1079
Neotropical Region 1079
taxonomy 1079
Prosaspicera ensifera
distribution, Argentina 1079
taxonomy, synonyms, *Prosaspicera loretana* 1079
Prosaspicera loretana, taxonomy, synonym of *Prosaspicera ensifera* 1079
Prosevania fuscipes
hosts, *Blatta orientalis* 1594
Romania 1594
Prosevor (*see* Carbaryl)
Prosimulium fontanum
control, microbial pesticides 2226
rivers, Maine 2226
Prosimulium mixtum
control, microbial pesticides 2226
rivers, Maine 2226
Prosopis
Argentina 2282
natural enemies 2282
North America 2282
Prosopocera sofala, *Citrus,* South Africa 151
Prospaltella (*see Encarsia)*
Prospaltella lahorensis (*see Encarsia lahorensis)*
Prostigmata, soils, North Dakota 2073
Prothiocarb, with *Pseudomonas,* against, *Pythium ultimum* 2075
Prothiofos, with granulosis viruses, against, *Pieris rapae* 80
Protichneumon pisorius
hosts, *Sphinx pinastri* 1506
Poland 1506
Protomicroplitis facetosa
biology 2458
hosts, *Plathypena scabra* 2458
Protopulvinaria pyriformis
avocados, South Africa 2107
natural enemies 2107
Protozoa
against
Choristoneura 223
Culicidae 624
insect pests 1216
Ostrinia 45
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 222
insect pests 1680
nontarget effects 1843
Provespa
Indonesia 446
parasites 446
Prunus, control, biological control 2264
Prunus cerasifera, Operophtera brumata, Oregon 1410
Prunus mahaleb, Rhagoletis cerasi, Italy 788
Prunus padus, Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 24, 456
Prunus pensylvanica
Canada 2314
control, biological control 2314
Pryeria sinica
Euonymus japonicus, Japan 2147
parasites 2147
Psallus assimilis, distribution, Netherlands 1477
Psallus pseudoplatani
distribution, Netherlands 1477
prey, *Drepanosiphum platanoidis* 1477
Psallus seriatus
cotton, Mississippi 104
Croton capitatus, Texas 2052
predators 2052
Psammotettix, parasites 1757
Psammotettix striatus
control, biological control 633
rice, China 633
Pseudacteon crawfordi
biology, behaviour 2229
hosts, *Solenopsis* 2229
Pseudaletia separata (*see Mythimna separata)*
Pseudaletia unipuncta (*see Mythimna unipuncta)*
Pseudaonidia duplex
food plants 171
pathogens 171
Pseudatomoscelis seriatus (*see Psallus seriatus)*
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
China 2434
food plants, China 1411
natural enemies 1411
predators 2434
Pseudeurotium multisporum, hosts, *Corticium sasakii* 37
Pseudocercospora nigricans, hosts, *Cassia obtusifolia* 2324
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, Aphelenchoides hamatus, feeding behaviour 2521
Pseudococcidae
Ammophila arenaria, Italy 1851
control, biological control 891
natural enemies 1851
ornamental plants, France 893
Pseudococcus maritimus, predators 1084
Pseudogonia rufifrons
anatomy 1169
biology 1170
environmental factors 1054-1055
hormone analogues, effects 1025
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1025, 1054-1055, 1170
Italy 1169
Pseudogonia rufifrons *cont.*
rearing techniques 1054-1055
Pseudomonas
against
Ceratocystis ulmi 864-865
Colletotrichum kawakaii 194
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 94
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato* 1352, 2042
hosts
Erwinia carotovora 753
fungi 750
Pieris brassicae 742
Trichoderma harzianum, interactions 589
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effects, rodents 1150
Pseudomonas cepacia, with prothiocarb, against, *Pythium ultimum* 2075
Pseudomonas fluorescens
against
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1354
Pythium 1283
Sarocladium oryzae 1942
Sclerotium rolfsii 1974
antagonists 2043
Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 420
biology, environmental factors 1940
hosts
Erwinia carotovora 697
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 670, 1940
Thielaviopsis basicola 129
Pseudomonas putida
hosts, *Erwinia carotovora* 697
with prothiocarb, against, *Pythium ultimum* 2075
Pseudomonas solanacearum
control, biological control 1354
genetics 1823
potatoes, Philippines 1354
tomatoes, Philippines 1354
Pseudomonas syringae
antagonistic activity, assessment 36
control, biological control 692
hosts, wheat fungi 35
Phaseolus vulgaris 692
Pseudomonas syringae **pv.** ***tomato***
control, biological control 1352, 2042
tomatoes, Morocco 1352, 2042
Pseudomugil, against, Culicidae 2212
Pseudonapaeus, pathogens 968
Pseudopauesia, taxonomy, new genus 456
Pseudopauesia prunicola
biology 456
Finland 456
hosts, Aphididae 456
taxonomy, new species 456
Pseudoplusia includens
parasites
effects 687
food plant effects 685
pathogens 570, 1312
predators 1300
soyabeans 685, 1300
South Carolina 1312
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Otiorhynchus ovatus, British Columbia 880
Psila rosae
carrots, Poland 744
Denmark 1341
parasites 744
pathogens 1341
Psilogramma increta
Ligustrum quihoui, China 236
pathogens 236
Psilopa, predators 1915
Psorophora, pathogens 264
Psorophora columbiae
control, microbial pesticides 1547
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 275
rice fields
Arkansas 1540
USA 1547
Psychidae, ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
Psychoda, Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 931
Psychromestra phaeothicta, Lonicera, Pakistan 1606

Psylla pyri *(see Cacopsylla pyri)*
Psylla pyricola *(see Cacopsylla pyricola)*
Psyllaephagus euphyllurae
biology 819
hosts, *Euphyllura olivina* 819
Psyllidae
Caesalpinia peltophoroides, Brazil 680
predators 680
Pteleobius kraatzi
parasites 1470
Ulmus, Yugoslavia 1470
Pteridium aquilinum
control, biological control 976, 1608
insects, UK 976
natural enemies 1608
pathogens 348, 1632
UK 348, 1632
Pterocomma populeum
natural enemies 858
Populus canadensis, Spain 858
Pterodontia flavipes
forests, Michigan 183
hosts, mites 183
Pteromalidae
against
Diptera 947, 1574
Muscoidea 943
cattle manure, North America 1592
ecology, population dynamics 944
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
hosts
Diptera 941, 944
insects 487
insect cultures, contamination 946
monitoring 944
traps 943
poultry housing, USA 947
Pteromalus
Arizona 2139
China 483
hosts
Pontania 2139
Syrphidae 483
Pteromalus albipennis
hosts, *Tephritis arnicae* 1392
Italy 1392
Pteromalus apum
hosts, *Megachile rotundata* 2387
USSR 2387
Pteromalus puparum
biology 86, 2511
environmental factors 1161
reproduction 1129
cabbage fields, Virginia 78, 86
China 84, 484
Egypt 2511
hosts
Lepidoptera 1129
Papilio polytes 484
Pieris rapae 78, 84, 86, 375, 737, 1691, 2511
insecticides, toxicity 375
Pakistan 737
Pteromalus venustus *(see P. apum)*
Pterombrus rufiventris
Arizona 2534
hosts, *Cicindela* 2534
Pteroptrix smithi
against, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 808
Aphytis holoxanthus, competition 2109
citrus orchards, Israel 808, 2109
ecology 808
hosts, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 2109
Pterostichus adstrictus
coniferous forest, Maine 204
ecology 204
prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 204
Pterostichus chinensis, biology 518
Pterostichus cupreus
atrazine, effects 1013
cabbage fields, German Federal Republic 1343
cereal fields, Sweden 1253
ecology
habitats 1253
population dynamics 1343
Pterostichus lucublandus
lucerne fields, Pennsylvania 1292
prey, *Sitona hispidulus* 1292
Pterostichus melanarius
biology 1958
behaviour 1681
cabbage fields, German Federal Republic 1343
cereal fields
Sweden 1253, 1681
UK 1902
cypermethrin, effects 1902
ecology 672
habitats 1253
population dynamics 1343
insecticides, toxicity 384
monitoring
radar 1681
traps 671
pastures, Belgium 671-672, 1958
prey 1958
Aphididae 384
Aphis fabae 89
pasture arthropods 672
Pterostichus niger
biology, behaviour 1681
cereal fields, Sweden 1253, 1681
ecology, habitats 1253
monitoring, radar 1681
Puccinia
against, *Centaurea* 353
host ranges 2243
Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola
biology, life cycle 2323
hosts, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 2323
Puccinia acroptili
hosts, *Acroptilon repens* 989, 1631
polypeptides 1631
Puccinia arachidis
antagonists 691
control, methods 63
groundnuts 691
India 63
Puccinia canaliculata
hosts, *Cyperus esculentus* 1629
ultrastructure 1629
with herbicides, against, *Cyperus esculentus* 993, 997
Puccinia carduorum
against, *Carduus nutans* 354
host range 2304
hosts
Carduus nutans 2304
Cirsium 2244
Puccinia centaureae
hosts
Centaurea maculosa 2292
Centaurea nigra 1631
polypeptides 1631
Puccinia chondrillina, hosts, *Chondrilla juncea* 2308
Puccinia dianthi
control, biological control 235
Dianthus barbatus 235
Puccinia expansa *(see P. glomerata)*
Puccinia glomerata
control, biological control 235
hosts
Senecio 351
Senecio jacobaea 235, 2302
Puccinia horiana
Chrysanthemum morifolium 235
control, biological control 235
Puccinia jaceae
against, *Centaurea solstitialis* 354
hosts, *Centaurea diffusa* 1631, 2296
polypeptides 1631
screening techniques 2245
Puccinia lagenophorae, hosts, *Senecio vulgaris* 365, 1630
Puccinia malvacearum
Alcea rosea 235
control, biological control 235
Puccinia punctiformis, hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 2293
Pueraria tuberosa, natural enemies, Pakistan 1606
Puerto Rico, Scarabaeidae 961
Pulses
arthropod pests, India 1870
insect pests, Pakistan 2574
Pulvinaria
food plants, India 2035
India 489
Pulvinaria *cont.*
parasites 489, 2035
taxonomy 489
Pumpkins, *Pseudaonidia duplex* 171
Pycnocephalus argentinus
anatomy 1435
biology 1435
citrus orchards, Argentina 1435
prey, *Coccus perlatus* 1435
Pyemotes tritici
hosts, *Lasioderma serricorne* 238
Korea Republic 238
Pyemotes ventricosus
cotton fields, India 2056
hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 2056
Pyralidae, pathogens 2386
Pyrausta nubilalis *(see Ostrinia nubilalis)*
Pyrazophos
nontarget effects 1658
resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1014
Pyrenophora dictyoides, hosts, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 1946
Pyrenophora teres
antagonists 1946
barley 1946
Pyrethrins, effects, predatory arthropods 755
Pyrethroids
resistance, *Amblyseius nicholsi* 1016
toxicity, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2347
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Mamestra brassicae 1652
Plutella xylostella 727
effects, *Diadegma eucerophaga* 727
with other compounds, effects, *Amblyseius fallacis* 1031
Pyrgomorphidae
Australia 1387
parasites 1387
Pyrilla perpusilla
natural enemies 6
parasites 552, 1237
sugarcane 1237
Bangladesh 6
Pyrrhalta aenescens
China 2435
parasites 2435
Pyrrhalta tibialis, Bacillus thuringiensis, not infective 1074
Pyrrhocorax, prey, *Gomphocerus sibiricus* 1956
Pythium
antagonists 750, 2041, 2564
control, biological control 62, 1283
hosts, Culicidae, pathogenicity 307
peas 62
sugarbeet 750
Czechoslovakia 2041
UK 2564
wheat, Washington 1283
Pythium aphanidermatum, antagonists 2075
Pythium butleri
Aphelenchus avenae, interactions 128
soils 128
Pythium debaryanum, antagonists 425
Pythium graminicola
antagonists 1239
sugarcane, Queensland 1239
Pythium nunn
against, *Pythium ultimum* 2038-2039
biology, environmental factors 2039
Pythium oligandrum
biology, environmental factors 2041
hosts
plant pathogens 2041
Pythium ultimum 1400
Pythium ultimum
antagonists 751, 1400, 2075
control
biological control 2038-2039
integrated control 2075
cucumbers 2038-2039, 2075
soils, California 1400
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
natural enemies 1405
Ziziphus, China 1405

Quarantine
biological control, interactions 597
Scarabaeidae, USA 1044
Quercus
Coleoptera, Czechoslovakia 862
insect pests, Israel 185
Lymantria dispar, Connecticut 846
Phyllonorycter, Japan 2145
Tortrix viridana, USSR 1487
Quercus cerris*, *Lymantria dispar, Italy 1463
Quercus coccifera*, *Plagiotrochus, galls 1708
Quercus dentata
Miresina banghaasi, China 1476
Notodontidae, China 1475
Quercus ilex
Lepidoptera, Italy 855
Plagiotrochus, galls 1708
Quercus liaodongensis*, *Miresina banghaasi, China 1476
Quercus mongolica*, *Miresina banghaasi, China 1476
Quercus pubescens*, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Italy 1463
Quercus robur*, *Tuberculatus annulatus, USA 190
Quercus rubra*, *Lymantria dispar 2128
Quercus suber
Lepidoptera, Italy 855
Lymantria dispar, Morocco 197
Quinalphos
nontarget effects 1355
toxicity, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 2345
with *Bacillus cereus*, effects, *Trichoplusia ni* 1021
Quinces, Aphididae, India 2090
Quintozene, with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 96
R-15378 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Rabbit (*see Oryctolagus cuniculus*)
Radar, monitoring, Carabidae 1681
Radionuclides, effects, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 1543
Radishes
Crocidolomia binotalis, India 1329
diseases, UK 2564
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans* 1351
Pieris brassicae, India 742
Plutella xylostella, India 719
Radishes (commodity), *Aphidius gifuensis*, overwintering 773
Radix quadrasi*, *Parapoynx stagnalis, interactions 648
Raghuva, pearl millet, Sahel 1275
Raghuva albipunctella
natural enemies 657, 1272
pearl millet, Sahel 657, 1272
Rain forest, Coccinellidae, Ivory Coast 437
Raisins, *Plodia interpunctella* 1520
Ramonda spathulata
hosts, *Xestia c-nigrum* 1095
Japan 1095
Rana limnocaris, prey, *Patanga japonica* 1388
Rana nigromaculata, prey, *Patanga japonica* 1388
Ranunculus ficaria, pathogens 2312
Ranunculus glaber*, *Phytomyza ranunculi 2459
Rape
Aphididae, China 1985
insect pests, China 698
Meligethes, Sweden 1996
pest control, India 1320
Phyllotreta cruciferae 700
Rape fields
Bathyphantes gracilis, Netherlands 2353
beneficial arthropods, China 698
Coccinella septempunctata, China 1985
Raphia hookeri*, *Cerataphis palmae, Nigeria 2120
Raspberries
Aphis, Finland 456
Pennisetia marginata, Colorado 756
Rattus
oil palm estates, Malaysia 2197
predators 2197
Rattus exulans
New Zealand 2199
predators 2199
Rattus norvegicus
Maryland 903
New Zealand 2199
predators 903, 2199
Rearing techniques
Amblyseius eharai 2361
Amblyseius fallacis 140
Amblyseius uzbekistanicus 1896
Anastatus 408
Apanteles plutellae 2375
Aphidius gifuensis 773
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 1896
Aplocera efformata 1041
cereal aphids, natural enemies 665
Chilocorus nigritus 2372
Chrysopa 1693
Chrysopa exterior 417
Chrysopa formosa 396
Chrysopa septempunctata 427
Chrysoperla carnea 1053, 1698
Chrysoperla sinica 1045
Coccinellidae 441, 828
Conocephalus 39
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 422
Diglyphus intermedius 2184
Diptera, parasites 941
Encarsia formosa 1331
mass production 2368
Epidinocarsis lopezi 68
Epicrania melanoleuca 1237
Eriborus trochanteratus 1456
Eucelatoria bryani 1690, 1706, 2384
Galleria mellonella 416, 435
Gambusia affinis 402-403
Geocoris punctipes 1043
Harmonia axyridis 1050, 1679
Ixodiphagus texanus 327
Linnaemya comta 668
Lixophaga diatraeae 413
Lysiphlebia japonica 428
Lysiphlebus fabarum 1694
Microgaster 760
Muscidae, parasites 946
Olesicampe benefactor 395
parasites 743, 1176
Philonthus 314
Phytoseiidae 1017, 2495
Phytoseiulus persimilis 397, 1509
Propylea japonica 118
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1054-1055
Rhynocoris fuscipes 2517
Rogas aligharensi 406
Schreineria 1047
Sclerodermus guani 1037, 1458
Sitotroga cerealella, parasites 436
Spalangia endius 1049
Tetrastichus brontispae 172
Trichogramma 1035
Trichogramma chilonis 7
Trichogramma maidis 2376
Trichogramma pretiosum 393, 1682
Trichosirocalus horridus 341
Xylocoris flavipes 398, 2356
Red gram fields
parasitic insects, India 55
Telenomus molorchus, India 684
Reeds, *Patanga japonica*, China 1388
Refuse tips
Diptera, Easter Island 942
insects, Palaearctic Region 941
Reindeer, Tabanidae, USSR 325
Release techniques
Aphytis 2100
Carposina autologa 1620
Encarsia formosa 2371, 2535
Reoviridae, hosts, *Calliteara grotei* 892
Reports
Australia
Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research 1852
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations Queensland 2554
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation 2562
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 2555
Reports *cont.*
Australia *cont.*
Waite Agricultural Research Institute 2561
Canada
Canadian Agricultural Insect Pest Review 2557
Entomological Society of Canada 1216
Forest Insect and Disease Survey 2556
Lethbridge Research Station 604, 607
Colombia, Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 1214
Cyprus, Agricultural Research Institute 608
Fiji, Ministry of Primary Industries 1850
Ghana, Cocoa Research Institute 169
Hong Kong, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 606
India
Coffee Board Research Department 1968-1969
Indian Council of Medical Research 293
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 1961-1963
Lac Research Institute 1525, 2200
Regional Research Station, Kalpetta, Kerala 1969
Tea Research Association 1451
United Planters' Association of Southern India 821, 1450
Italy
FAO Committee of Experts on Pest Control 1847
FAO/UNEP Panel of Experts on Integrated Pest Control 1848
Institute of Agricultural Entomology, University of Pisa 1851
Kenya, Agricultural Research Institute 1578, 1845-1846, 2563
Malawi, Bvumbwe Agricultural Research Station 811
Malaysia
Department of Agriculture 667
Malaysian Plant Protection Society 1854
Middle East, plant protection 612
Netherlands
Institute for Horticultural Plant Breeding 1215
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen 1654
New Zealand
Agricultural Pests Destructon Council 245
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1954-1955
Wallaceville Animal Research Centre 2224
Nigeria, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 68-69
Peru, International Potato Center 746
Reunion, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 1235, 1442
South Africa
Department of Agriculture and Water Supply 605
Institute for Commercial Forestry Research 1849
Sudan, Gezira Research Station and Substations 611
Switzerland
biological control, vectors 2558
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 1528
UK
Agricultural and Food Research Council 614
CAB International Institute of Biological Control 2560
Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 1946, 2564

Reports *cont.*
UK *cont.*
East Malling Research Station 610, 2091
Forestry Commission 613
Rothamsted Experimental Station 1853
Tsetse Research Laboratory 321
Reptiles
prey
arthropod pests 1378-1381
Euborellia pallipes 1771
Reticulitermes lucifugus banyulensis
pine forests, France 872
predators 872
Reticulitermes lucifugus grassei
France 1139
Hypoponera eduardi, interactions 1139
pine forests, France 872
predators 872
Reticulitermes santonensis
France 1139
Hypoponera eduardi, interactions 1139
pine forests, France 872
predators 872
***Retinella incerta*, mites 2238**
Reunion
fruits, insect pests 1442
sugarcane, insect pests 1235
Reviews
Anthocoridae, biological control agents 598
Araneae
ecology 1899
pest control 2547
arthropods
encapsulation 1880
microbial control 1839
Bacillus sphaericus 264
Bacillus thuringiensis 625
molecular biology 2514
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 265
beneficial arthropods, genetic improvement 404
biological control 596, 2549
Cercopidae 1236
Chile 599
China 2542
Egypt 1206
forest pests 1459
France 592
greenhouse pests 743
insects, Africa 2548
Mexico 1838
parasites 1209
parasitic weeds 2336
plant pathogens 595, 1210-1211
plant protection 1207
stored products pests 239
USA 591
weeds 971, 974, 1603, 2247, 2263, 2270
Canada, arthropod pests 609
Choristoneura fumiferana, ecology 219
Cicindela, anatomy 2408
Cruciferae, pest control 1320
Culicidae
Bacillus sphaericus 905
biological control 278
control 915
Cylas formicarius, sweet potatoes 75
fresh water, insect plant interactions 1638
groundnuts, pest control 1302
Heliothis armigera, control 1303
Heteroptera, scent glands 1174
host parasite relationships 1179, 1181, 1201
population control 1180
reproduction 1177
Hymenoptera, mating behaviour 1178
insects
hyperparasitism 1840
population dynamics 1826
integrated control 1667, 2549
France 1421
viticulture 1358
Lagenidium giganteum 261
Liriomyza, control 231
microbial pesticides 1841
Reviews *cont.*
Microsporida 477
Musca domestica, biological control 317
Nematoda
bacteria, associations 1844
research 602
Neoaplectana 1835
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, mutagenesis 1159
Orobanche, control 1008
Ostrinia, biological control 45
Ostrinia nubilalis, control 1258
parasites
encouragement 1061
host searching 1175
reproduction 1176
pest control, microbial pesticides 1024
pest management, USA 385
pesticides, nontarget effects 1874
Phthorimaea operculella, natural enemies 87
Phytoseiidae, pesticide resistance 1051
Plutella xylostella
biological control 720
pathogens 726
science, China 1230
Scorpiones, biology 1773
stored products, pest control 2192
Tipulidae, German Federal Republic 1289
Trichothecium roseum 1213
weeds, fungal pathogens 972
Rhabditis myriophila
hosts, *Oxidus gracilis* 2432
taxonomy, new species 2432
***Rhabditis wohlgemuthi*, nematophagous fungi 1189**
Rhaconotus roslinensis
biology 1882
hosts, Pyralidae 1882
***Rhagoletis cerasi*, *Prunus*, Italy 788**
Rhagoletis pomonella
apples, Quebec 787
control, integrated control 787
***Rhagoletis zephyria*, predators 2533**
Rhantus suturellus
biology, behaviour 1558
Iraq 1558
prey, Culicidae 1558
Rhaphitelus maculatus
hosts
Scolytidae 1034
Scolytus 145
Israel 1034
Rhinocyllus conicus
against
Carduus 1610
Carduus nutans 2294
Silybum marianum 2291
thistles 2278
California 2278
Cirsium, California 2249
Texas 2291
Virginia 2294
Rhinophoridae
distribution, Europe 1106
hosts, Isopoda 1106
***Rhipicephalus*, parasites 1589**
***Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, parasites 327**
***Rhizidiomycopsis japonicus*, hosts, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 1941**
***Rhizobium*, hosts, *Fusarium* 693**
***Rhizobium japonicum*, phytotoxins 973**
Rhizoctonia
antagonists 750
control, biological control 2553
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1973
sugarbeet 750
***Rhizoctonia bataticola*, hosts, *Heterodera cajani* 690**
***Rhizoctonia cerealis*, *Aphelenchoides hamatus*, feeding behaviour 2521**
Rhizoctonia solani
antagonists 425, 702, 1192-1193, 1973, 2041, 2077, 2079, 2150, 2382, 2528, 2564
control
biological control 888, 1063, 1284, 1353
integrated control 1945
Rhizoctonia solani *cont.*
Eucalyptus, Iraq 2150
Phaseolus vulgaris, North Carolina 1973
Pinus, China 888
potatoes, Netherlands 1353
rice, Philippines 1284
sesame 702
sugarbeet, Czechoslovakia 2041
UK 2564
wheat, South Africa 1945
Rhizoctonia solani* f.sp. *sasakii (*see Corticium sasakii*)
Rhizoglyphus
garlic (commodity), Brazil 899
predators 899
Rhizophagus dispar
biology, behaviour 2131
prey, Scolytidae 2131
Rhizophagus grandis
forests, North America 2165
prey, *Dendroctonus micans* 2165
***Rhizopus arrhizus*, hosts, sugarbeet pathogens 751**
Rhizopus stolonifer
control, biological control 2195
peaches (commodity) 2195
Rhodnius prolixus
parasites 334
pathogens 331, 1588
Rhodofix (*see* NAA)
Rhopalencyrtoidea dubia (*see Coccidoctonus dubius*)
Rhopalicus pulchripennis
British Columbia 874
cold resistance 874
hosts, *Pissodes strobi* 874
Rhopalocera, parasites 1769
Rhopalomyia californica
Baccharis pilularis, galls 1800
California 583, 1800
parasites 1800
competition 583
Rhopalosiphum insertum
apples, Washington 1417
parasites 1417
Rhopalosiphum maidis
cereals, Chile 664-665
control, biological control 664-665
predators 611
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae
crops, China 769
parasites 769
Rhopalosiphum padi
barley, Sweden 25
cereals
Chile 664-665
France 1907
control, biological control 664-665
host plants, Finland 24
maize, France 1895
natural enemies 1895
parasites 456, 1905
pathogens 30
predators 24, 1907
Prunus padus, Finland 456
wheat, Finland 30
Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis
parasites 1254
rice, China 1254

Rhoptromeris
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 954
Nebraska 954
Rhyacionia buoliana
control, integrated control 1504
parasites 883, 1504
Pinus, Chile 1504
Pinus sylvestris 883
Rhyacionia frustrana
control 1494
distribution, Costa Rica 1494
natural enemies 1494
Pinus caribaea 1494
Rhynchaenus populi
parasites 1478
Salix alba, Netherlands 1478
Rhynchocoris humeralis
citrus orchards, China 154
predators 154

Rhynchoidomonas operophterae
hosts, *Operophtera brumata* 481
taxonomy, new species 481
Rhynchosporium secalis, antagonists 1946
Rhynocoris fuscipes
biology, reproduction 2517
prey, *Heliothis armigera* 2517
rearing techniques 2517
Rhysodinae, distribution, Kalimantan 476
Rhytidodera bowringi
mangoes 1447
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 1447
Rhytisternus miser
insecticides, toxicity 1650
New Zealand 1954
pastures, New Zealand 1650
prey, pasture pests 1954
Rhyzobius lophanthae
citrus orchards, Argentina 1436
Hirsutella thompsonii, not pathogenic 1436
prey, Coccoidea 1436
Rhyzopertha dominica
cereal grains, Taiwan 900
predators 1521
Ribautiana unca, predators 1811
Ribes, natural enemies, Pakistan 1606
Riccardoella limacum, hosts, Zonitidae 2238
Rice
Aphididae, damage 1254
arthropods, Philippines 646
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
China 652, 1255, 1893
India 20, 1927
Taiwan 499
Corticium sasakii, India 37
Delphacidae
China 28, 1243, 1890
Malaysia 48
fungi, antagonists 35
Hemiptera
China 19, 633
Japan 644
Hydrellia philippina, Philippines 1915
insect pests 1020
China 26, 39, 631-632
control 632, 2566
India 654
Louisiana 662
Pakistan 2574
Philippines 647
Sahel 1274
Sri Lanka 1928
Mocis frugalis, Philippines 640
Mythimna separata, Solomon Islands 1281
Naranga aenescens, Iran 1914
Nilaparvata lugens 422
Asia 1936
China 21
India 641, 1261-1263
Philippines 1247
Taiwan 1937-1938
Orseolia oryzae
Asia 1248
China 38
India 642, 655, 1257
Indonesia 645, 649
Thailand 643
Parapoynx stagnalis 650
Philippines 648
Patanga japonica, China 1388
Pelopidas, India 1923
Pelopidas mathias 1923
pest control 1241
Asia 1240
India 621
Malaysia 667
Sahel 1861
pests, India 1856
Pyralidae 1911
Philippines 18
Rhizoctonia solani, Philippines 1284
Sarocladium oryzae, India 1942
Scirpophaga incertulas
China 399
India 1918
Philippines 13
Rice *cont.*
Scotinophara coarctata, Philippines 661
Sesamia inferens, Philippines 1916
Sogatella furcifera 378
China 653, 1242
varietal susceptibility 42
Sogatodes orizicola, Colombia 1758
Spodoptera, Phlippines 1917
Rice fields
Aeschynomene virginica
Arkansas 360
USA 356-357
Anagrus, China 1890
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Arkansas 1541
Anopheles sinensis, Japan 908
Aphidius, China 1254
Araneae
China 26, 632, 653, 1245
surveys 1892
arthropods, Philippines 646
beneficial arthropods
China 631, 633
Philippines 13
Sri Lanka 1928
beneficial insects
China 1242
India 654, 1257
beneficial organisms, books 1271
Conocephalus, China 39
Culicidae
Arkansas 1540
California 274, 279-280, 294, 298, 306, 526
USA 1547, 1552
Diptera, California 287
Elenchus japonicus, Japan 644
Emmalocera, Japan 346
Enoplognatha japonica, China 1118
Euborellia stali, Philippines 1916
Hymenoptera, Iran 1914
Lycosa chaperi, India 1263
Lycosa pseudoannulata, China 21
Micraspis discolor, India 1262
natural enemies, Malaysia 667
Ochthera sauteri, Philippines 1915
parasitic insects
India 641, 655
Indonesia 649
Peribaea orbata, Philippines 1917
predatory arthropods
China 1243
Philippines 647
predatory insects
Bangladesh 1929
Philippines 18
Propicroscytus mirificus, India 642
Tetrastichus schoenobii
Bangladesh 511
India 1918
Trichogramma, China 1893
Trichogramma chilonis, Taiwan 499
Trichogramma japonicum, China 1255
Triops cancriformis 367
Rickettsiella grylli, hosts, Acrididae 127
Riptortus clavatus, parasites 528
Rivers
Simuliidae
Maine 2226
UK 324
Simulium chutteri, South Africa 315
Rivulus marmoratus
mangrove swamps, Florida 1685
prey, Culicidae 1685
sampling techniques 1685
Robinia pseudoacacia, Eulecanium gigantea, China 1472
Rodents, against, *Ostrinia* 45
Rogadinae
Hungary 2412
taxonomy 2412
Rogas
China 454
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 454
Rogas aligharensi
hosts, *Earias vittella* 406
rearing techniques 406
Rogas nolophanae
hosts, *Plathypena scabra* 51
legume fields, Iowa 51
Romania
Blatta orientalis, parasites 1594
Botrytis cinerea 1989
Delia antiqua, pathogens 1337
Eurygaster integriceps, parasites 1249, 1894
field crops, pest control 1264, 2340
plant pathogens 1671
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1989
sugarbeet fields, insects 734
Syrphidae 1747
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, pathogens 1332
Romanomermis
against
Culicidae 910
insect pests 602
Romanomermis culicivorax
against
Anopheles 2217
Anopheles albimanus 266
Culex pipiens 274
Culicidae 263, 277, 306, 1552
biology 306
hosts, *Culex pipiens* 904, 906
Romanomermis jingdeensis, hosts, *Anopheles sinensis* 1564
Romanomermis muspratti, against, Culicidae 910
Romanomermis troglodytis, hosts, *Aedes sierrensis* 924, 1533
Ropalidia cincta
Ghana 1997
prey, *Selepa docilis* 1997
Roptrocerus xylophagorum
California 217
hosts
Dendroctonus brevicomis 217
Scolytidae 1034
Israel 1034
Rosa chinensis, *Tetranychus urticae,* China 1509
Rosa polyantha, *Tetranychus urticae,* China 1509
Rosa rubiginosa
control, biological control 2285
New Zealand 2285
Rosaceae, *Didesmococcus unifasciatus,* Iran 1414
Roses
Acari, Romania 1333
Cnaemidophorus rhododactylus, Italy 1513
pest control
New Zealand 2349
USSR 2019
Tetranychus urticae, California 1517
Rotenone, toxicity, *Edovum puttleri* 1647
Rottboellia cochinchinensis, pathogens, reviews 972
Rottboellia exaltata
Louisiana 2306
pathogens 2306
Rubber plantations
Aedes albopictus, Malaysia 305
Asystasia, grazing 2316
Rubetella inopinata, hosts, Culicidae 2205
Rubus, control, biological control 2264
Rubus australis
Australia 1002
Phragmidium violaceum, pathogenicity 1002
Rubus chamaemorus, Eriogaster arbusculae, Sweden 2140
Rubus cissoides
New Zealand 1002
Phragmidium violaceum, pathogenicity 1002
Rubus fruticosus
Australia 361-362, 2283
control, biological control 2283, 2285, 2305
New Zealand 2285
pathogens 361-362
Victoria 2305
Rubus gunnianus
Australia 1002
Phragmidium violaceum, pathogenicity 1002
Rubus moorei
Australia 1002

Rubus moorei *cont.*
Phragmidium violaceum, pathogenicity 1002
Rubus parvus
Australia 1002
Phragmidium violaceum, pathogenicity 1002
Rubus procerus
Australia 361
pathogens 361
Rubus schmidelioides
New Zealand 1002
Phragmidium violaceum, pathogenicity 1002
Rubus squarrosus
Australia 1002
Phragmidium violaceum, pathogenicity 1002
Rumex
Altica caerula, India 2321
Chrysomelidae, Japan 980
Rumex crispus
Louisiana 2306
pathogens 350, 985, 996, 2306
Rumex obtusifolius
Gastrophysa viridula, UK 977
pathogens 985, 996
Rumina decollata
distribution, Florida 124
prey, *Helix aspersa* 124
Rutin, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 2350
Rye (commodity), *Ephestia elutella* 240
Sabulodes
control, biological control 2105
food plants, California 2105
Saccharicoccus sacchari
control, integrated control 1881
sugarcane, China 1881
Safflower, insect pests, India 1827
Sahel
crops, pest control 1661, 1848, 1861
pearl millet, pest control 1272, 1275
pest management 1660
Raghuva albipunctella, natural enemies 657
rice, insect pests 1274
sorghum, pest control 1273
Vigna unguiculata, pest control 1309
Saissetia coffeae
oranges, Cuba 160
parasites 160, 405
Saissetia hemisphaerica *(see S. coffeae)*
Saissetia oleae
food plants 1144
parasites 1143
food plant effects 1144
Saline water, effects, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2463
Salix
control, biological control 2264
Leucoma salicis, Netherlands 845
Lymantria obfuscata, India 861
Phytobia cambii, Netherlands 2146
Salix alba, *Rhynchaenus populi*, Netherlands 1478
Salix bonplandiana, *Malacosoma incurvum*, Mexico 1480
Salix caroliniana, *Simyra henrici*, Florida 1005
Salix chilensis, *Antiteuchus tripterus*, Venezuela 825
Salix lasiolepis, insects, galls 2139
Salsola australis
California 1613
control, biological control 1613
Salt marshes
Aedes, Delaware 2216
Culicidae, New Jersey 1553
Mortonagrion hirosei, Japan 1581
Salticidae
anatomy 2478
evolution 2478
prey, cotton pests 765
taxonomy 491
Vietnam 491
Zacryptocerus, mimicry 579
Salticus scenicus, prey, *Rhagoletis zephyria* 2533
Salvia splendens, *Tetranychus urticae*, China 230
Salvinia
control, biological control 1852
Sri Lanka 1852
Salvinia molesta
Africa 1634
Australia 2326
control, biological control 1006-1007, 1634, 2240, 2326-2327, 2334, 2563
Cyrtobagous salviniae, Brazil 1634, 1637
Cyrtobagous singularis, Trinidad and Tobago 1637
India 1634, 2334
Namibia 1006
Papua New Guinea 1634
Queensland 1007, 2327
Sambucus nigra, *Aphis sambuci*, Czechoslovakia 1484
Samea multiplicalis
against, *Salvinia molesta* 1007, 2327
pathogens 2327
Queensland 1007, 2327
Sameodes albiguttalis
against, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1636
biology, behaviour 1636
Samia cynthia, parasites 1148
Samia cynthia ricini, parasites 1762
Sampling techniques
Bembidion lampros 1992
Carabidae 1100
Chrysocharis parksi 2028
mites, orange orchards 2095
parasites 2029
predatory arthropods 1906
coniferous forest 1062
SAN-402 *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Sap, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, Louisiana 1781
Saperda populnea
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 835
China 1047
control, biological control 1047
forests, China 1037
parasites 1037
Saphonecrus barbotini
Europe 1708
taxonomy, new species 1708
Sarawak (*see* Malaysia)
Sarcophaga
parasites 962
snail carrion, Zambia 962
Zambia 962
Sarcophaga houghi
forests, Louisiana 1481
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1481
Sarcophagidae
biology 1226
cattle manure, North America 1592
control, integrated control 942
distribution, Scandinavia 442
forests, Poland 2134
France 1226
habitats
Easter Island 942
Palaearctic Region 941
hosts
forest pests 2134
invertebrates 442
Orthoptera 1226
natural enemies 942
Norway 442
parasites 941, 1567
snail carrion
South East Asia 1567
Zambia 962
taxonomy 442, 1226
Sarocladium oryzae
control, biological control 1942
rice, India 1942
Sarson, *Chromatomyia horticola*, India 1970
Sarucallis kahawaluokalani
control 229
distribution, France 229
Lagerstroemia indica 229
predators 229
Satyridae, parasites 1740
Savannas, Coccinellidae, Ivory Coast 437
Scaeva latimaculata
India 1986
prey, Aphididae 1986
Scaeva pyrastri
biology 483
China 483
parasites 483
prey, *Myzus persicae* 2065
tobacco fields, Bulgaria 2065
Scambus eucosmidarum
Faroe Islands 884
hosts, *Zeiraphera diniana* 884
Scandinavia, Sarcophagidae 442
Scapanes australis, pathogens 830
Scapteriscus imitatus, parasites 2477
Scapteriscus vicinus, parasites 2477
Scarabaeidae
against
cattle manure 961
Haematobia irritans exigua 940
Haematobia thirouxi potans 940
biology 1587
behaviour 2230
cattle manure 951
North America 1592
South Africa 2230
USA 939
control, microbial pesticides 2554
ecology 438, 1590
faeces, Africa 1590
forests, Ivory Coast 438
pastures, Texas 1587
pathogens 2386
predators 1761
quarantine, USA 1044
Queensland 940
taxonomy 1590
Texas 1597
UK, books 1875
USA 961
Scarabaeina, taxonomy 2413
Scarabaeinae
Africa 2231
taxonomy 2231
Scarabaeini, taxonomy 2413
Scarabaeoidea, Mongolia 2421
Scarabaeus semipunctatus
biology 2233
faeces, Switzerland 2233
Scarification, effects, soil arthropods 206
Scarites
biology, behaviour 675
lucerne fields, Kentucky 675
prey, lucerne pests 675
Scarites subterraneus
ecology 49
lucerne fields, Kentucky 49
monitoring, traps 49
Scathophaga stercoraria
dunes, California 2222
Netherlands 1101
pathogens 1101
predators 2222
Sceliodes cordalis
New Zealand 2454-2455
pathogens 2453-2455
Scelionidae, hosts, *Asterocampa clyton* 536
Scenedesmus, effects, Culicidae 1535
Scenocharops koreanus
China 1476
hosts, *Miresina banghaasi* 1476
Schinia mortua
Grindellia squarrosa, Texas 113
parasites 113
Schinus terebinthifolius, arthropods, Florida 2250
Schistocerca gregaria
pathogens 1836
enzymes 571
interactions 573
predators 125, 1381
Schistosoma mansoni, Helisoma trivolvis, not infective 2239
Schizaphis graminum
cereals, Chile 664-665
control, biological control 664-665
natural enemies 1919
predators 611
wheat, USSR 1919

Schizotetranychus baltazarae, predators 1208
Schizura concinna, parasites 439
Schreineria
against, *Saperda populnea* 1047
China 1047
rearing techniques 1047
Sciaridae
control 2185
biological control 614
pathogens 614
poinsettias, UK 2185
Sciomyzidae
China 399
parasites 399
Scirpophaga incertulas
Bangladesh 511
natural enemies 13, 646
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 1923
parasites 399, 511, 1911, 1918
predators 26, 39
rice 1911
China 26, 39, 399
India 1918
Philippines 13, 646
Scirpophaga innotata
predators 39
rice, China 39
Sclerodermus
against
Bacchisa fortunei 1406
Semanotus bifasciatus 834
Xylotrechus grayi 849
apple orchards, China 1406
China 849
forests, China 834
Sclerodermus domesticus, hosts, *Scolytus* 145
Sclerodermus guani
against, forest pests 1458-1459
China 1458
forests, China 1460
hosts
Cerambycidae 1460
insects 1037
rearing techniques 1037, 1458
Sclerogibbidae, taxonomy 459
Sclerotinia, control, biological control 2553
Sclerotinia minor, antagonists 557, 2076, 2526
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
against, *Cirsium arvense* 349
antagonists 425, 557, 2078, 2527
Aphelenchoides hamatus, feeding behaviour 2521
control
biological control 1989
integrated control 701
sunflowers
Romania 1989
Taiwan 701
Sclerotium cepivorum
antagonists 2076
control, biological control 95
garlic, Mexico 95
Sclerotium rolfsii
antagonists 557
apples 1063
control
biological control 1063, 1974
integrated control 96
methods 63
groundnuts 1974
India 63
sugarbeet, India 96
Scolebythidae, taxonomy 459
Scolothrips
greenhouses, Japan 101
pesticides, effects 101
prey, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 101
Scolothrips longicornis
biology, behaviour 565
prey, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 565
Scolytidae
natural enemies 881
parasites 487
Pinus ponderosa, California 881
predators 2131
Ulmus, Yugoslavia 1470
Scolytus amygdali
almonds, Israel 145
parasites 145
Scolytus intricatus
parasites 862
Quercus, Czechoslovakia 862
Scolytus multistriatus
parasites 1470
pathogens, infectivity 1486
Ulmus 1470
Scolytus pygmaeus
parasites 1470
Ulmus 1470
Scolytus rugulosus
almonds, Israel 145
parasites 145
pathogens 1836
Scolytus scolytus
parasites 1470
Ulmus 1470
Scorpiones
biology, reviews 1773
Florida 964
predators 964
Scotinophara coarctata
control, microbial pesticides 661
pathogens 1020
rice 1020
Philippines 661
Scotogramma trifolii (*see Discestra trifolii*)
Scrub, control methods 991
Scutellista cyanea
hosts, *Ceroplastes rusci* 153
Mesopeltita, distinguishing characters 160
Scymnus hoffmanni
against, *Aphis gossypii* 2050
biology, environmental factors 2436-2437
cotton fields, China 2050
ecology 2050
Scymnus posticalis
China 1069
taxonomy 1069
Scytalidium, with *Trichoderma,* against, *Lentinus lepideus* 243
Scytalidium album, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 2172
Segestes, palms, Papua New Guinea 2121
Segestes decoratus
palms, Papua New Guinea 2121
parasites 2121
Segestidea, palms, Papua New Guinea 2121
Seiridium cardinale
control, biological control 216
Cupressus sempervirens, Italy 216
Seiulus amaliae (*see Typhlodromus talbii*)
Selenastrum, effects, Culicidae 1535
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
Selepa docilis
aubergines, Ghana 1997
natural enemies 1997
Semanotus bifasciatus
forests, China 1037
parasites 1037
Semanotus bifasciatus sinoauster
control, biological control 834
forests, China 834
Semenovaia chironomi, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 477
Semiadalia undecimnotata
biology, migration 1182
France 1182
prey, Aphidoidea 1182
Semudobia, parasites 1479
Semudobia betulae
Betula, Netherlands 1479
parasites 1479
Semudobia skuhravae
Betula, Netherlands 1479
parasites 1479
Semudobia tarda
Betula, Netherlands 1479
parasites 1479
Senecio alpinus, pathogens 351
Senecio jacobaea
control, biological control 2266-2267, 2300
Senecio jacobaea *cont.*
Oregon 2267
pathogens 235, 351, 2302
Washington 2300
Senecio vulgaris
pathogens 365, 1630
UK 1630
Senegal
cassava, insects 2403
Zonocerus variegatus 127
Senotainia trilineata
Alberta 567
biology, behaviour 567
hosts, Sphecidae 567
Sepedon aenescens
Japan 1076
parasites 1076
Sepsidae, cattle manure, North America 1592
Septoria, hosts, *Pteridium aquilinum* 348
Septoria cirsii, hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 2301
Serangium parcesetosum
biology 1886
prey, *Aleurolobus barodensis* 1886
sugarcane plantations, India 1886
Sericesthis **iridescent virus,** hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1131
Serratia entomophila, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 1955
Serratia marcescens, against, *Meloidogyne incognita* 91
Serratia proteamaculans, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 1955
Servaisia
biology 1226
France 1226
hosts, Orthoptera 1226
taxonomy 1226
Servillia planiforceps
China 454
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 454
Sesame
Antigastra catalaunalis, India 1972
Spilosoma obliqua, India 699
wilt fungi 702
Sesame fields
Carcelia, India 699
parasitic insects, India 1972
Sesamia botanephaga
parasites 630
sugarcane, Ghana 630
Sesamia calamistis
parasites 630
sugarcane, Ghana 630
Sesamia inferens
control, integrated control 1881
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 1923
parasites 1786
predators 1916
rice, Philippines 1916
sugarcane
China 1881
Japan 1786
Sesamia nonagrioides
cereals, France 666
parasites 666
Sesamia penniseti
parasites 630
sugarcane, Ghana 630
Sesbania exaltata
Louisiana 2306
pathogens 2306
Sesiidae, China 1458
Setaria pumila
control, integrated control 1627
North Dakota 1627
pathogens 1627
Setomorpha rutella, yams (commodity), Nigeria 2193
Setora nitens
coconuts, Philippines 176
pathogens 176
Setora postornata (*see S. sinensis*)
Setora sinensis
chestnuts, China 843
pathogens 843

Sewage effluent, Culicidae, California 923
Sex pheromones
with Baculoviridae, against, *Leucoma salicis* 845
Brachymeria 2464
Sexava, palms, Papua New Guinea 2121
Seychelles, *Oryctes monoceros,* pathogens 181
Shade trees
invertebrate pests, Colombia 1510
pest control, India 1451
Sharliphora ambigua *(see S. nigella)*
Sharliphora amphibola, Picea, USSR 2155
Sharliphora nigella
parasites 2155
Picea, USSR 2155
Sharliphora parva
parasites 2155
Picea, USSR 2155
Sheep
against
Asystasia 2316
scrub 2264
Lucilia sericata 2224
Nematoda, USSR 332, 969
Shrubs
Aphididae, Finland 456
insect pests, Czechoslovakia 465
Umbonia crassicornis, Florida 2176
Sida, pathogens, reviews 972
Sida spinosa
control, integrated control 2288
Louisiana 2306
pathogens 2306
Sierra Leone, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1319
Signiphoridae
hosts, Homoptera 485
taxonomy 485
Silage, Pteromalidae, Nebraska 1582
Silybum marianum
California 2278
control, biological control 2278, 2291
Texas 2291
Simazine, effects, Coleoptera 1013
Simuliidae
Brazil 907
control, microbial pesticides 907, 1528
pathogens 2566
infection 324
rivers, UK 324
Simulium
control, microbial pesticides 312
streams, South Carolina 312
Simulium arcticum
cattle, Alberta 957
pathogens 957
Simulium chutteri
control, microbial pesticides 315
rivers, South Africa 315
Simulium corbis
control, microbial pesticides 2226
rivers, Maine 2226
Simulium damnosum
Ghana 322
Leptolegnia, not pathogenic 2219
pathogens 322
***Simulium damnosum* complex**
control, microbial pesticides 1570, 1572-1573
Ivory Coast 1570, 1572-1573
West Africa 1571
Simulium delponteianum
Argentina 311
pathogens 311
Simulium japonicum
Japan 479
pathogens 479
Simulium neavei, Leptolegnia, not pathogenic 2219
Simulium neornatipes
New Caledonia 1569
pathogens 1569
Simulium parnassum
control, microbial pesticides 2226
rivers, Maine 2226
Simulium tuberosum
control, microbial pesticides 2226
rivers, Maine 2226
Simulium venustum
control, microbial pesticides 2226
rivers, Maine 2226
Simyra henrici
food plants, Florida 1005
parasites 1005
Siphona boreata
China 454
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 454
Siphona collini
hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1095
Japan 1095
Sitobion avenae
barley, Sweden 25
cereals
Chile 664-665
France 1907
UK 33
control
biological control 664-665
integrated control 663, 1934
maize, France 1895
natural enemies 659, 1895, 1908, 1919
Netherlands 1101
parasites 1896, 1905
pathogens 30, 1101
predators 1256, 1259, 1907, 1912
impact 25
wheat
Chile 663
Finland 30
France 1905, 1908
German Federal Republic 1934
Netherlands 1256
UK 659, 1259
USSR 1919
Sitodiplosis mosellana, predators 1280
Sitona discoideus
control, biological control 674, 1770
lucerne, New Zealand 674, 1770, 1955
natural enemies 674
parasites 1955
Sitona hispidulus
lucerne
Kentucky 675
Pennsylvania 1292
predators 675, 1292
Sitophilus oryzae, cereal grains, Taiwan 900
Sitophilus zeamais, cereal grains, Taiwan 900
Sitotroga cerealella
cereal grains, Taiwan 900
parasites 436, 708, 1772, 2031, 2154
predators 417, 427, 546, 2446
rearing techniques 436
Small mammals, pesticides, effects 390
Smittium morbosum, hosts, Culicidae 262
Snail carrion
Diptera, Zambia 962
insects, South East Asia 1567
Snails, *Parapoynx stagnalis,* interactions 648
Snap bean fields, *Podisus maculiventris,* USA 686
Sodium chloride, effects, *Lagenidium* 419
Sodium fluoaluminate, toxicity, *Edovum puttleri* 1647
Sogatella furcifera
control, biological control 633
East China Sea 644
insecticides, toxicity 378
natural enemies 48, 631, 646, 654, 1242-1243, 1928
parasites 644, 1890
predator 647
predators 42, 378, 653
rice 378
China 631, 633, 653, 1242-1243, 1890
India 654
Japan 644
Malaysia 48
Philippines 646-647
Sri Lanka 1928
varietal susceptibility 42
Sogatella longifurcifera
parasites 644
rice, Japan 644
Sogatella panicicola
parasites 644
rice, Japan 644
Sogatodes orizicola
natural enemies 1758
Sogatodes orizicola *cont.*
rice, Colombia 1758
Soil arthropods
ecology 1384
scarification, effects 206
Soils
Actinomycetales, Turkey 425
Aphelenchus avenae 128
arthropods
India 1384
North Dakota 2073
Bacillus thuringiensis, Japan 494
biological control, plant pathogens 126
effects, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2438
fungi 128
Fusarium oxysporum, France 115
insect nematodes, Australia 1724
nematophagous fungi, Mexico 1599
Proctolaelaps, Cuba 2116
Pythium ultimum, California 1400
Talaromyces flavus, distribution 783
Solanaceae
Aculops lycopersici, damage 739
Phthorimaea operculella 87
Solanum carolinense, Trichobaris trinotata, Texas 1335
Solanum douglassi, Tetranychus urticae 1794
Solanum elaeagnifolium
control, biological control 359, 2286
Texas 2286
USA 359
Solar radiation, effects, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2438
Solenopsis
pastures, Brazil 1297
prey, Cercopidae 1297
Solenopsis geminata
ecology, environmental factors 646
parasites 2229
rice fields, Philippines 646
Solenopsis invicta
biology, behaviour 1371
prey, *Heliothis zea* 1371
Solenopsis xyloni, parasites 2229
Solidago, Eurosta solidaginis, galls 1200
Solidago canadensis, Uroleucon nigrotuberculatum, Rhode Island 2251
Solomon Islands
Cryptolaemus sinestria 488
Mythimna separata 1281
Somalia, Lepidoptera, natural enemies 1846
Sonchus asper, Bemisia tabaci, California 1391
Sonchus oleraceus, Hyperomyzus lactucae 1623
Sophora japonica, Eulecanium gigantea, China 1472
Sorghum
Contarinia sorghicola, Colombia 1891
insect pests
India 1827
North America 1667
Lepidoptera
France 666
South Africa 1265
Peronosclerospora sorghi 1941
pest control, Sahel 1273, 1861
pests, India 1856
Sorghum (commodity), pest control, Sahel 1273
Sorghum fields
beneficial arthropods, Colombia 1891
Culex, California 273
Epicauta leopardina, Paraguay 2257
Physiphora, India 1707
Sorghum halepense
Louisiana 2306
pathogens 990, 2289, 2306
Sorosphaera veronicae, hosts, *Veronica agrestis* 366
South Africa
Acacia longifolia, natural enemies 2262
Acacia saligna 2322
agricultural research, reports 605
Aonidiella aurantii
natural enemies 164
predators 2372
Aulacaspis tubercularis, parasites 1449

South Africa *cont.*
Cactoblastis cactorum, predators 2271
Carposina autologa 1620
Citrus, arthropods 151
cotton, arthropods 1366
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, parasites 1431, 2108
Culicidae, parasites 926
Dactylopius opuntiae 1618-1619
forest trees, pest control 1849
forests, arthropods 2425
Haematobia thirouxi, natural enemies 940
Haematobia thirouxi potans, natural enemies 953
Hakea sericea 364, 1620
Hypericum perforatum 343
Lantana camara, natural enemies 1616-1617
Lepidoptera, parasites 1265
Musca domestica, parasites 316
Opuntia 2271
Opuntia ficus-indica 1618-1619
Orycteropus afer, prey 537
Panonychus citri, predators 2106
Penthimiola bella, parasites 818
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, natural enemies 2107
Pteridium aquilinum, natural enemies 1608
Rhizoctonia solani 1945
Scarabaeidae 2230
Simulium chutteri 315
Zeuxidiplosis giardi 343
South America
Chromocryptus 451
Lantana camara, natural enemies 1607
Muscoidea, natural enemies 1217
Plutella xylostella 714
Soyabean fields
Aeschynomene virginica
Arkansas 360
USA 356-357
beneficial insects, Iowa 51
Calleida decora, Florida 683
Exochus erkini, Turkey 1753
parasitic insects
Argentina 682
Louisiana 1311
Phytoseiidae, Italy 1269
Podisus maculiventris, Louisiana 569
predatory arthropods, Florida 1308
Tachinidae, India 1965
Telenomus calvus, Louisiana 569
Trichogramma chilonis, Japan 1964
Trissolcus basalis, Italy 1960
Soyabean oil, carriers, bacterial insecticides 2171
Soyabeans
Amyna octo, India 1965
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Florida 58, 1308
Geocoris punctipes, varietal effects 1300
Heliothis zea 1663
Arkansas 56
insect pests
Brazil 61
Nepal 65
North America 1667
insects, Ohio 1966
Leguminivora glycinivorella, Japan 1964
Lepidoptera
Florida 683
Taiwan 499
Meloidogyne incognita 2074
Nezara viridula
Argentina 682
damage 1960
Noctuidae 1300
South Carolina 1312
Patanga japonica, China 1388
Pentatomidae
Brazil 1971
Louisiana 1311
pests, India 1856
plant pathogens, Nepal 1975
Plathypena scabra, Iowa 51, 60
Pseudoplusia includens, parasites 685
Tetranychus urticae, Italy 1269
Soyabeans *cont.*
Trichogramma exiguum, movements 1830
Spain
Citrus
mites 812
pest control 1444
Coccidiphila gerasimovi 1084
Monilinia laxa, antagonists 1428
Pterocomma populeum, natural enemies 858
Saphonecrus barbotini 1708
Spalangia cameroni 1071
Tetranychus urticae, predators 2022
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 2171
Trichogramma, hosts 1110
Spalangia
against
Muscidae 949
Stomoxys 950
animal housing, USA 949
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
hosts, *Syritta pipiens* 941
Mauritius 950
Spalangia cameroni
against, Diptera 942
biology, overwintering 1582
faeces
Chile 942
German Federal Republic 1568
genetics 1071
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
hosts
Diptera 941
Muscidae 1071, 1568, 1582
silage, Nebraska 1582
taxonomy, isoenzymes 1071
USA 1071
Spalangia endius
against
Diptera 942
Musca domestica 607, 945, 956
Muscoidea 948
biology, behaviour 956
distribution, France 941
ecology, population dynamics 945
faeces, Chile 942
farms, Missouri 2223
genetics 1071
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
hosts
Diptera 941
Musca domestica 316, 1049
Muscidae 946, 1071
Muscoidea 1567
Stomoxys calcitrans 2223
natural enemies 946
New Zealand 956
poultry housing, USA 948
rearing techniques 946, 1049
snail carrion, South East Asia 1567
South Africa 316
taxonomy, isoenzymes 1071
USA 1071
Spalangia haematobiae
farms, Missouri 2223
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2223
Spalangia nigra
farms, Missouri 2223
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2223
Spalangia nigroaenea
farms, Missouri 2223
genetics 1071
hosts
Haematobia irritans 954
Muscidae 1071
Stomoxys calcitrans 2223
Nebraska 954
taxonomy, isoenzymes 1071
USA 1071
Spathimeigenia *(see Vibrissina)*
Spathius
arboreta, Japan 898
hosts, *Monochamus alternatus* 898
Spathius erythrocephalus
hosts, *Scolytus intricatus* 862
oak forests, Czechoslovakia 862
Spathosternum prasiniferum
India 1382
predators 1382
Sphacelotheca, hosts, *Sorghum halepense* 2306
Sphacelotheca holci, hosts, *Sorghum halepense* 990, 2289
Sphaeroceridae, cattle manure, North America 1592
Sphaerolecanium prunastri, predators 1084
Sphaerophoria indiana
India 1986
prey, Aphididae 1986
Sphaerophoria scripta
against, *Aphis gossypii* 1340
China 483
parasites 483
USSR 1340
Sphaeropsis malorum *(see Botryosphaeria obtusa)*
Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola *(see Nectria aurantiicola)*
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
control, biological control 426
cucumbers 426
Sphaerotheca fusca, hosts, *Senecio* 351
Sphecidae
Alberta 567
biology, behaviour 567
Europe 471
parasites 471, 567
prey, Araneae 1866
Sphecinae
anatomy 1741
biology 1741
Italy 1741
Sphegigaster
hosts
Chromatomyia horticola 1970
Phytomyza ilicicola 191
India 1970
Kentucky 191
Sphegigaster orobanchiae
hosts, *Phytomyza orobanchia* 2338
Yugoslavia 2338
Sphenarches anisodactylus, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1819
Sphenophorus parvulus
parasites 1516
Poa pratensis, Nebraska 1516
Sphex ichneumoneus
biology, behaviour 542
prey, Orthoptera 542
USA 542
Sphinx pinastri
forests, Poland 1506
parasites 1506
Sphrageidus similis
cell culture 522
pathogens 832
replication 522
Spices, arthropod pests, India 1870
Spilochalcis
Brazil 177
coconut plantations, Brazil 173
hosts
Brassolis sophorae 177
Taphrocerus cocois 173
Spilochalcis albifrons
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1994
kale fields, Ohio 1994
Spilochalcis erythrina
Brazil 177
hosts, *Brassolis sophorae* 177
Spilomena elegantula
New Zealand 1746
taxonomy, keys 1746
Spilomena emarginata
New Zealand 1746
taxonomy
keys 1746
new species 1746
Spilomena nozela
New Zealand 1746
taxonomy
keys 1746
new species 1746
Spilosoma obliqua
Cajanus cajan, India 684
India 550, 1383
Nosema, pathogenicity 550
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1819

Spilosoma obliqua *cont.*
parasites 684, 699
predators 1383
sesame, India 699
Spinibdella
distribution, Hawaii 1729
taxonomy 1729
Spiraea, control, biological control 2264
Spissistilus festinus, groundnuts, Alabama 1314
Spodoptera
predators 2345
Thailand 656
Spodoptera acronyctoides *(see S. mauritia)*
Spodoptera exempta
parasites 132
Tanzania 132
Spodoptera exigua
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1774
cell culture 1059
control 79, 1515
microbial pesticides 409, 1339, 1991
cotton, Egypt 1363
greenhouse crops 1514
Netherlands 1339, 1515, 1991
lettuces, California 79
pathogens 1059, 1363, 1514
UK 409
Spodoptera frugiperda
Gramineae, USA 656
lucerne, Kentucky 675
maize, Brazil 651
parasites 656, 2452, 2470
surveys 651
pathogens 1801
cell culture 574
physiology 2456
predators 675, 1801
Spodoptera latifascia, Bacillus thuringiensis, resistance 1138
Spodoptera littoralis
Bacillus thuringiensis
effects 2473
pathogenicity 432, 1015
control
biological control 1206
microbial pesticides 1952
cotton, Egypt 1363
Israel 574
lucerne, Israel 1952
parasites 1803, 2498
pathogens 1363
cell culture 574
effects 575
genetics 1185
predators 1698, 2520
Spodoptera litura
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 549
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 576
cabbages 733
Asia 728
control 728
integrated control 1390
Gramineae, Phlippines 1917
groundnuts, India 1310
India 135, 1381, 1383
natural enemies, encouragement 1390
Neoaplectana, infectivity 2461
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, infectivity 2468
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1819
parasites 733, 1656, 1917
pathogens 134-135, 1310, 1672
predators 39, 1381, 1383
rice, China 39
tobacco, India 1390
Spodoptera mauritia
Gramineae, Phlippines 1917
parasites 1917
Spodoptera ornithogalli
lucerne, Kentucky 675
predators 675
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum
against, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 95
biology, environmental factors 2526
hosts
plant pathogens 2076
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Sclerotinia minor 2526
Spruce forests, Carabidae, Maine 204
Sri Lanka
Aedes aegypti 310
Bembix, parasites 2399
Culicidae, predators 2212
rice, arthropods 1928
Salvinia, natural enemies 1852
weed control 988
Stachybotrys alternans, hosts, *Cryptodiaporthe populae* 2152
Stachybotrys atra, antagonists 2541
Staphylinidae
against, Diptera 947
barley fields, Sweden 25, 1910
Carabidae, prey, *Inopus rubriceps* 53
cattle manure
North America 1592
USA 939
cereal fields, UK 33, 43
ecology 1910
Florida 2424
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
herbicides, effects 1645
hosts, Diptera 941
Hungary 2414
insecticides, effects 33, 637-638, 755, 1904
New Zealand 674
orchards 789
pathogens, (fossil) 1754
pesticides, effects 789
poultry housing, USA 947
prey
Aphididae 43, 637-638, 1900
cereal aphids 25
Sitona discoideus 674
strawberry fields, German Federal Republic 755
wheat fields
Belgium 1904
German Federal Republic 637-638
UK 1900
Staphylococcus sciuri, hosts, Homoptera 1931
Stegopterna mutata
control, microbial pesticides 2226
rivers, Maine 2226
Steinernema
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1724
soils, Australia 1724
Steinernema bibionis *(see Neoaplectana bibionis)*
Steinernema carpocapsae *(see also Neoaplectana carpocapsae)*
Steinernema feltiae *(see Neoaplectana feltiae)*
(see also Neoaplectana carpocapsae)
Steinernema glaseri *(see Neoaplectana glaseri)*
Steinernema kraussei
against, *Cephalcia abietis* 1500
hosts, *Cephalcia fallenii* 1466
Steinernematidae
against, *Cephalcia abietis* 210
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1724
soils, Australia 1724
Stellaria media, Meteorus rubens, interactions 1920
Stenocorse bruchivora
biology 529
hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* 529
Mexico 529
Stenocranus minutus
Japan 1738
parasites 1738
Stenoma catenifer
avocados, Venezuela 165
parasites 165
Stenus cicindela
China 28
ecology 28
prey, Delphacidae 28
Steppes, Carabidae, USSR 673
Sternolophus rufipes, prey, *Parapoynx stagnalis* 650
Stethophyma grossum, grasslands, France 1951
Stethorus
phosalone, toxicity 379
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 379
Stethorus nigripes
insecticides, effects 1287
lucerne fields, South Australia 1287
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1287
Stethorus pauperculus, acaricides, effects 1648
Stethorus picipes *(see S. punctum picipes)*
Stethorus punctillum
against, *Panonychus ulmi* 801
apple orchards, Italy 801
insecticides, effects 801
maize fields, France 1922
prey, *Tetranychus* 1922
Stethorus punctum
apple orchards, Illinois 139
biology, behaviour 142
prey
mites 139
Tetranychidae 142
Stethorus punctum picipes
citrus orchards, California 1443
Iridomyrmex humilis, interactions 1443
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1443
Stibadium spumosum
natural enemies 1321
sunflowers, Texas 1321
Stichotrema dallatorreanum
hosts, *Segestes decoratus* 2121
palm plantations, Papua New Guinea 2121
Sticky plants, against, Ixodidae 965
Stictopisthus
biology 83
crucifer fields, Taiwan 83
hosts, *Apanteles plutellae* 83
Stigmaeidae
Citrus, Spain 812
grapes, Italy 1359
insecticides, effects 1355
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 1355
vineyards, Italy 1355
Stigmella
forests 2402
parasites 2402
Stigmella malella
apples, Yugoslavia 150
parasites 150
Stilpnotia salicis *(see Leucoma salicis)*
Stobaera concinna
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, Florida 1625
biology 1625
Stomoxys, control, biological control 1217
Stomoxys calcitrans
cattle, Mauritius 950
control, biological control 949-950
faeces, German Federal Republic 1568
farms, Missouri 2223
livestock, USA 949
natural enemies 946, 2223
parasites 1071, 1568, 1582
USA 1071
Stomoxys nigra
cattle, Mauritius 950
control, biological control 950
Stored products
arthropods, India 1759
insects, control 239
pest control, reviews 2192
Stores
Bradycellus harpalinus, Greece 1522
Oligota granaria, Greece 1522
Strategus aloeus, pathogens 830
Strawberries
arthropod pests, predators 755
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, British Columbia 880
pest control, Italy 2007
Tetranychus urticae, New Zealand 1357
Strawberry fields
Phytoseiulus persimilis, New Zealand 1357
predatory arthropods, German Federal Republic 755
Streams
invertebrates, North Carolina 1775
Simulium, South Carolina 312

Strelkovimermis peterseni, against, Culicidae 910
Strelkovimermis singularis, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 1586
Strelkovimermis spiculatus, hosts, *Aedes albifasciatus* 1526
Strepsiptera
hosts, *Graminella nigrifrons* 1282
North America 1282
Streptococcus, against, silkworm diseases 248
Streptomyces, phytotoxins 973
Streptomyces ahygroscopicus, against, *Rhizoctonia solani* 888
Streptomyces griseolus* var. *hangzhouensis, nontarget effects 381
Streptomyces olivaceus, hosts, *Alternaria alternata* 1285
Streptomyces rochei, against, plant pathogens 1401
Streptomyces viridochromogenes, phytotoxins 973
Striatospora chironomi, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 477
Striga
control 1010
Middle East 1010
Stromatium fulvum, pathogens 1563
Sturmia
hosts, *Amyna octo* 1965
soyabean fields, India 1965
Sturmia convergens
anatomy 1769
biology, development 1769
hosts, *Danaus plexippus* 1769
Queensland 1769
Sturnus cineraceus, against, forest pests 188
Stylosanthes, against, Ixodidae 965
Subtropical fruits, arthropod pests, control 152
Subtropics, *Cicer arietinum,* insect pests 1961
Succinea altaica, pathogens 968
Sudan
Bemisia tabaci, parasites 1368, 1376
Eichhornia crassipes 1641
entomological research, reports 611
Sugarbeet
Aphis fabae
Czechoslovakia 59
Iraq 1313
Circulifer tenellus, California 2002
fungi 750
interactions 751
Heterodera schachtii 2034
UK 1350
insect pests
Belgium 731
predators 734
pest control, Romania 2340
plant pathogens
Czechoslovakia 2041
Irish Republic 2043
Pleospora betae, Romania 1671
Sclerotium rolfsii, India 96
Sugarbeet fields
Anagrus giraulti, California 2002
Araneae, Belgium 2070-2071
beneficial insects, Romania 734
Carabidae, Finland 1704
invertebrates, German Federal Republic 782
Staphylinidae, Belgium 636
Sugarcane
Aeneolamia varia, Trinidad and Tobago 1236
Aleurolobus barodensis, India 1886
arthropod pests, India 1870
Aulacaspis tegalensis, Kenya 1846
Cercopidae 1236
Chilo, India 10, 1885
Chilo auricilius, India 627
Chilo infuscatellus, China 1234
Chilo sacchariphagus, India 11
Diatraea, Trinidad and Tobago 5, 1884
Diatraea rufescens, Bolivia 1846
Diatraea saccharalis
Cuba 413
damage 626
Eoreuma loftini, Texas 1846
Sugarcane *cont.*
Glomerella tucumanensis, India 1401
insect pests
China 8, 1881
Pakistan 2574
Reunion 1235
Lepidoptera
Africa 1846
China 7, 1233
Ghana 630
Taiwan 9, 499
Melanaspis glomerata, India 628-629
Perkinsiella saccharicida, Ecuador 1238
pest control
India 621
Kenya 2563
reports, Australia 2554
Pyralidae, Texas 1883
Pyrilla perpusilla 1237
Bangladesh 6
root rots, Queensland 1239
Sesamia inferens, Japan 1786
Spodoptera, Phlippines 1917
Sugarcane plantations
Anagrus optabilis, Ecuador 1238
Apanteles, India 627
Apanteles flavipes, Japan 1786
beneficial arthropods
Bangladesh 6
China 1234, 1881
Chilocorus cacti, India 629
Culex quinquefasciatus, Hawaii 2210
Descampsina sesamiae, Ghana 630
Hymenoptera, India 628
Lixophaga diatraeae, Cuba 413, 626
parasitic insects, Trinidad and Tobago 5
Peribaea orbata, Philippines 1917
Serangium parcesetosum, India 1886
Trichogramma
China 8
surveys 1233
Texas 1883
Trichogramma chilonis, China 7
Suidasia medanensis (*see S. pontifica*)
Suidasia pontifica
hosts, *Lutzomyia olmeca* 959
Venezuela 959
Sulfur
nontarget effects 2044
toxicity, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 1669, 2344
Sulprofos, toxicity, *Microgaster croceipes* 1028
Suncus murinus, prey, insects 512
Sunflower fields, beneficial insects, Texas 1321
Sunflowers
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1362
Bemisia tabaci, California 1391
Botrytis cinerea, Romania 1989
Homoeosoma electellum, USA 76
Lygus, Italy 1744
Nysius vinitor, Australia 1988
pest control, Romania 2340
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
Romania 1989
Taiwan 701
Stibadium spumosum, Texas 1321
Surinam, *Brassolis sophorae,* parasites 177
Swans, against, *Myriophyllum spicatum* 368
Sweden
Aculeata 449
Aphididae, predators 25
barley fields, predatory arthropods 1910
Carabidae 1253, 1681
Chaoborus crystallinus, pathogens 1566
Cydia pomonella, natural enemies 1427
Eriogaster, parasites 2140
Hypera postica, parasites 544
insects, records 2389
Lepidoptera, parasites 2539
Meligethes, parasites 1996
Neodiprion sertifer, natural enemies 2170
Tachinidae 2390
Sweet maize, *Ostrinia furnacalis,* Mariana Islands 1926
Sweet potatoes
Cylas formicarius
Cuba 70, 1318
reviews 75
Patanga japonica, China 1388
Sweet potatoes (commodity), *Cylas formicarius,* reviews 75
Switzerland
Brachycaudus populi, parasites 463
Euphorbia 998
Eupoecilia ambiguella, parasites 1361
grapes, pest control 2047
Melampsora euphorbiae 998
Melolontha melolontha 2132
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasites 1276
Panonychus ulmi, predators 2089
pear orchards, beneficial arthropods 797
Scarabaeus semipunctatus 2233
Thielaviopsis basicola 129
Sympetrum frequens
biology, behaviour 908, 1529
prey, *Anopheles sinensis* 908, 1529
rice fields, Japan 908
Symphya hians
hosts, *Phytobia cambii* 2146
Netherlands 2146
Symphya ringens
hosts, *Phytobia cambii* 2146
Netherlands 2146
Symphyla
ecology 1384
soils, India 1384
Sympiesis
hosts, *Hyblaea puera* 199
teak plantations, India 199
Sympiesis marylandensis
apple orchards, Connecticut 802
hosts, leaf miners 802
Sympiezomias citri
citrus orchards, China 154
predators 154
Synanthedon myopaeformis, apples, Italy 2085
Syncerus caffer, faeces, *Haematobia thirouxi* 953
Synharmonia octomaculata (*see Harmonia octomaculata*)
Syria, plant protection, reports 612
Syritta pipiens
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
parasites 941
Syrphidae
apple orchards, German Federal Republic 790
bibliographies 1732
biology, overwintering 848
cabbage fields, Poland 745
cereal fields
Finland 24
France 1907
China 483
distribution
Romania 1747
UK 1732
ecology 1739
habitats, Palaearctic Region 941
India 1083
insecticides, effects 638, 790, 792, 1901, 1934
Japan 444
lucerne fields, New South Wales 1950
maize fields, Hungary 1939
orchards, Belgium 791
parasites 444, 483, 941, 1079
pesticides, effects 791
plum orchards, France 792
prey
Aphididae 638, 1083, 1739, 1897, 1907, 1934, 1939, 1950
Aphidoidea 620
Brevicoryne brassicae 745
Plutella xylostella 715
Rhopalosiphum padi 24
pyrethroids, effects 24
sampling techniques 1906
taxonomy 1747
USSR 1739

Syrphidae *cont.*
wheat fields
France 1906
German Federal Republic 638, 1901, 1934
Syrphoctonus sundevalli
hosts, *Epistrophe grossulariae* 848
UK 848
Syrphus balteatus (*see Episyrphus balteatus*)
Syrphus confrater (*see Eupeodes confrater*)
Syrphus corollae (*see Eupeodes corollae*)
Syrphus fulvifacies
India 1083
prey, Aphididae 1083
Systenostrema corethrae, hosts, *Chaoborus crystallinus* 1566
2,4,5-T, toxicity, *Notiophilus biguttatus* 1013
Tachinaephagus stomoxicida
Africa 950
against, *Stomoxys* 950
Tachinaephagus zealandicus
against, *Stomoxys* 950
hosts, *Lucilia sericata* 2224
Mauritius 950
New Zealand 2224
Tachinidae
anatomy 1169
Australia 1726
cabbage fields, Virginia 78
Costa Rica 1454
distribution, Norway 1107
fenoxycarb, effects 797
fig orchards, Iran 1434
hosts
Asterocampa 461
Cydia splendana 2149
Homoeosoma electellum 76
insects 1726
Lepidoptera 78
Ocnerogyia amanda 1434
Opsiphanes 1454
Rhopalocera 1769
Hungary 2149
Italy 1169
North America 461
pear orchards, Switzerland 797
physiology, development 2384
Sweden 2390
USA 76
Tachyporus
insecticides, toxicity 384
prey, Aphididae 384
Tachyporus chrysomelinus
cereal fields, UK 17
ecology, population dynamics 17
Tachyporus hypnorum
biology, seasonal fluctuations 636
cereal fields, UK 17
ecology, population dynamics 17
fields, Belgium 636
Tachytes
biology, behaviour 1810
New York 1810
prey, Tetrigidae 1810
Tachytes obductus
biology, behaviour 1810
New York 1810
prey, Tetrigidae 1810
Tadpoles, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects 309
Taeniothrips simplex (*see Thrips simplex*)
Taeniothrips sjostedti (*see Megalurothrips sjostedti*)
Taiwan
Alloea 448
Apanteles plutellae, parasites 83
Brontispa longissima, parasites 172
cabbages, Lepidoptera 728
cereal grains, pest control 900
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, antagonists 1948
Dendrolimus punctatus 209
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense* 820
Lepidoptera, parasites 9
Lymantria xylina 841
Nilaparvata lugens 1938
predators 1937
Phygadeuon yonedai 1076
Taiwan *cont.*
Pieris rapae 80
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 701
Tachinidae 2395
Tetranychus urticae 382
Trichogramma chilonis, hosts 499
Talaromyces flavus
against, *Verticillium* 558
biology, environmental factors 558
culture techniques 2380
soils, distribution 783
Tamarix, insect pests, Israel 185
Tanytarsini
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 315
rivers, South Africa 315
Tanzania
agricultural research, reports 1845
Culicidae, pathogens 2205
Oryctes monoceros 178
Phaseolus vulgaris, insect pests 1304
Spodoptera exempta, parasites 132
Taphrocerus cocois
biology 173
coconuts, Brazil 173
parasites 173
Tarnetrum corruptum
Bacillus, not pathogenic 2203
California 2203
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2203
Taro
Antiteuchus tripterus, Venezuela 825
Aphis gossypii, Cuba 72
Tarophagus proserpina, Philippines 74
Taro fields, beneficial invertebrates, Philippines 74
Tarophagus proserpina
natural enemies 74
taro, Philippines 74
Tarsonemidae
Citrus, Spain 812
grapes, Italy 1359
Taurocerastes patagonicus
biology, behaviour 1593
faeces, Chile 1593
taxonomy 1593
Taxodium distichum, Coptotermes formosanus, Louisiana 2137
Taxonomy, parasites 1102
Tea
arthropod pests, natural enemies 821
Buzura suppressaria, China 167-168
Euproctis pseudoconspersa, China 822
Hemiberlesia rapax, damage 2115
pest control, India 1451
Pseudaonidia duplex 171
research, reports, India 821, 1450-1451
Tetranychus kanzawai, Japan 2114
Toxoptera aurantii, India 2117
Tea plantations
Coccinella septempunctata, India 587
Feltiella, Japan 2114
Syrphidae, India 2117
Teak plantations, beneficial insects, India 199
Techniques
aerial application, microbial pesticides 138
application
antagonists 1063
mycoherbicides 423, 1633
Nematoda 740
predators 157
bioassays
antagonists 36, 2383
Bacillus thuringiensis 412, 435, 1678, 1702, 2445
insect pathogens 1058
insect viruses 846
calculation, ant nest size 1467
characterization, insect viruses 1171
collection
arthropods, dung 2227
beneficial arthropods 874
entomogenous nematodes 1036
Hymenoptera Aculeata 2359
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
databases, pesticides 1023
detection
antibodies 1057
entomogenous fungi 1697
Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
pesticide resistance 1051
determination, parasite complexes 1034
diagnosis, insect viruses 392
differentiation
enzyme patterns 1116
fungal isolates 688
disinfection, Scarabaeidae 961
electron microscopy, granulosis viruses 1695
electrophoresis, acarine prey detection 1039
encouragement, parasites 1061
enhancement, nematophagous fungi 1705
estimation
fungal infection 1305, 1688
parasite emergence 1244
parasite sex ratios 1157
population density 1898
predation 1907
predation pressure 1703
predation rates 1692, 1912
evaluation
biological control 2016
egg distribution 2363
natural enemies 2367
nontarget effects 797-798, 1670, 2341
pesticide toxicity 1696
examination
larval anatomy 1701
seasonal cycles 1700
sex ratios 405
forecasting, insect populations 1908
formulation, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 432
genetic engineering
antagonists 2381
bacterial insecticides 1675
microbial pesticides 420
pest resistance 2062
regulation 421
genetic improvement, beneficial arthropods 404
image analysis, weed pathogens 424
immunofluorescence, detection, viruses 2357
importation, Scarabaeidae 1044
information retrieval, Encyrtidae 411
inoculation, entomophagous nematodes 1672
introduction, predatory mites 2015
investigation, nontarget effects 2353
isolation, nematophagous fungi 2379
manipulation, predator populations 1910
microscopy, antagonism 2382
models
biological control 945, 2370
host parasite relationships 1040, 1183, 1687, 2532
host preferences 1833
host regulation 1180
insect migration 1182
Nilaparvata lugens, predators 1937
parasitic arthropods 956
pest management 1913
pesticide resistance 1668
population waves 345
populations 58
predator responses 2570
weed control 364, 2240
monitoring
arthropods, greenhouses 2349
insect movements 1681
parasitic arthropods 943
Pteromalidae 944
nuclear magnetic resonance, parasitism 906
polypeptide mapping, *Puccinia* 1631
potentiation, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1015
purification, insect growth regulators 1785
radiolabelling, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 1543
rearing (*see* Rearing techniques)
reduction, humidity requirements 426
release (*see* Release techniques)
sampling (*see* Sampling techniques)

Techniques *cont.*
scoring, natural enemies 2378
screening
microbial pesticides 928, 1033
pesticides 1654
weed control agents 2245
selection, entomophagous fish 292
specificity testing, weed pathogens 2243
storage
Anaphes ovijentatus 1042
antagonists 2091
Aphidius matricariae 2369
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 1896
Linnaemya comta 668
Musca domestica 1049
parasitic insects 431
systems, biological control 2366
testing, antagonists 425
Tectona grandis
Dendrophthoe falcata var. *pubescens*, India 2339
insect pests, India 199
Leptobyrsa decora 1607
Tedion V-18 (*see* Tetradifon)
Teknar (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Telenomus
Australia 2119
citrus orchards, India 1446
hosts
Cephrenes augiades 2119
Papilio 1446
Telenomus alsophilae
hosts, *Phigalia titea* 1465
West Virginia 1465
Telenomus angustatus
anatomy 538
biology, environmental factors 319
hosts, Tabanidae 319
USSR 538
Telenomus calvus
biology 569
hosts, *Podisus maculiventris* 569, 1311
soyabean fields, Louisiana 569, 1311
Telenomus chloropus
cereal fields, Romania 1894
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 1894
Telenomus costalimai
ecology, population dynamics 334
hosts, *Rhodnius prolixus* 334
Telenomus cristatus
hosts, Pentatomidae 1311
soyabean fields, Louisiana 1311
Telenomus dendrolimi
hosts, Notodontidae 1475
oak forests, China 1475
Telenomus dendrolimusi (*see T. dendrolimi*)
Telenomus dignus
anatomy 1911
biology 1911
hosts, Pyralidae 1911
Telenomus molorchus
hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua* 684
red gram fields, India 684
Telenomus mormideae
Brazil 1971
hosts, Pentatomidae 1971
Telenomus podisi
hosts, Pentatomidae 1311
soyabean fields, Louisiana 1311
Telenomus remus
attractants 2470
hosts
Spodoptera frugiperda 2470
Spodoptera litura 733
Telenomus reynoldsi
biology, behaviour 2487
hosts, *Geocoris punctipes* 2487
Telenomus rowani
anatomy 1911
biology 1911
hosts
Pyralidae 1911
Scirpophaga incertulas 13
rice fields, Philippines 13
Telenomus wullschlegeli
hosts, *Eriosoma arbusculae* 2140
Sweden 2140
Teleogryllus commodus
Australia 1717
Teleogryllus commodus *cont.*
parasites 1717
Teleogryllus oceanicus
Easter Island 942
prey, Diptera 942
Teleonemia scrupulosa
against, *Lantana camara* 347, 1616-1617
biology 1616-1617
Lantana camara, Philippines 342
South Africa 1616-1617
Temephos
effects, *Lagenidium* 419
toxicity, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* 1665
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Aedes albopictus* 1550
Temnochila chlorodia
California 217
prey, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 217
Temperate regions, pest control, books 2577
Tenebroides mauritanicus, flours, Taiwan 900
Tenuipalpidae
Citrus, Spain 812
crops, India 1648
Tephritis arnicae
Arnica montana, Italy 1392
parasites 1392
Tephritis bardanae, Arctium minus, UK 2298
Tephromyia
biology 1226
France 1226
hosts, Orthoptera 1226
taxonomy 1226
TEPP, with pyrethroids, effects, *Amblyseius fallacis* 1031
Terellia serratulae
Cirsium vulgare, German Federal Republic 981
Urophora stylata, competition 981
Tersilochus heterocerus
hosts, *Meligethes* 1996
Sweden 1996
Tessaratoma papillosa
control, biological control 408
Litchi chinensis, China 408
parasites 1762
Tetanocera ferruginea
fresh water, France 1591
prey, Mollusca 1591
Tetastichus coccinellae
China 1194
hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1194
Tetrachlorvinphos, with dichlorvos, effects, *Entomophthora muscae* 1032
Tetradesmus, effects, Culicidae 1535
Tetradifon, nontarget effects 768, 1658
Tetraethyl pyrophosphate (*see* TEPP)
Tetragnatha
Australia 2398
biology, behaviour 6
Oceania 2398
prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 6
sugarcane plantations, Bangladesh 6
taxonomy 2398
Tetragnatha laboriosa
peppermint fields, Oregon 2066
plants, Texas 679
prey, insects 2066
Tetragnathidae
prey, Aphididae 1900
wheat fields, UK 1900
Tetrahymena pyriformis, hosts, Culicidae 257
Tetrallantos, effects, Culicidae 1535
Tetramoera schistaceana
control
biological control 7, 9, 1233
integrated control 1881
Gramineae, Taiwan 9
parasites 1233
sugarcane, China 7, 1233, 1881
Tetraneura nigriabdominalis
parasites 1254
rice, China 1254
Tetranychidae
almonds, California 2082
apples, Finland 2088
Tetranychidae *cont.*
Citrus, Spain 812
control 2013, 2082
biological control 799, 891, 2495
integrated control 2348
crops, India 1648
cucumbers, German Democratic Republic 2495
grapes, Italy 1359
greenhouse crops
Bulgaria 2013, 2348
New Zealand 2349
predators 1039, 1723, 2088
Tetranychus
almonds, California 2086
control
biological control 1845
integrated control 1331
cotton, South Africa 1366
greenhouses, Kenya 1845
predators 2500
insecticides 1366, 2086
Tetranychus bimaculatus (*see T. urticae*)
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
Citrus, Spain 812
control, biological control 2559
ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
predators 140, 397, 565, 1142, 1208
vegetables, Hawaii 2559
Tetranychus desertorum, Flaveria bidentis, Argentina 1611
Tetranychus kanzawai
grapes, Japan 101
predators 101, 397, 1168, 1208, 2114
tea, Japan 2114
Tetranychus pacificus
grapes, California 2044
predators 513, 2044
Tetranychus telarius (*see T. urticae*)
Tetranychus truncatus, predators 1208
Tetranychus turkestani
maize, France 1922
predators 1922
Tetranychus urticae
apples
Italy 2085
Pennsylvania 142
Quebec 787
Capsicum annuum, Netherlands 2020
Citrus, Italy 2096
control 2185
biological control 31, 230, 709, 787, 1357, 1509, 1517, 2015, 2020, 2177, 2183, 2495
integrated control 2008, 2022
cotton 112
Turkey 768
cucumbers
Denmark 709
Finland 2015
German Democratic Republic 2495
Ohio 2012
Cucurbitaceae, Afghanistan 1330
field crops, Italy 1269
food plants 1794
fruits, Switzerland 1022
greenhouse crops
Mediterranean countries 2022
New Zealand 2349
UK 373
Hirsutella thompsonii, not pathogenic 1128
lucerne, South Australia 1287
maize
France 1922
Texas 31
ornamental plants
China 230, 1509
Colombia 1510
Florida 2183
pathogens, culture 434
poinsettias, UK 2185
predators 112, 142, 379, 382, 397, 768, 1152, 1196, 1208, 1438, 1794, 1922, 2001, 2486
feeding rates 1692
insecticides 1287
repellents 1152
roses, California 1517
strawberries, New Zealand 1357
Taiwan 382

Tetranychus urticae *cont.*
tomatoes 2001
vegetables, Canada 2008
Tetranychus viennensis
apples, China 140
predators 140, 1142, 1208
Tetrastichus
biology 2435
reproduction 1800
California 1800
China 774, 2435
crucifer fields, India 742
ecology
population size 641
seasonal dynamics 495
Ghana 1997
hosts
Apanteles glomeratus 742
Ceroplastes 55
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata 774
Gypsonoma minutana 857
Lymantria obfuscata 861
Nilaparvata lugens 641
Plutella xylostella 717
Protopulvinaria pyriformis 2107
Pyrrhalta aenescens 2435
Rhopalomyia californica 1800
Segestes decoratus 2121
Selepa docilis 1997
India 861
larch forests, USSR 495
palm plantations, Papua New Guinea 2121
red gram fields, India 55
rice fields, India 641
South Africa 2107
taxonomy 495, 2433
Turkey 857
Tetrastichus amethystinus
apple orchards, Italy 800
ecology 800
hosts, *Leucoptera malifoliella* 800
Tetrastichus ayyari, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 715
Tetrastichus brontispae
against, *Brontispa longissima* 172
biology 172
rearing techniques 172
Taiwan 172
Tetrastichus coccinellae, biology, development 1194
Tetrastichus diplosidis
hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 1891
sorghum fields, Colombia 1891
Tetrastichus dubius
hosts, *Segestes decoratus* 2121
palm plantations, Papua New Guinea 2121
Tetrastichus dytisciarum
hosts, *Agabus* 2433
taxonomy, new species 2433
USSR 2433
Tetrastichus goidanichi, hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 844
Tetrastichus hagenowii
attractants 1778
biology, behaviour 1778
distribution, Romania 1594
hosts
Blatta orientalis 1594
Periplaneta americana 1778
Tetrastichus inferens
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 658
Mariana Islands 658
Tetrastichus natans
hosts, *Agabus* 2433
taxonomy, new species 2433
USSR 2433
Tetrastichus pyrillae
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 6
sugarcane plantations, Bangladesh 6
Tetrastichus rapo
crucifer fields, India 742
hosts, *Apanteles glomeratus* 742
Tetrastichus schoenobii
anatomy 1911
biology 511, 1911
behaviour 520
hosts
Pyralidae 1911
Tetrastichus schoenobii *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Scirpophaga incertulas 13, 511, 1918
physiology, sensory system 519
rice fields
Bangladesh 511
India 1918
Philippines 13
Tetrastichus sokolowskii
against, *Plutella xylostella* 721
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 719
Malaysia 721
Tetrigidae
New York 1810
predators 1810
Tetrix ornata ornata
New York 1810
predators 1810
Tettigoniella spectra (*see Cofana spectra*)
Tettigoniidae
predators 542
USA 542
Thaia subrufa
predators 26
rice, China 26
Thailand
Aedes quasiferinus 1551
crops, pest control 1848
Culicidae, pathogens 258
Enithares templetoni, prey 1549
Mimosa pigra, natural enemies 1852
Muscoidea, parasites 1567
Orseolia oryzae
natural enemies 1248
parasites 643
Patanga succincta, pathogens 1395
Spodoptera, parasites 656
Tachinidae 2395
Thanasimus undatulus
forests, North America 2165
prey, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 2165
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
control, microbial pesticides 2171
Pinus
Italy 1463
Spain 2171
Theba pisana, Australia 2061
Thecocarcelia acutangulata
Austria 1081
distribution, UK 1081
hosts, *Thymelicus lineola* 1081
Thecodiplosis japonensis
parasites 1503
Pinus densiflora, Korea Republic 228
Pinus thunbergii, Japan 1503
Thelastoma cuspidatum, hosts, *Amphimallon solstitiale* 480
Thelastoma macramphidium, hosts, *Amphimallon solstitiale* 480
Thelohania corethrae (*see Systenostrema corethrae*)
Theresimima ampelophaga
grapes, Italy 102
parasites 102
Theridiidae
apple orchards, German Federal Republic 1415
prey, Delphacidae 1243
Theridion
avocado orchards, Israel 2111
grapefruit orchards, Israel 815
prey
Boarmia selenaria 2111
Ceroplastes floridensis 815
Theridion adamsoni
Florida 174
prey, *Myndus crudus* 174
Theridion lawrencei, prey, *Neodiprion* 871
Theridion melanostictum
Florida 174
prey, *Myndus crudus* 174
Theridion neomexicanum, prey, *Neodiprion* 871
Theridion octomaculatum (*see Coleosoma octomaculatum*)
Theridion tepidariorum
greenhouses, Japan 101
pesticides, effects 101
prey, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 101
Therioaphis trifolii **form *maculata***
China 121
control, biological control 121
lucerne, New South Wales 1950
predators 1950
Therion circumflexum
hosts, *Sphinx pinastri* 1506
Poland 1506
Therion giganteum (*see T. circumflexum*)
Theronia atalantae atalantae
hosts, *Lymantria obfuscata* 861
India 861
Theronopus lobatus, *Citrus,* South Africa 151
Theronopus loratus, *Citrus,* South Africa 151
Thiacidas postica
India 549
pathogens 549
Thidiazuron, with *Colletotrichum coccodes,* against, *Abutilon theophrasti* 2299
Thielaviopsis basicola
antagonists 117, 129
cotton, USSR 117
tobacco, Switzerland 129
Thiobendazole, effects, *Microgaster croceipes* 1663
Thiocyclam, effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 795
Thiodicarb, toxicity, *Microgaster croceipes* 766, 1028
Thiophanate-methyl, nontarget effects 101
Thiram, nontarget effects 1658
Thistles, *Cynthia cardui,* Madeira 2537
Thomisidae, apple orchards, German Federal Republic 1415
Thomisus labefactus
China 1474
hosts, *Longiculcita vinaceella* 1474
Thripidae
Capsicum annuum, Netherlands 2020
control 2021
biological control 2020, 2495
cucumbers, German Democratic Republic 2495
greenhouse crops, Netherlands 2021
Thrips fuscipennis, *Capsicum annuum,* Netherlands 2020
Thrips palmi, predators 1338
Thrips simplex, ornamental plants, Colombia 1510
Thrips tabaci
Capsicum annuum, Netherlands 2020
control, biological control 2033
cotton, Iraq 1372
cucumbers 2032
Denmark 709
greenhouse crops, UK 373
Japan 1748
parasites 1748
predators 82, 709, 1372, 2032, 2494
vegetables, Netherlands 2033
Thrycholyga bombycis (*see Exorista sorbillans*)
Thuricide (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Thuricide HP (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Thuridan (*see Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Thuringiensin (*Bacillus thuringiensis* β-exotoxin)
resistance, *Drosophila melanogaster* 2351
toxicity, *Geocoris punctipes* 374
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* toxicity, *Spodoptera exigua* 1774
Thuringin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
Thymelicus lineola
Austria 1081
parasites 1081
Thyraeella collaris (*see Diadromus collaris*)
Thyreocephalus cyanopterus
cabbage fields, Victoria 1993
prey, *Pieris rapae* 1993
Thyreocephalus orthodoxus
insecticides, toxicity 1650
New Zealand 1954
pastures, New Zealand 1650

Thyreocephalus orthodoxus *cont.*
prey, pasture pests 1954
Thyrinteina arnobia
Brazil 506
predators 506
Thysanidae, taxonomy 485
Thysanoptera
Capsicum, Netherlands 77
Carduus, Virginia 143
control, biological control 77, 598
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 29
Netherlands 1101
pathogens 1101
predators 143
Tilapia, against, Culicidae 252
Tilapia aurea, against, aquatic weeds 2333
Tilia cordata, Eucallipterus tiliae, New York 190
Tillage, effects, soyabean insects 1966
Tingis ampliata, screening techniques 2245
Tiphiinae
hosts, Coleoptera 474
taxonomy, books 474
Tipula czizeki
control 1289
grasslands, German Federal Republic 1289
natural enemies 1289
Tipula oleracea
control 1289
grasslands, German Federal Republic 1289
natural enemies 1289
Tipula paludosa
control 1289
grasslands, German Federal Republic 1289
natural enemies 1289
Netherlands 1101
pathogens 1101
Tipula vernalis
control 1289
grasslands, German Federal Republic 1289
natural enemies 1289
Tipulidae
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 931
predators 672
Toads, prey, *Hyphantria cunea* 1461
Toarrow (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Tobacco
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 130
Manduca sexta, resistance 2062
Meloidogyne incognita 2074
Myzus persicae
Bulgaria 2065
India 120
pest control, India 621
pest resistance, genetic engineering 2062
Spodoptera litura, India 1390
Thielaviopsis basicola, Switzerland 129
Tobacco (commodity), *Lasioderma sericorne,* Korea Republic 238
Tobacco fields
beneficial insects, India 120
predatory insects, Bulgaria 2065
Tokuthion (*see* Prothiofos)
Tolclofos-methyl, with *Trichoderma harzianum,* against, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1945
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
against, *Aedes polynesiensis* 916
hosts
Aedes sierrensis 1716
Culicidae 262
pathogenicity 1542
taxonomy, isoenzymes 1716
Tolypocladium extinguens, taxonomy, isoenzymes 1716
Tolypocladium inflatum, hosts, *Laccaria bicolor* 1507
Tomato fields
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, California 1999
Carabidae, Michigan 1324
Tomatoes
Aculops lycopersici, damage 739
Tomatoes *cont.*
arthropod pests, UK 373
Corticium rolfsii, Nigeria 97
Fusarium oxysporum, France 115
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1990
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersicae,* Israel 754
Heliothis armigera
France 1817
India 2000
insect pests
Denmark 709
France 1328
Liriomyza
Europe 711
Hawaii 2397
Netherlands 2016, 2028, 2030
Liriomyza bryoniae 1127, 2018
Netherlands 2029
Liriomyza trifolii, France 1518
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, California 1999
Meloidogyne arenaria 749
Meloidogyne incognita 90-91, 2074
Meloidogyne javanica 92
mites
California 1768
Cuba 712
Noctuidae, New Zealand 1326
pest control
Bulgaria 2013
France 1331
German Federal Republic 2005
Italy 2007
New Zealand 2349
USSR 2019
Phytoseiulus persimilis, interactions 1215
Pseudomonas solanacearum, Philippines 1354
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato,* Morocco 1352, 2042
Pythium 2075
Spodoptera exigua 1514
Netherlands 1339
Tetranychus urticae 2001
Thrips tabaci, Iraq 1372
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1998, 2014, 2181, 2536
Bulgaria 2017
feeding 98
France 1346
Netherlands 1654, 2026, 2496
New Zealand 1327
Trichogramma exiguum, movements 1830
Verticillium dahliae 1990
Tomicus piniperda
control, microbial pesticides 1505
natural enemies 876
Pinus, Italy 876
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 1505
Tortricidae
apples 2087
German Federal Republic 790
Flaveria bidentis, Argentina 1611
France 1227
fruit trees, books 1227
natural enemies 790, 1227
Tortrix viridana
parasites 1487
Quercus, USSR 1487
Torymus
hosts, *Dasineura rozhkovi* 495
larch forests, USSR 495
Torymus baccharidis
biology, reproduction 1800
California 1800
hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 1800
Torymus beneficus, hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 842
Torymus caudatus, hosts, *Dasineura rozhkovi* 495
Torymus geranii, hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 842
Torymus isajevi
ecology, seasonal dynamics 495
hosts, *Dasineura rozhkovi* 495
larch forests, USSR 495
taxonomy, new species 495
Torymus isajevi *cont.*
taxonomy, new species *cont.*
Toxaphene (*see* Camphechlor)
Toxicodendron vernicifiua, *Podontia lutea,* China 839
Toxoptera aurantii
Citrus, Lebanon 161
natural enemies 161
predators 2117
tea, India 2117
Toxorhynchites
against, Culicidae 254
biology 254
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 931
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
against, *Aedes polynesiensis* 1538
biology, behaviour 1557
genetics 2213
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1557
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis
biology, behaviour 1557
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1557
Toxorhynchites rutilus
biology, behaviour 1557
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1557
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus
Florida 1543
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1543
radiolabelling 1543
radionuclides, effects 1543
Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis, sap, Louisiana 1781
Toxorhynchites splendens
biology, behaviour 1557
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1557
Toxorhynchites theobaldi
biology, behaviour 1557
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1557
Trachylepidia fructicassiella
Cassia roxburghii 2492
India 2492
parasites 2492
Trachysphyrus
hosts, Noctuidae 452
South America 452
taxonomy 452
Tradescantia ohiensis, Lema collaris, Texas 113
Transpermethrin, metabolism, *Amblyseius fallacis* 1031
Traps
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, predators 1048
emergence traps, *Trichogramma evanescens* 2031
pitfall traps
Carabidae 49, 1296, 1704
Carabus 1204
Ontholestes haroldi 863
predatory arthropods 1062, 1910
Pterostichus melanarius 671
sticky traps, *Aphytis* 2100
water traps, *Platypalpus* 1280
Trathala flavoorbitalis
hosts, *Antigastra catalaunalis* 1972
sesame fields, India 1972
Trechus
fields, Finland 1704
monitoring, traps 1704
Trechus quadristriatus
cabbage fields, German Federal Republic 1343
ecology, population dynamics 1343
Trechus secalis
cereal fields, Sweden 1253
ecology, habitats 1253
Tree fruits, Tetranychidae, Switzerland 1022
Tree holes (*see* Cavities in trees)
Trees
Aphididae, Finland 456
mites, Belgium 2125
Umbonia crassicornis, Florida 2176
Triadimefon
nontarget effects 2044
toxicity, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 1669, 2344
with other fungicides, nontarget effects 1361
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
control 1654, 2010, 2013, 2185

Trialeurodes vaporariorum *cont.*
control *cont.*
biological control 709, 1346, 1845, 2026, 2370-2371, 2496
integrated control 1327-1328, 1331, 2008, 2017
microbial pesticides 14, 1323
cucumbers
China 14, 1323
Netherlands 2011
Romania 1332
Encarsia formosa, interactions 2370
food plants 2181
greenhouse crops, Bulgaria 2013
greenhouses, Kenya 1845
parasites 98, 561, 1215, 1789, 1796, 1798, 1818, 1833, 1998, 2011, 2181, 2493, 2496, 2535-2536
pathogens 1332
poinsettias, UK 2185
predators 2014, 2500
tomatoes 1998, 2014, 2536
Bulgaria 2017
Denmark 709
feeding 98
France 1328, 1346
Netherlands 1654, 2026, 2496
New Zealand 1327
vegetables, Canada 2008
Triamiphos, effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 796
Triaspis
hosts
Apion 57
Rhynchaenus populi 1478
Mexico 57
Netherlands 1478
Triatoma infestans, pathogens 331, 963, 2237
Triatoma pallidipennis, pathogens 331
Triatoma sordida, pathogens 331
Triatoma spinolai, pathogens 331
Triazophos, toxicity, parasitic insects 2346
Tribolium castaneum
flours, Taiwan 900
microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 242
parasitic insects, interactions 897
pathogens 2190
effects 244
yams (commodity), Nigeria 2193
Tribulus terrestris
control, biological control 1602
Microlarinus lareynii, Texas 113
USA 1602
***S,S,S*-Tributyl phosphorotrithioate**, nontarget effects 1373
Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae
against, *Acacia longifolia* 2262
South Africa 2262
Trichlorfon, nontarget effects 101, 1988
Trichobaris trinotata
parasites 1335
potatoes 1335
Solanum carolinense, Texas 1335
Trichoderma
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1990
Lentinus lepideus 901
plant pathogens 2013, 2040
Verticillium dahliae 1990
hosts
Rhizoctonia solani 1192
sugarbeet pathogens 751
taxonomy 482
Trichoderma hamatum
antagonists 2079
hosts
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans* 1351
Rhizoctonia solani 2077
Trichoderma harzianum
against
Fusarium oxysporum 116, 754
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1990
Pythium 62
Sclerotium rolfsii 1063
soyabean pathogens 1975
Verticillium dahliae 1990
benomyl, tolerance 2355
Trichoderma harzianum *cont.*
biology
behaviour 2527
cold tolerance 2525
environmental factors 2528
cadmium, toxicity 589
hosts
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 1948
Cochliobolus sativus 1944
Corticium rolfsii 97
Rhizoctonia solani 1192-1193, 1973, 2077, 2382, 2528
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2527
wilt fungi 702
physiology
enzyme production 2529
proteins 1193
plant growth, effects 93
Pseudomonas, interactions 589
rhizosphere competence 2355, 2524
Tennessee 2525
with fungicides, against, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1945
with quintozene, against, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 96
with *Scytalidium*, against, *Lentinus lepideus* 243
Trichoderma koningii
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1990
Pythium 62
Verticillium dahliae 1990
antagonists 2079
hosts
Gibberella baccata 2079
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2078
plant growth, effects 93
Trichoderma lignorum *(see T. viride)*
Trichoderma polysporum
hosts
Heterobasidion annosum 559
Laccaria bicolor 1507
mycotoxins 559
with *Scytalidium*, against, *Lentinus lepideus* 243
Trichoderma pseudokoningii
biology
cold tolerance 2525
environmental factors 2528
hosts
Gibberella baccata 2079
Rhizoctonia solani 2528
Tennessee 2525
Trichoderma reesei, antagonists 214
Trichoderma viride
against
Botrytis cinerea 1989
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1990
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1989
Seiridium cardinale 216
Verticillium dahliae 1990
Alaska 2525
antagonists 2541
biology
cold tolerance 2525
environmental factors 2173
culture techniques 1064
hosts
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 1948
Corticium rolfsii 97
Cryptodiaporthe populae 2151-2152
damping off fungi 2150
Heterobasidion annosum 2173
Laccaria bicolor 1507
Monographella nivalis 34
Rhizoctonia solani 1193, 2077
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2078
physiology, proteins 1193
with dicloran, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 701
with fungicides
against
Khuskia oryzae 1671
Pleospora betae 1671
Trichogramma
against
cereal pests 652
Cydia pomonella 1423
Dioryctria sylvestrella 869
Trichogramma *cont.*
against *cont.*
Ostrinia nubilalis 1277
sugarcane pests 8
biology 1423
diapause 2376
China 869, 1476, 1711
France 1277
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 202
Ephestia kuehniella 2376
Lepidoptera 708
Miresina banghaasi 1476
Notiphila 639
Plutella xylostella 717
Scirpophaga incertulas 13
Sitotroga cerealella 436
Tortricidae 2046
Maine 202
Ontario 1423
rearing techniques 436
rice fields, Philippines 13
sugarcane plantations, China 8
taxonomy 1711
vineyards, France 2046
Trichogramma artonae
China 1089
hosts, *Artona funeralis* 1089
taxonomy, new species 1089
Trichogramma australicum
against, Lepidoptera 9
Taiwan 9
Trichogramma brasiliensis
against, *Heliothis armigera* 2000
India 2000
Trichogramma cacoeciae
against, Lepidoptera 1233
sugarcane plantations, China 1233
Trichogramma cephalciae
biology 2169
German Democratic Republic 2169
hosts, *Cephalcia* 2169
Trichogramma chilonis
against
Heliothis armigera 1365, 2000
insect pests 1205
Lepidoptera 1881
Noctuidae 708
sugarcane pests 7
biology 64, 499, 1893, 1964
development 1446
China 64, 1205
citrus orchards, India 1446
cotton fields, China 1365
hosts
Antheraea pernyi 7
Leguminivora glycinivorella 64, 1964
Lepidoptera 499, 1233
Ostrinia furnacalis 658
Othreis fullonia 156
Papilio 1446
Pyralidae 1883, 1893
India 2000
Mariana Islands 658
rearing techniques 7
rice fields, China 1893
soyabean fields, Japan 1964
sugarcane plantations, China 7, 1233
Taiwan 499
Trichogramma closterae
against, *Heliothis armigera* 1365
biology 1124
China 1124
cotton fields, China 1365
hosts, *Leucoma candida* 1124
Trichogramma confusum *(see T. chilonis)*
Trichogramma cordubensis
biology 1110
cotton fields, Spain 1110
hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1110
taxonomy 1110
Trichogramma daumalae
hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 2046
taxonomy, new species 2046
vineyards, France 2046
Trichogramma deion
North America 2388
taxonomy, new species 2388
Trichogramma pretiosum, differentation 2388

Trichogramma dendrolimi
against
Agrotis ipsilon 759
Buzura suppressaria 196
crop pests 119
forest pests 1459
Heliothis armigera 1365
insect pests 1205
Lepidoptera 1233
Noctuidae 708
Notodontidae 1475
biology 64, 1893
China 64, 1205
cotton fields, China 1365
ecology, environmental factors 1361
hosts
Eupoecilia ambiguella 1361
Hyphantria cunea 1461
Leguminivora glycinivorella 64
Pyralidae 1893
oak forests, China 1475
rice fields, China 1893
sugarcane plantations, China 1233
Switzerland 1361
tung forests, China 196
vegetable fields, China 759
Trichogramma embryophagum
apple orchards, USSR 144
German Democratic Republic 2169
hosts
Cephalcia 2169
Cydia pomonella 144
taxonomy 472
Trichogramma euproctidis, taxonomy, synonym of *Trichogramma evanescens* 472
Trichogramma evanescens
against
Lepidoptera 1233, 2031
Noctuidae 708
Ostrinia nubilalis 41
Pieris rapae 1386
biology 1110
China 84, 484, 1386
cotton fields, Spain 1110
ecology 2466
hosts
Heliothis armigera 1110
Mamestra brassicae 2466
Papilio polytes 484
Pieris rapae 84
Sitotroga cerealella 2031
Theresimima ampelophaga 102
maize fields, German Federal Republic 41
monitoring, traps 2031
Netherlands 2031
sugarcane plantations, China 1233
taxonomy 472, 1110
synonyms, *Trichogramma euproctidis* 472
vineyards, Italy 102
Trichogramma exiguum, plants, movements 1830
Trichogramma fuentesi
hosts, Pyralidae 1883
sugarcane plantations, Texas 1883
Trichogramma japonicum
anatomy 1911
biology 1893, 1911
development 1255
reproduction 535
China 399
hosts
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 1255
insects 399
Lepidoptera 1233
Pyralidae 1893, 1911
rearing techniques 1035
rice fields, China 1255, 1893
sugarcane plantations, China 1233
Trichogramma maidis
against
Eupoecilia ambiguella 1361
Ostrinia nubilalis 16, 1276-1277, 1933, 2376
biology
behaviour 706
diapause 2376
France 1277, 1933
Trichogramma maidis *cont.*
hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 1277, 2376
Mamestra brassicae 706
maize fields
France 16
Switzerland 1276
rearing techniques, mass production 2376
vineyards, Switzerland 1361
Trichogramma marthae
hosts, Lepidoptera 2405
taxonomy, new species 2405
Trichogramma meteorum
hosts, *Dioryctria ebeli* 2405
taxonomy, new species 2405
Trichogramma minutum
against
Choristoneura fumiferana 201-202, 218
Cydia pomonella 1423
biology 201, 1116, 1423, 2530
behaviour 2154, 2483
reproduction 1772
coniferous forest, Canada 201
ecology 2465
hosts
insects 2154
Lepidoptera 1116, 1772
Manduca sexta 2465, 2483
Trichoplusia ni 2530
Maine 202
North America 1116
Ontario 218, 1423
physiology
enzymes 1772
sensory system 531
taxonomy 218
Trichogramma nubilale, rearing techniques 1035
Trichogramma ostriniae
against, Lepidoptera 9, 1233
biology 64, 1141
environmental factors 1120
China 64, 1120, 1141
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 431
Leguminivora glycinivorella 64
Ostrinia furnacalis 1141
storage 431
sugarcane plantations, China 1233
Taiwan 9
Trichogramma pintoi
biology 1110
cotton fields, Spain 1110
hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1110
taxonomy 472, 1110
Trichogramma platneri
against, Lepidoptera 2105
biology 2530
California 2105
hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 2530
Trichogramma pretiosum
against
Cydia pomonella 1423
Heliothis armigera 2000
insect pests 1205
Lepidoptera 1233
attractants 2470
biology 1423
development 1682, 1785
China 1205
cotton fields, Texas 758, 2054
hosts, *Heliothis zea* 758, 2054, 2470
India 2000
North America 2388
Ontario 1423
oviposition stimulants 1682
rearing techniques 393, 1682
sugarcane plantations, China 1233
Trichogramma deion, differentation 2388
Trichogramma retorridum
hosts, Pyralidae 1883
sugarcane plantations, Texas 1883
Trichogramma rhenana
biology, behaviour 2498
hosts
Naranga aenescens 1914
Noctuidae 2498
rice fields, Iran 1914
Trichogramma semblidis
anatomy 538
hosts, Tortricidae 2048
taxonomy 472
USSR 538
vineyards, German Federal Republic 2048
Trichogramma sericini
China 484
hosts, *Papilio polytes* 484
Trichogramma stampae
hosts, *Euphydryas phaeton* 2405
taxonomy, new species 2405
Trichogramma urquijoi
biology 1110
cotton fields, Spain 1110
hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1110
taxonomy, new species 1110
Trichogramma zeirapherae
biology 2169
German Democratic Republic 2169
hosts, *Cephalcia* 2169
Trichogrammatidae
apple orchards, Turkey 1418
India 2426-2427
taxonomy 2426-2427
Trichogrammatoidea, hosts, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 1452
Trichogrammatoidea lutea
against, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 2108
biology, behaviour 2498
hosts, Noctuidae 2498
South Africa 2108
Trichomalopsis
biology 83
crucifer fields, Taiwan 83
hosts, *Apanteles plutellae* 83
Trichomalopsis apanteloctena
biology 83
crucifer fields, Taiwan 83
hosts, *Apanteles plutellae* 83
Trichomalopsis shirakii
biology 83
crucifer fields, Taiwan 83
hosts, *Apanteles plutellae* 83
Trichomycetes, hosts, Culicidae 262
Trichoplusia ni
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 412, 1138
cabbages 1021, 1172
Virginia 78
parasites 78, 1804, 2530
pathogens 1058, 1172
overwintering 60
Trichopoda giacomellii
hosts, *Nezara viridula* 682
soyabean fields, Argentina 682
Trichopria
Africa 950
against, *Stomoxys* 950
farms, Missouri 2223
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2223
Trichoptera
pathogens 2386
prey, Culicidae 253
Trichosirocalus horridus
against, *Carduus* 1610
Carduus, Virginia 341
rearing techniques 341
Trichospilus pupivora
hosts, Lepidoptera 1656
insecticides, toxicity 1656
Trichosporon, against, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 1948
Trichosporon beigelii, hosts, *Laccaria bicolor* 1507
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1600
Trichothecium roseum
hosts, *Cryptodiaporthe populae* 2152
reviews 1213
Tridemorph, toxicity, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 1669, 2344
Triflumuron, toxicity, *Edovum puttleri* 1647
Triforine, toxicity, Acari 1517
Trinervitermes
pastures, South Africa 537
predators 537

Trinidad and Tobago
Aeneolamia varia 1236
Cardiochiles diaphaniae 1749
Diatraea 1884
parasites 5
Salvinia molesta 1637
Triops cancriformis
against, rice field weeds 367
Japan 367
Trioxys
cotton fields, China 767
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 767
Trioxys angelicae
Czechoslovakia 1484
ecology, population diversity 1484
hosts
Aphis fabae 1313
Aphis sambuci 1484
Toxoptera aurantii 161
Iraq 1313
Lebanon 161
parasites 1313
Trioxys areolatus
hosts, *Greenidea ficicola* 1733
India 1733
taxonomy, new species 1733
Trioxys communis (*see Binodoxys communis)*
Trioxys equatus
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1733
India 1733
taxonomy, new species 1733
Trioxys indicus
biology 1117
hosts, *Aphis craccivora* 1117, 1792
parasites 1792
Trioxys tenuicaudus
hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliae* 190
New York 190
Trioza urticae
Netherlands 1101
pathogens 1101
Triplosporium floridanum, hosts, *Mononychellus progresivus* 1978
Triprene, effects, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1026
Trischiza atricornis
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 954
Nebraska 954
Trisopsis
distribution, New Zealand 817
India 1085
prey
Ceroplastes destructor 817
Coccoidea 1085
taxonomy 1085
Trissolcus
Neotropical Region 1750
taxonomy 1750
Trissolcus basalis
Brazil 1971
hosts
Nezara viridula 682, 1960
Pentatomidae 1311, 1971
soyabean fields
Argentina 682
Italy 1960
Louisiana 1311
Trissolcus bodkini
Neotropical Region 1750
taxonomy 1750
Trissolcus brochymenae
America 1750
taxonomy 1750
Trissolcus caridei, taxonomy, synonym of *Trissolcus urichi* 1750
Trissolcus edessae
America 1750
hosts, Pentatomidae 1311
soyabean fields, Louisiana 1311
taxonomy 1750
Trissolcus euschisti
America 1750
hosts, Pentatomidae 1311
soyabean fields, Louisiana 1311
taxonomy 1750
***Trissolcus flavipes* group**
Neotropical Region 1750
taxonomy 1750
Trissolcus grandis
cereal fields, Romania 1894
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 1894
Trissolcus leviventris, taxonomy, synonyms, *Trissolcus paraguayensis* 1750
Trissolcus mitsukurii
Brazil 1971
hosts, Pentatomidae 1971
Trissolcus paraguayensis, taxonomy, synonym of *Trissolcus leviventris* 1750
Trissolcus strabus
America 1750
taxonomy 1750
Trissolcus trinidadensis, taxonomy, synonym of *Trissolcus urichi* 1750
Trissolcus urichi
taxonomy
synonyms
Trissolcus caridei 1750
Trissolcus trinidadensis 1750
Triteleia atrella
hosts, *Segestes decoratus* 2121
palm plantations, Papua New Guinea 2121
Tritneptis klugii, hosts, *Neodiprion* 871
Trogoderma granarium, flours, Taiwan 900
Trogonaloidea, taxonomy 493
Trombella
distribution, Australia 1387, 1717
hosts, Orthoptera 1387, 1717
taxonomy 1717
Trombella alpha
Australia 1717
hosts, *Teleogryllus commodus* 1717
Trombella cucumifera, hosts, Orthoptera 1387
Trombidiidae
prey, *Tarophagus proserpina* 74
taro fields, Philippines 74
Trombidiinae
Australia 1740
hosts, arthropods 1740
taxonomy 1740
Tropical agriculture, reports, Colombia 1214
Tropicomyia
coffee, India 1969
natural enemies 1969
Tropics
Cajanus cajan, insect pests 1962
insects
biological control 2548
biology 2531
plant protection, conferences 2567
Tryporyza incertulas (*see Scirpophaga incertulas)*
Trypoxylon clavatum clavatum
anatomy 2485
venoms 2485
Tsuga, insect pests, Canada 2579
Tsugaea nox, hosts, *Neodiprion* 871
Tuberculatus annulatus
parasites 190
Quercus robur, USA 190
Tuberculina costaricana, hosts, *Puccinia arachidis* 691
Tubulifera
distribution, New Zealand 468
prey, arthropods 468
taxonomy 468
Tundra, Culicidae, Alaska 1555
Tung
Buzura suppressaria, China 196
Longiculcita vinaceella, China 1474
Tung forests, *Trichogramma dendrolimi,* China 196
Turanogonia chinensis
hosts, *Xestia c-nigrum* 1095
Japan 1095
Turbellaria, against, Culicidae 255
Turdoides striatus, prey, *Hyblaea puera* 199
Turkey
Actinomycetales 425
apples, arthropods 1418
Carduus nutans, pathogens 2304
Chondrilla juncea, pathogens 2308
Eurygaster integriceps 1268
Exochus erkini 1753
Gypsonoma minutana, natural enemies 857
Tetranychus urticae, predators 768
Turkeys, *Simulium,* South Carolina 312
Turnips, *Plutella xylostella,* India 719
Tydeidae
apples, Finland 2088
Citrus, Spain 812
ecology 2125
grapes, Italy 1359
predators 1039
prey 2125
taxonomy, keys 812
trees, Belgium 2125
Tydeus californicus (*see Orthotydeus californicus)*
Tylenchida, hosts, Staphylinidae, (fossil) 1754
Typha
Noctuidae, France 666
Simyra henrici, Florida 1005
Typhlocyba froggatti (*see Edwardsiana crataegi)*
Typhlocyba hockingensis, predators 1811
Typhlocybinae, predators 1811
Typhlodromus
apple orchards, German Federal Republic 793
Australia 1723, 2576
citrus orchards, Italy 2096
ecology, population density 2096
fungicides, effects 793
host plants 1723
prey, Tetranychidae 1723
taxonomy 1723, 2576
Typhlodromus arboreus, crops, Oregon 1664
Typhlodromus exhilaratus
ecology, population dynamics 1359
vineyards, Italy 1359
Typhlodromus helenae
Australia 2576
taxonomy 2576
Typhlodromus imbricatus, prey, *Orseolia oryzae* 1248
Typhlodromus invectus
anatomy 2080
apple orchards, Lebanon 2080
taxonomy 2080
Typhlodromus kettanehi (*see Anthoseius kettanehi)*
Typhlodromus occidentalis
acaricides, toxicity 1029, 1517
against
Tetranychidae 2082
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 2559
Tetranychus urticae 1517
almond orchards, California 2082
biology, reproduction 1151
crops, Oregon 1664
Hawaii 2559
pesticides, effects 2044
prey, Tetranychidae 2044
vineyards, California 2044
Typhlodromus phialatus, citrus orchards, Spain 812
Typhlodromus pomi
apple orchards, Ontario 1156
biology 1156
prey, *Diptacus gigantorhynchus* complex 1156
Typhlodromus pyri
against
apple mites 786
Panonychus ulmi 137, 1403, 2089
anatomy 2080
apple orchards
Lebanon 2080
Netherlands 795-796
Switzerland 2089
apples, Netherlands 1424
Australia 2576
captan, effects 1023
crops, Oregon 1664
distribution, Italy 103
fungicides, effects 137
insecticide resistance 1664, 2089
pesticides, effects 103, 795-796, 2047
predators 1424
pyrethroids, resistance 1051
Switzerland 2047
taxonomy 2080, 2576
vineyards 103

Typhlodromus rhenanoides, taxonomy, transferred to *Amblydromella* 1710
Typhlodromus soleiger
apple orchards, Finland 2088
pesticides, effects 2088
prey, Tetranychidae 2088
Typhlodromus sonprayagensis
pears, India 447
taxonomy, new species 447
Typhlodromus talbii
citrus orchards, Italy 2096
distribution, Italy 103
ecology, population density 2096
pesticides, effects 103
vineyards 103
Typhula incarnata
antagonists 1959, 2186
grasses, Japan 1959
lawns and turf 2186
Typhula ishikariensis
antagonists 1959
control, biological control 894
grasses, Japan 1959
lawns and turf, Ontario 894
Typhula ishikariensis* var. *ishikariensis
antagonists 2186
lawns and turf 2186
Typhula phacorrhiza
against, *Typhula ishikariensis* 894
hosts, *Typhula ishikariensis* 2186
Tyria jacobaeae
against, *Senecio jacobaea* 2266-2267
Netherlands 1101
Oregon 2267
pathogens 1101
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
biology, behaviour 1130
garlic (commodity), Brazil 899
Nematoda, interactions 1130
predators 899
Tyrophagus similis
biology, behaviour 1130
Nematoda, interactions 1130
Tyrophagus zachvatkini
biology, behaviour 1130
Nematoda, interactions 1130
Tyrrellia circularis
Florida 1579
hosts, *Dasyhelea mutabilis* 1579
Uganda
agricultural research, reports 1845
Anopheles gambiae, pathogens 307
Formicidae, pathogens 2481
Stomoxys, parasites 950
UK
agricultural research, reports 1853
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2091
Aphididae
natural enemies 659
predators 43, 1259, 1897, 1900, 1903
Araneae, books 1869
Arctium minus, insects 2298
biological control, conferences 2569
Carabidae 1082, 1902
Carceliini 1081
Ceratocystis ulmi, antagonists 865
cereal fields
arthropods 33
Coleoptera 17
predatory arthropods 1898
Collembola 775
Diptera, parasites 1290
Drepanosiphum platanoidis, predators 848
Erwinia carotovora, antagonists 753
Eulophus 2411
forest entomology, reports 613
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 1925
Gastrophysa viridula 977
greenhouse crops, arthropod pests 373
Heterodera schachtii, nematophagous fungi 1350
horticultural research, reports 610
Lentinus lepideus 243, 901
microbial pesticides, reports 614
Operophtera brumata, pathogens 481
Oscinella, natural enemies 1291
Panolis flammea 421
pesticides, nontarget effects 44
UK *cont.*
phytophagous insects, parasites 2532
Picromerus bidens 578
pine forests, soil arthropods 206
plant pathogens, antagonists 2564
poinsettias, arthropod pests 2185
Pteridium aquilinum 348
insects 976
pathogens 1632
Rumex obtusifolius 977
Scarabaeidae, books 1875
Senecio vulgaris 1630
Simuliidae, pathogens 324
Spodoptera exigua, pathogens 409
Syrphidae 1732
Urophora stylata, natural enemies 2297
Ulex europaeus
control, biological control 992, 2285
New Zealand 992, 2285
Ulmus
Ceratocystis ulmi 864
control, biological control 2264
Mytilaspis conchiformis, Iran 2142
Scolytidae, Yugoslavia 1470
Scolytus 1470
Ulmus* × *hollandica, *Ceratocystis ulmi,* UK 865
Ulmus procera, *Ceratocystis ulmi,* UK 865
Ulonata
natural enemies 1872
North America 1872
Ultraviolet radiation, effects, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1588, 2439
Umbonia crassicornis
legumes, Florida 2176
predators 2176
Umbra pygmaea, against, Culicidae 252
Unaspis euonymi
China 1149, 2434
control, biological control 1149
predators 2434
Unaspis yanonensis
Citrus
China 162, 2092
Japan 2102
control, biological control 2103
Japan 2103
parasites 162, 2092, 2102
Unikaryon minutum, hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2160
Unionicola
biology 1719
hosts, invertebrates 1719
taxonomy 1719
Unionicolinae
biology 1719
taxonomy 1719
Urban areas, pest management, books 1231
Urolepis rufipes
biology
development 1583
overwintering 1582
dairies, New York 1583
hosts
Musca domestica 1583
Muscidae 1582
silage, Nebraska 1582
Uroleucon nigrotuberculatum
predators 2251
Solidago canadensis, Rhode Island 2251
Uromastix hardwickii, prey, *Schistocerca gregaria* 1381
Uromyces, hosts, *Euphorbia* 2244
Uromyces heliotropii, hosts, *Heliotropium europaeum* 2307
Uromyces rumicis
germination stimulants 350
host range 2312
hosts
Ranunculus ficaria 2312
Rumex 985, 996
Rumex crispus 350
Uromyces striatus, hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 2309
Uromycladium tepperianum, hosts, *Acacia saligna* 2322
Urophora cardui
against, *Cirsium arvense* 2293, 2295
Urophora cardui *cont.*
Cirsium arvense, galls 978
Urophora stylata
biology 2297
Cirsium vulgare
Europe 2297
German Federal Republic 981
natural enemies 2297
Terellia serratulae, competition 981
Urophorus humeralis
control, biological control 2559
pineapples, Hawaii 2559
Uroplata girardi
against, *Lantana camara* 342, 1616-1617
biology 1616-1617
South Africa 1616-1617
Uropodidae
against, Diptera 947
poultry housing, USA 947
Uruguay, Formicidae 1728
USA
Abutilon theophrasti 2273
Aeschynomene virginica 356-357
aquatic weeds 2332
Bacillus thuringiensis, standards 412
biological control, reviews 591
Calleida decora 683
Carduus nutans 2304
cattle manure, insects 939, 961, 1592
Centaurea maculosa, pathogens 2265
Chondrilla juncea 352
Choristoneura, conferences 623
Choristoneura fumiferana 225
Coccinella septempunctata 2480
cotton, pest control 2573
Culicidae 278, 1860
natural enemies 1552
predators 251
Datura stramonium 363
Dendroctonus frontalis, pathogens 2160
Diglyphus intermedius 1295
Diptera 1581
Epilachna varivestis, predators 686
Euphorbia esula
natural enemies 2284
pathogens 2309
Eurosta solidaginis, natural enemies 1200
forests, pest control 2126
Formicidae, predators 1195
Homoeosoma electellum, parasites 76
integrated pest management, reviews 1874
Lepidoptera, parasites 2405
Liriomyza trifolii, parasites 2184
Lygus, parasites 1042
Lymantria dispar, parasites 2148
Mordellidae 1108
Morrenia odorata 355, 358
Muscidae, parasites 949, 1071
mycoherbicides, legislation 337
Ochrimnus mimulus 2259
pest management, reviews 385
Picromerus bidens 578
potatoes, arthropod pests 741
poultry, pest control 1858
poultry housing, arthropods 947
Scarabaeidae, quarantine 1044
Solanum elaeagnifolium 359
Spodoptera frugiperda 656
Talaromyces flavus 783
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, parasites 2496
Tyrophagus 1130
weeds 1602
Alabama
Araneae, pathogens 478
groundnuts, arthropods 1314
Lygus lineolaris, predators 2053
Alaska
Culicidae 1555
Hemerobiidae 1098
Trichoderma viride 2525
Arizona
Asterocampa, natural enemies 461
Ceratosmicra meteori 439
Cicindela, parasites 2534
cotton
arthropod pests 2578
insects 2051

USA *cont.*
Arizona *cont.*
Salix, insects 2139
Arkansas
Aeschynomene virginica 1633
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1541
Culicidae 1540, 1547
Heliothis, predators 377
Heliothis zea 56
mycoherbicides, research 360
Neodiprion taedae, pathogens 878
California
Aedes sierrensis 924
pathogens 257, 1533, 1716
almonds
arthropod pests 2086
arthropods 2082
Amsinckia 2319
pathogens 1628
Anopheles 282
predators 281
Aonidiella aurantii, parasites 2100
Aphelinus subflavescens, hosts 190
Aphytis melinus 1027
Arceuthobium abietinum, pathogens 1011
Atypoides riversi, parasites 1203
Bembix americana, prey 2222
Bemisia tabaci, parasites 1391
Ceratosmicra meteori 439
Chrysoperla carnea 391, 2342
Circulifer tenellus, parasites 2002
Cirsium, insects 2248-2249, 2252-2253
Coleophora parthenica 1613
cotton, arthropod pests 2578
Culex 286
pathogens 1534
Culex quinquefasciatus 272
Culicidae 270, 273-274, 277, 288, 294, 298, 306
pathogens 261
predators 279-280, 526, 923, 2203
Cuscuta, control 1009
Cydia pomonella 2087
Dendroctonus brevicomis, natural enemies 217
Diptera 287, 1575
Drosophila, parasites 158
Encarsia formosa 561
entomophagous fishes 284
Erythroneura, parasites 2045
grapes, arthropods 2044
greenhouses, insects 2175
Hippodamia convergens, parasites 539
Homeopronematus anconai, prey 1768
Hypericum, natural enemies 2279
Lepidoptera, parasites 2105
Liriodendron tulipifera, insects 860
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, predators 1999
Megischus 182
Neodiprion, natural enemies 871
orchards, arthropods 2081
Oxidus gracilis, pathogens 2432
Panonychus citri, predators 1443, 2095
Parlatoria oleae, parasites 2546
Phthorimaea operculella, parasites 1832
Potamogeton, pathogens 1642
Pythium ultimum 1400
Rhopalomyia californica, parasites 583, 1800
Salsola australis 1613
Scolytidae, natural enemies 881
Spodoptera exigua 79
Tetranychus urticae, predators 1517
thistles, natural enemies 2278
Colorado, *Pennisetia marginata* 756
Connecticut
Culex restuans 299
Lymantria dispar 2136
natural enemies 1485
pathogens 846
Matsucoccus resinosae, predators 1502
Mayetiola piceae, parasites 882

USA *cont.*
Connecticut *cont.*
Ostrinia nubilalis, natural enemies 1250
Phyllonorycter crataegella, parasites 802
Delaware
Aedes 2216
Coccinella septempunctata 2480
Florida
Achaearanea tepidariorum, prey 964
Anticarsia gemmatalis
natural enemies 1308
pathogens 58
aquatic weeds, pathogens 1640
Araneae 1266
biological control, economics 2550
Ceratosmicra meteori 439
Coleosporium domingense 890
Culicidae, predators 1685
Dasyhelea mutabilis, parasites 1579
Diaphania 1749
Diaprepes abbreviatus, predators 2110
Eichhornia crassipes 371, 1635, 1639
Eriophora ravilla, prey 2442
Euseius mesembrinus 2486
Hydrilla verticillata 2329
Muscoidea, parasites 948
Myndus crudus, predators 174
Neochetina 1639
Neochetina eichhorniae 1635
ornamental plants, pest control 2183
Phyllocoptruta oleivora 1429
predatory snails 124
Schinus terebinthifolius, arthropods 2250
Simyra henrici 1005
soyabeans, insects 683
Staphylinidae 2424
Stobaera concinna 1625
Toxorhynchites rutilus 1543
Umbonia crassicornis, predators 2176
weeds 1003
Georgia
Cyperus esculentus 993, 997
Muscoidea, parasites 948
Hawaii
Ageratina riparia 2255, 2313
arthropod pests, natural enemies 2559
arthropods, invasions 1879
Bdellidae 1729
Clidemia hirta 1001
Culex quinquefasciatus, predators 2210
lawns and turf, arthropod pests 1511
Liriomyza, parasites 2003, 2063, 2397
Liriomyza trifolii, parasites 2179
Mesostigmata 1710
Podapolipus haramotoi, hosts 1718
Procecidochares alani 2255
Scarabaeidae 961
Tephritidae, parasites 2104
watercress, insect pests 730
Illinois
apple pests, predators 139
aquatic weeds 370
Ostrinia nubilalis, natural enemies 47
Indiana
Acalymma vittatum 740
field crops, insects 1093
Iowa
Ostrinia nubilalis, pathogens 669
Plathypena scabra, pathogens 60
Kansas
Metopia campestris, hosts 1812
Plodia interpunctella 2191
Kentucky
Carabidae 49
prey 675
Phytomyza ilicicola, parasites 191
Louisiana
Asterocampa, natural enemies 461

USA *cont.*
Louisiana *cont.*
Cerotoma trifurcata, pathogens 1396
Coptotermes formosanus, predators 2137
Culex, pathogens 1534
Culex territans 261
Culicidae 1547
pathogens 258
Ips, natural enemies 1493
Leptoglossus phyllopus, parasites 2059
Malacosoma disstria, parasites 1481
Podisus maculiventris, parasites 569
rice, insect pests 662
soyabean fields, weeds 2306
soyabeans, insects 1311
Toxorhynchites 254
Toxorhynchites rutilus 1781
Maine
Carabidae 1752
prey 204
Choristoneura fumiferana
parasites 202
predators 2166
Picromerus bidens 578
Simuliidae 2226
Maryland
Felis catus 903
Onthophagus taurus 1596
Rattus norvegicus 903
weeds, pathogens 354
Massachusetts, *Pieris rapae* 1703
Michigan
apples, arthropods 148
Carabidae 1324
Delia antiqua, pathogens 1336
Gryllus, pathogens 2068
Leucospis affinis, hosts 577
Neodiprion lecontei 1492
Pterodontia flavipes, hosts 183
Sphex ichneumoneus, prey 542
Minnesota
Aleochara tristis 328
Pristiphora erichsonii, parasites 395
Sphex ichneumoneus, prey 542
Mississippi
Atalopedes campestris 1624
cotton arthropods 104
Gambusia affinis, insecticide resistance 1649
Heliothis, parasites 766
Lygus lineolaris, parasites 2396, 2489
Missouri, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, natural enemies 2223
Montana
Cirsium arvense 349
Euphorbia esula 1609
Oberea erythrocephala 1609
Nebraska
Haematobia irritans, parasites 954
Musca autumnalis, parasites 2570
Musca domestica, parasites 313
Pteromalidae 1582
Sphenophorus parvulus, parasites 1516
Nevada, *Formica haemorrhoidalis*, prey 1813
New Hampshire, *Sphex ichneumoneus*, prey 542
New Jersey
Culex 2215
Culicidae 1553
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, parasites 2004
New Mexico, cotton, arthropod pests 2578
New York
Chrysomelobia labidomerae, hosts 1325
Eucallipterus tiliae, parasites 190
Formicidae 543
Musca domestica 1585
Podisus maculiventris 85
Tetrigidae, predators 1810
Urolepis rufipes 1583

USA *cont.*
North Carolina
Alphitobius diaperinus 2234
aquatic invertebrates 1775
Culex 927
Culicidae, pathogens 261
Rhizoctonia solani 1973
North Dakota
Setaria pumila, pathogens 1627
soil arthropods 2073
Ohio
cropping systems, arthropods 1935
cucumbers, arthropods 2012
Culicidae 1554
maize, insects 1246
Plutella xylostella, parasites 1994
soyabeans, insects 1966
Oklahoma
aquatic weeds 2333
Ixodiphagus texanus, hosts 327
Oregon
Aedes sierrensis 271
Aphelinus subflavescens, hosts 190
Araneae, prey 2066
Athene cunicularia 2198
Choristoneura occidentalis 2164
Clivina fossor 1752
Coleophora laricella, parasites 875
crops, Phytoseiidae 1664
Euphorbia esula 1609
Myzocallis coryli, predators 1409
Oberea erythrocephala 1609
Operophtera brumata, parasites 1410
Otus asio 2198
Peridroma saucia, parasites 778
Senecio jacobaea, natural enemies 2267
Pennsylvania
Crossocerus annulipes, prey 1811
Pristiphora erichsonii, parasites 395
Sitona hispidulus, predators 1292
Tetranychidae, predators 142
Rhode Island, *Uroleucon nigrotuberculatum*, predators 2251
South Carolina
Noctuidae, pathogens 1312
Simulium 312
Tennessee, *Trichoderma* 2525
Texas
Araneae 679
prey 761
Asterocampa, natural enemies 461
Bracon mellitor, hosts 113
Caperonia palustris 999
Culex quinquefasciatus 1699
Dendroctonus frontalis, predators 2168
Diptera, parasites 955
Eoreuma loftini 1846
Heliothis zea
natural enemies 758
parasites 2054
Lepidoptera, natural enemies 372
Leptoglossus phyllopus, parasites 2059
Peucetia viridana, prey 2052
Philonthus 314
Planococcus citri, parasites 1433
Pyralidae, parasites 1883
Scarabaeidae 1587, 1597
Silybum marianum, natural enemies 2291
Solanum elaeagnifolium 2286
Stibadium spumosum, predators 1321
Tetranychidae, predators 31
Vermont, *Abutilon theophrasti*, pathogens 2311, 2325
Virginia
Asterocampa, natural enemies 461
Carduus nutans, natural enemies 2294
Lepidoptera, parasites 78
Megacerus discoidus 344
Orius insidiosus, prey 143
Panonychus ulmi, predators 2083
Pieris rapae, parasites 86
Plutella xylostella, parasites 735
Trichosirocalus horridus 341
USA *cont.*
Washington
Aphididae, parasites 1417
Pythium 1283
weed control 2300
West Virginia, Geometridae, parasites 1465
Wisconsin, *Neodiprion lecontei* 1492
Wyoming
Euphorbia esula 1609
Oberea erythrocephala 1609
USSR
Acroptilon repens 989
Agabus, parasites 2433
Ambrosia 345
Amphimallon solstitiale 480
Aphididae
natural enemies 1919
predators 1373
Aphis, predators 1806
Aphis gossypii
parasites 1694
predators 1340
apple orchards, insects 141
aquatic insects, pathogens 1586
Braconidae 475
Carabidae 462, 673
Chironomidae, pathogens 1565
Cochliobolus sativus, antagonists 1943
cotton pathogens, antagonists 117
Culicidae 2204
Cydia pomonella
natural enemies 144
pathogens 1420
Dasineura rozhkovi, parasites 495
Diprion pini, natural enemies 2156
Ennomos quercinaria, parasites 2138
forests, Diptera 289
grapes, Lepidoptera 1360
greenhouse crops, pest control 2006, 2019
Hexamermis albicans 968
Hymenoptera 538
Lymantria monacha 831
Mallophaga 2228
Megachilidae, parasites 2387
Nematoda 332
nematophagous fungi 969
orchards, insects 1416
plant protection, books 1871
Sharliphora, parasites 2155
Syrphidae, prey 1739
Tabanidae 325
Tortrix viridana, parasites 1487
weeds, natural enemies 2317
Zygogramma suturalis 345
Ustilago neglecta
hosts, *Setaria pumila* 1627
with herbicides, against, *Setaria pumila* 1627
Ustinex PA (*see* Diuron, with amitrole)
***Vaccinium myrtillus, Eriogaster arbusculae*, Sweden 2140**
***Vaccinium uliginosum, Eriogaster arbusculae*, Sweden 2140**
Vairimorpha
hosts
Calleida decora, not infective 1801
insects 590
Noctuidae 1801
Vairimorpha necatrix
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana, pathogenicity 1498
insects 590
Vamidothion
effects, beneficial arthropods 792
nontarget effects 1658
Varanus
Malaysia 2197
prey, *Rattus* 2197
***Varicella gracillima*, distribution, Florida 124**
Vasates destructor (*see Aculops lycopersici*)
Vasates schlechtendali (*see Aculus schlechtendali*)
***Vavraia culicis*, hosts, Culicidae 256, 2205**
Vavraia oncoperae
hosts, *Oncopera alboguttata* 1953
Vavraia oncoperae *cont.*
taxonomy, transferred from *Pleistophora* 1953
Vectobac (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Vectors
control
biological control 2558
microbial pesticides 1528, 2566
Vegetable fields, *Trichogramma dendrolimi*, China 759
Vegetables
arthropod pests, India 1870
insect pests
Czechoslovakia 465
Pakistan 2574
Lepidoptera, China 119
Liriomyza 231
Liriomyza trifolii, France 1519
pest control 2571
Bulgaria 2013
Canada 2008
France 1345, 2543
German Federal Republic 2005
India 621
Romania 1264
USSR 2006
Spodoptera exigua, Netherlands 1991
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Hawaii 2559
Tetranychus urticae, Mediterranean countries 2022
Thrips tabaci, Netherlands 2033
***Veitchia merrillii, Oligonychus velascoi*, Philippines 2122**
Vendex (*see* Fenbutatin oxide)
Venezuela
Antiteuchus tripterus, parasites 825
Aphididae, natural enemies 496
Cardiochiles diaphaniae 1749
Cerconota anonella, parasites 166
cotton, pest control 436
Lutzomyia 959
Mononychellus progresivus, pathogens 1978
Plutella xylostella 714
Stenoma catenifer, parasites 165
Venoms
Apanteles kariyai 1167, 2449
Trypoxylon clavatum 2485
Venturia canescens
hosts
Ectomyelois ceratoniae 816
Ephestia cautella 897
Ephestia kuehniella 1165
physiology, immune reactions 1165
pomegranate fields, Iraq 816
Tribolium castaneum, interactions 897
Venturia townesorum
anatomy 1067
hosts, *Pareuchaetes insulata* 1067
Mexico 1067
Verania discolor (*see Micraspis discolor*)
Verania vincta (*see Micraspis vincta*)
***Verbascum thapsus, Trichogramma exiguum*, movements 1830**
Veronica agrestis
India 366
pathogens 366
***Veronica peregrina*, control, biological control 367**
Verrucosa arenata
prey, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2168
Texas 2168
Vertalec (*see Verticillium lecanii*)
Vertebrates, prey, Tipulidae 1289
Verticillium
aubergines 558
control, biological control 558
Verticillium albo-atrum
antagonists 2564
UK 2564
***Verticillium biguttatum*, against, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1353**
Verticillium chlamydosporium
against, Nematoda 1705
Aphelenchoides hamatus, interactions 1834
hosts
Ascaris 1599
Ascaris lumbricoides 1601

Verticillium chlamydosporium *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Heterodera schachtii 1350
pathogenicity, enhancement 1705
Verticillium dahliae
control, biological control 1990
tomatoes 1990
Verticillium lamellicola, hosts, Aphididae 2037
Verticillium lecanii
against
Aphididae 2182
Coleosporium domingense 890
Hemiptera 1331
insect pests 603
Puccinia 235
Aphelenchoides hamatus, interactions 1834
culture techniques 1676
effects
beneficial insects 2557
integuments 1132
enzymes 1676
fungicides, effects 2182
hosts
Ascaris 1599
Philephedra tuberculosa 2113
Puccinia arachidis 691
Scolytus multistriatus 1486
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1332
Vibrissina, hosts, *Neodiprion* 871
Vibrissina turrita, Sweden 2390
Vicia faba
Aphis fabae, Iraq 1313
insect pests, Argentina 681
Vicia villosa, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2074
Vietnam, Salticidae 491
Vigna radiata
insect pests, India 1827
Physiphora, India 1707
***Vigna radiata* (commodity),** *Callosobruchus maculatus* 896
Vigna unguiculata
fungal insecticides, stability 1307
Heterodera cajani 690
Liriomyza trifolii, Mariana Islands 66
pest control, Sahel 1309, 1861
Villages, *Anopheles,* India 1562
Vineyards
Anagrus epos, California 2045
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, India 2344
parasitic insects, Italy 102
Phytoseiidae
California 2044
Italy 103, 1358-1359
predatory arthropods, Italy 1355
Trichogramma, France 2046
Trichogramma maidis, Switzerland 1361
Trichogramma semblidis, German Federal Republic 2048
Viral insecticides, books 1224
Virus-like particles, hosts, *Lucilia cuprina* 2225
Viscaceae
control 1010
Middle East 1010
Vitrea cristallina, mites 2238
Viviparidae, parasites 1719
Voria ruralis
cabbage fields, Virginia 78
hosts
Pseudoplusia includens 685
Trichoplusia ni 78
Vorticella, hosts, Culicidae 926
Vulgichneumon leucaniae, hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 1461
Vulpes vulpes, management 902
Walnuts, Aphididae, India 2090
Waste waters
Culex
California 286
New Jersey 2215
Culex quinquefasciatus, Hawaii 2210
Water containers
Aedes aegypti
Burma 308
Ivory Coast 1536
Aedes albopictus, Malaysia 1550
Aedes sierrensis, Oregon 271
Watercress
insect pests, Hawaii 730
Plutella xylostella, Hawaii 2559
Waterfowl, against, *Myriophyllum spicatum* 368
Watermelons
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1330
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum,* Israel 754
Liriomyza, Hawaii 2003
Weeds
biological control
books 1602
Canada 609
Chile 599
conferences 1859
China 970
Coleoptera, Finland 50
control, biological control 970-971, 2247, 2270, 2562
Heliothis, Arkansas 377
insects, Washington 1417
Mythimna separata, New Zealand 1252
natural enemies, Pakistan 1606
Orius insidiosus, Virginia 143
pathogen impact, analysis 424
pesticides, effects 390
Plutella xylostella, South America 714
Wells, *Culex vishnui,* India 302
West Africa, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* parasites 1983
West Palaearctic Region, pest control, conferences 615
Wheat
Aelia sibirica, China 1251
Aphididae
Chile 663
China 1887
Finland 30
France 1907
German Federal Republic 637-638, 1901, 1934
UK 43, 659, 1259, 1897, 1900, 1903
USSR 1919
Cochliobolus sativus, USSR 1943
fungi, antagonists 35
Fusarium culmorum, Israel 116
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 670, 1940, 1947, 2383
UK 1925
insect pests, Pakistan 2574
Mythimna separata, India 1924
Pythium 2075
Washington 1283
Rhizoctonia solani, South Africa 1945
Sitobion avenae
France 1905, 1908
Netherlands 1256
Wheat fields
Aphidius, China 1887
Aphidius rhopalosiphi, UK 659
Aphidius uzbekistanicus, France 1905
Araneae, Belgium 2070-2071
arthropods, France 1909
beneficial arthropods
China 635
France 1908
German Federal Republic 1901
USSR 1919
beneficial insects, German Federal Republic 638
Coccinella septempunctata
China 1985
France 1907
Coleoptera, German Federal Republic 637
Episyrphus balteatus
Netherlands 1256
UK 1259
Hymenoptera, Eastern Europe 1267
invertebrates, German Federal Republic 782
Platypalpus, German Democratic Republic 1280
predatory arthropods
Belgium 1904
France 1906
UK 390, 1898, 1900, 1903
Wheat fields *cont.*
predatory insects
German Federal Republic 1934
UK 1897
Staphylinidae, Belgium 636
Wildlife, pesticides, effects 44
Winthemia neowinthemioides
anatomy 1769
biology, development 1769
hosts
Anaphaeis java 1769
Euploea core 237
Queensland 237, 1769
Wiseana
pastures, New Zealand 676, 1680, 1953-1954
pathogens 676, 1680, 1953
Wiseana copularis
control, microbial pesticides 1288
pastures, New Zealand 1288
Wood, Isoptera, damage 1229
Woodlands, Neuroptera, Italy 851
Woody plants, insects, France 893
Xanthium pungens, control, biological control 2280
Xanthogramma scutellaris (*see Ischiodon scutellaris)*
Xanthomonas campestris, antagonists 692
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum
antagonists 2057
cotton 2057
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni
antagonists 146
peaches 146
Xanthopimpla
China 1474
hosts, *Longiculcita vinaceella* 1474
Xanthopimpla punctata
coconut plantations, India 829
hosts
Opisina arenosella 179, 829
Ostrinia furnacalis 658
Justicia jendurosa, feeding 179
Mariana Islands 658
Xenocatantops humilis brachycerus
China 1065
pathogens 1065
Xenorhabdus luminescens, hosts, Sciaridae 614
Xenorhabdus nematophilus, hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 554
Xenos
hosts, *Provespa* 446
Indonesia 446
Xestia c-nigrum
Japan 1095-1096
parasites 1095-1096
pathogens, identification 2394
Xiphinema diversicaudatum
Italy 1399
nematophagous fungi 1399
Xiphosomella
Annona plantations, Venezuela 166
hosts, *Cerconota anonella* 166
Xylocoris flavipes
bakeries 241
distribution, Czechoslovakia 241
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 398, 2356
rearing techniques 398, 2356
Xylotrechus grayi
control, biological control 849
Lonicera japonica, China 849
Xyonysius californicus, *Flaveria bidentis,* Argentina 1611
Xyphosia miliaria
Cirsium arvense, German Federal Republic 2260
ecology, competition 2260
Xysticus ephippiatus, prey, cotton pests 765
Yams (commodity), insect pests, Nigeria 2193
Yeasts, hosts, *Penicillium expansum* 2196
Yefeisan, toxicity, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 380
Yemen Arab Republic, plant protection, reports 612
Yokoshoji virus
hosts
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 937
Culicidae 936

Yponomeuta cagnagellus
German Federal Republic 564, 2540
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 564
parasites 2540
Yponomeuta cagnatellus *(see Y. cagnagellus)*
Yponomeuta evonymellus
control, microbial pesticides 564
German Federal Republic 564, 2540
parasites 2540
pathogens 501
Yponomeuta malinellus
German Federal Republic 2540
parasites 2540
Yponomeuta padellus
control, microbial pesticides 564
German Federal Republic 564, 2540
parasites 2540
Yponomeuta rorellus
German Federal Republic 564
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 564
Yugoslavia
apple orchards, arthropods 150
aquatic weeds 2330-2331
Leucoma salicis, pathogens 845
Orobanche, natural enemies 2338
Scolytidae, parasites 1470
weeds, biological control 1603
Zacco, against, Culicidae 2212
Zacryptocerus
arthropods, mimicry 579
biology 579
Zaeucoila unicarinata, hosts, *Liriomyza sativae* 81
Zaire, cassava, insects 2403
Zambia, Diptera, parasites 962
Zantedeschia aethiopica, Tetranychus urticae, China 230
Zatropis
hosts, *Apion* 57
Mexico 57
parasites 57
Zeiraphera diniana
Faroe Islands 884
parasites 884
Zele
Japan 1075
taxonomy 1075
Zenillia libatrix
hosts, *Theresimima ampelophaga* 102
vineyards, Italy 102
Zeteticontus utilis *(see Cerchysiella utilis)*
Zetzellia mali
apple orchards, German Federal Republic 793
fungicides, effects 793
Zeuxidiplosis giardi
against, *Hypericum perforatum* 343, 2279
biology 343
Hypericum, California 2279
Zeuzera pyrina
parasites 612
Syria 612
Zimbabwe, *Cyrtobagous singularis* 2326
Zineb
toxicity, *Pestalotiopsis funerea* 195
with other fungicides, effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 795
Zinnia, diseases, UK 2564
Ziram, effects, predatory mites 137
Zizania latifolia, Conocephalus, oviposition 39
Ziziphus, Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, China 1405
Zonitoides nitidus
biology, environmental factors 967
mites 2238
prey, Gastropoda 967
Zonocerus variegatus
pathogens, isolation 127
Senegal 127
Zoocamp *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Zoophthora aphidis, hosts, Aphididae 1065
Zoophthora petchi, hosts, insects 1101
Zoophthora phalloides
biology, environmental factors 1766
hosts, *Myzus* 1766
Zoophthora phytonomi, hosts, *Hypera postica* 1286
Zoophthora radicans
hosts
Aphididae 1065
Choristoneura fumiferana 2161
insects 1101
Pieris brassicae, pathogenicity 1344
Plutella xylostella 715, 726
Zulia entreriana
grasses, Brazil 1297
predators 1297
Zwavel, with mancozeb, effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 796
Zyginidia pullula
Gramineae, Italy 1270
natural enemies 1270
Zygogramma suturalis
against
Ambrosia 345
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 2318
biology, behaviour 345
USSR 345
Zygorrhynchus moelleri, hosts, plant pathogens 2564

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

GENERAL INFORMATION

C·A·B International (CABI, formerly the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux) is an international non-profit organization controlled by governments of member countries. Its main function is to provide a world-wide information service in agriculture, forestry and related areas of applied biology, sociology, economics, engineering and medicine. Two other scientific services are responsible for pest and disease identification, and the application of biological techniques to pest management, and a further new arm — the Development Services — formed in 1986, co-ordinates CABI's consultancy expertise. C·A·B International is best known for its abstract journals covering each of the main agricultural disciplines (for full list of titles see back cover). The wide range of other publications includes annotated bibliographies, reviews, authoritative books and reference works, and specialized aids to the management of pests and diseases.

Abstract Journals

The 47 abstract journals, which cover specific agricultural disciplines, specialist crops or products, or particular animals are all derived from the CABI production database. In 1988 input to the database will amount to approximately 140 000 records prepared from around 15 000 serials and many other scientific publications in virtually any language.

Annotated Bibliographies

Over 3000 annotated bibliographies on a wide variety of topics are available. Many are the result of requests and are in photocopy format with abstracts in chronological order but without indexes. Others, on particularly topical or popular subjects are typeset, the abstracts being classified and indexed; some are preceded by a review article. Annotated bibliography topics may be extended to current awareness profiles to ensure that the information base is kept up to date.

Online Searching

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is available for online searching at DIALOG (USA), BRS (USA), ESA/IRS (Italy), CAN/OLE (Canada), JICST (Japan) and DIMDI (FRG). CAB ABSTRACTS contains over 2 million records dating from 1972. Online retrieval is a highly cost-effective way of carrying out literature searches and provides users with a printout of records on their specific subjects. Search aids available include the comprehensive CAB ABSTRACTS Online Manual, the CAB Thesaurus and the CAB Serials Checklist.

Magnetic Tapes

The database is leased on magnetic tape on a calendar year basis by many organizations. The lease fee, payable in advance, includes usage to a pre-set limit; additional usage is charged for at the end of the year. Current tapes are delivered monthly, and retrospective tapes as required. Technical data and sample tapes are available.

SDI Service

SDI (Selective Dissemination of Information) is a regular current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database processed at the C·A·B International computer centre, i.e. 6-8 weeks in advance of publication in the abstract journals or availability through international online vendors. Subscribers decide their own search profile and receive search results at intervals of their own choice, e.g. monthly, quarterly, even weekly. The search printout contains full bibliographic details and an informative abstract for each record retrieved.

CAB Alerts

This new service is based on the SDI service described above. A number of standard profiles on topics of current interest is being offered.

Microfiche

The SDI service is available on COM (Computer Output on Microfiche). Specific topics can be used to generate either subject series, containing full bibliographic details and informative abstracts, or author series containing the bibliographic details. The cumulative COM service is provided quarterly.

Diskette

CABI appreciates that many of its information users are equipped with microcomputers. The SDI service has been extended to diskettes for the convenience of CABI customers. Diskettes, containing current input to the CABI production database, are issued weekly, monthly or quarterly.

CD-ROM

CABI has produced a CD-ROM prototype which has been on trial at over 40 key sites in 26 countries. User assessments, due June 1987, will be used to formulate CABI's future CD-ROM strategy. For further information please write to CABI's Marketing & Sales Division.

Document Delivery Service

The originals of most articles abstracted for the CAB ABSTRACTS database are available as photocopies. Order forms and copyright declarations are printed in each journal (or are available in bulk). Documents may also be ordered online via Dialog's DIALORDER or ESA's PRIMORDIAL.

Training

To help users get best value for money, C·A·B International provides user training and education. There is an annual course entitled 'Information on Agriculture' in Oxford, designed to give information officers and librarians, particularly from developing countries, a sound background in agricultural information practice. In addition, there are many one-day workshops in the USA, Europe and elsewhere, facilities for on-the-job training at the C·A·B International Centre, and tailor-made courses on data preparation for organizations supplying input for the database.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Journals

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1 December for the volumes to be issued in the following year. Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in member countries. A subscription provides entitlement to each part plus the annual index. Rates include packing and mailing by air to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to the address below.
Back numbers, including microfiche editions, are available at discounted prices. Further details will be given on request.

Enquiries

For further information please contact:
Marketing & Sales Division,
C·A·B International, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001
or: North American Office
Barbara Hutchinson
C·A·B International
845 North Park Avenue, Tucson,
Arizona 85719
Tel: Toll-free 800/528-4841 or
602/621-7897.

RPP
RMVM
IB
IF
BSA

Printed by Information Printing Ltd, Oxford, England.

The Leading World Information Service in Agriculture and Related Sciences

ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 1988

Animal Science and Production

M Animal Breeding Abstracts
M Dairy Science Abstracts
A Index of Current Research on Pigs
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews Series B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding
Q Pig News & Information
M Poultry Abstracts
Q Small Animal Abstracts

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases

H Animal Disease Occurrence
M Helminthological Abstracts Series A — Animal & Human Helminthology
M Index Veterinarius
M Protozoological Abstracts
M Review of Applied Entomology Series B — Medical & Veterinary
Q Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
M Veterinary Bulletin

Crop Science and Production

M Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts
M Crop Physiology Abstracts
Q Faba Bean Abstracts
M Field Crop Abstracts
M Herbage Abstracts
M Horticultural Abstracts
Q Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts
A Lentil Abstracts
B Maize Abstracts
M Ornamental Horticulture
M Plant Breeding Abstracts
M Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts
M Potato Abstracts
B Rice Abstracts
M Seed Abstracts
M Soil & Fertilizers
B Sorghum & Millets Abstracts
M Soyabean Abstracts
M Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts
B Wheat, Barley & Triticale Abstracts

Forestry

Q Agroforestry Abstracts
M Forest Products Abstracts
M Forestry Abstracts

Crop Protection

Q Biocontrol News & Information
Q Bulletin of Entomological Research[1]
H Distribution Maps of Pests
H Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases
Q Helminthological Abstracts Series B — Plant Nematology
M Review of Applied Entomology Series A — Agricultural
M Review of Plant Pathology
M Weed Abstracts

Economics, Development and Sociology

Q Leisure, Recreation & Tourism Abstracts
Q Rural Development Abstracts
H Rural Extension, Education & Training Abstracts
M World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts

Machinery and Buildings

M Agricultural Engineering Abstracts

Food and Nutrition

M Food Science & Technology Abstracts (published by the International Food Information Service — IFIS)
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews Series A — Human & Experimental

Biotechnology

Q Biodeterioration Abstracts

Taxonomy

H Bibliography of Systematic Mycology
H Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria
H Index of Fungi
H Systema Ascomycetum

A = Annual B = Bi-Monthly H = Half-yearly M = Monthly Q = Quarterly
[1] Primary journal

Copyright
© *C·A·B International*, 1988. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.